I2
2:S79
c.2

North Carolina State Library
Raleigh
N. C.
Doc.

NORTH CAROLINA STATE GOVERNMENT

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

STATISTICAL SERVICES SECTION

BUDGET DIVISION - DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION

in cooperation with

ASSOCIATION FOR COORDINATING INTERAGENCY STATISTICS

NORTH CAROLINA STATE GOVERNMENT

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

MAY 20, 1775

ROBERT W. SCOTT
Governor and Director of the Budget

W. L. TURNER
Director, Department of Administration

G. A. JONES, JR.
State Budget Officer

MARCH, 1971

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/northcarolinasta19nort

TO THE CITIZENS OF NORTH CAROLINA

This Statistical Abstract has been compiled to provide for the first time a reference source of statistical data concerning many of the diversified programs and services of all of North Carolina's State Government. This publication will assist State administrators in their continued wise management of State resources, and in their planning for future needs of the people. I commend its use to the many citizens of North Carolina who will benefit from such a source document in their research, planning and management, for business and other private purposes as well as for governmental objectives.

Robert W. Scott

Robert W. Scott
Governor

PREFACE

This is the first edition of the North Carolina State Government Statistical Abstract.

This Abstract was planned as a convenient statistical reference to report selected statistical indicators of the many and diverse services provided by North Carolina's State Government for its citizens.

It is our hope that this Abstract will prove useful to State legislators, administrators, program directors, and their staffs; as well as to business and industry, planning bodies, students of government, and the public.

The Statistical Services Section of the Budget Division, Department of Administration, and the Association for Coordinating Inter-Agency Statistics (ACIS) have cooperated in developing this first edition, which may be considered a supplement to the "Statistical Index of North Carolina State Government" prepared by the Statistical Services Section. It is our hope that these two publications will minimize the time and effort required to compile statistical data by its various users.

The cooperation of State agencies and departments in preparation of this publication is gratefully acknowledged. Special appreciation is expressed to the ACIS Statistical Abstract Committee for its editorial work. Members of this Committee are: Margaret Allen and Allen Barwick, State Board of Higher Education; David Bevan, State Library; Renno Hawkins, Department of Conservation and Development; William C. Hinson, Jr., Department of Agriculture; Preston L. Johnson, Employment Security Commission; Herbert M. McCallum, State Office of Comprehensive Health Planning; Faye Mauney and Julian C. Wingfield, Jr., Department of Community Colleges; Gayle Burleson, Jennifer Robertson and Janice Wheeler, Statistical Services Section, Budget Division.

Marvin K. Dorman, Jr.
Budget Division
Department of Administration

Len Meshak
Statistical Division
Department of Mental Health,
Chairman, Statistical Abstract
Committee, ACIS

INTRODUCTION

The North Carolina State Government Statistical Abstract includes selected data from State government organizations. These statistics have been arranged into ten major categories:

State and Local Management
Personal Safety
Physical and Mental Health
Educational and Intellectual Development
Community Environment
Social Services and Employment Opportunities
Commerce and Industry
Natural and Agriculture Development
Transportation and Communication
Recreational and Cultural Opportunities

State agencies were contacted by the Statistical Services Section of the Budget Division, Department of Administration, and were invited to submit major statistical series or indicators which they felt would be most beneficial to legislators, other government agencies, and the general public.

These statistical indicators were reviewed by the Statistical Services Section and the Statistical Abstract Committee of the Association for Coordinating Inter-Agency Statistics (ACIS). In this Abstract, they have been assembled in a form which hopefully will be useful to representatives at all levels of government, the educational community, and the public.

Each of the ten categories contain indicators in several subject areas:

A. State and Local Management -
Population and demographic data are shown for State, county and city levels; financial statistics for State government revenues and expenditures, income, sales, property, and beverage tax revenues; and elections data for gubernatorial and presidential elections.

B. Personal Safety -
Law enforcement data reflect characteristics of offenders, admissions to the State's juvenile and adult correctional institutions, and data on the activities of the North Carolina Board of Paroles and Probation Commission; highway safety statistics are shown for automobile safety inspection, licensed drivers, and automobile accident characteristics; and data on civil defense activities conclude the category.

C. Physical and Mental Health -
Physical health data shows characteristics of admissions to local health facilities and statistics on communicable diseases; mental health data reflects admissions and terminations from mental health facilities; and vital statistics include birth rates, death rates, trends, and causes of death.

D. Educational and Intellectual Development -
Public school statistics are presented for expenditures, enrollment, graduates, and instruction personnel; enrollment trends in the community college system are included; higher education statistics are shown for enrollment, degrees conferred, and instructional personnel.

E. Community Environment -
Community planning contains statistics on city housing authorities, city and county planning boards, redevelopment commissions and community action agencies across the State.

F. Social Services and Employment Opportunities -
Welfare services statistics show data on old age assistance and aid to families with dependent children; vocational rehabilitation programs are described; and statistics concerned with employment and job opportunities show both agricultural and manufacturing information in specific industries.

G. Commerce and Industry -
Industrial development statistics are included for new and expanded industries in the State; and per capita income is shown for both North Carolina and the United States.

H. Natural and Agricultural Development -
Natural resource development data appear on commercial forest land, saw timber, and mineral production; agricultural development data show acreage distribution of land and size and number of farms; in agricultural estimates of acreage, production and value of crops, and livestock on farms; and milk production and prices.

I. Transportation and Communication -
Highway transportation data reflect mileage, construction and maintenance of highways, and number of motor vehicles including passenger and freight carriers; utilities data relate to regulated utilities such as power companies, telephone service, and rail transportation.

J. Recreation and Cultural Opportunities -
Outdoor activities statistics are presented on State parks and hunting activities, as well as statistics on cultural activities.

In this first edition, effort was made to include statistics on most State government programs. Each State agency was offered the opportunity of selecting for inclusion those series which it thought would be most useful to Abstract users. However, in some cases, only a few indicators were proposed by State agencies. It is hoped that future editions will include substantially more indicators incorporated will be expanded to more fully reflect the many services of State government.

It was clearly recognized that, as an "Abstract," this compendium could provide only a selected number of the many series available. Readers wishing additional detail or other data are asked to consult the sources indicated in the "Abstract" may contact Mrs. Gayle Burleson or Mrs. Jennifer Robertson of the Statistical Services Section. Suggestions for further improvements in the Abstract would be sincerely welcomed and appreciated.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(* Indicates County Data)

Table or Chart Number — Page Number

A. STATE AND LOCAL MANAGEMENT DATA

Population

Table A.1 * Population of North Carolina Counties, Years 1940, '50, '60, '70 3

Chart A.1 United States - North Carolina Comparison of Percentage Increases in Population and Per Capita Income, 1960 to 1970 6

Chart A.2 North Carolina Multi-County Planning Regions, 1970 Population 7

Table A.2 * Percent Change of Population in North Carolina Counties, Decenniums 1940-50, 1950-60, 1960-70 8

Table A.3 * Urban and Rural Distribution of the Population of North Carolina Counties, Years 1950, '60, '70 11

Table A.4 * Estimated Persons Receiving Educational, Health, Social and Related Services By County, Fiscal Year Ending 1969 14

Financial

Table A.5 Total State Budget as Authorized By The North Carolina General Assembly for the 1969-71 Biennium, By Function 20

Chart A.3 Total Recommended State Budget, 1971-73 By Source of Funds 21

Table A.6 General Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Credit Balances, Fiscal Year Ending 1940, '50, '60, '66, '70 22

Table A.7 Actual General Fund Appropriations Available for Operating Expenditures By Function, Biennium Ending 1941, '51, '61, '67, '71 23

Table A.8 Sources of Revenue of Major State Operating Funds, Fiscal Year Ending 1940, '50, '60, '70 24

Table A.9 Highway Fund Appropriations For Operating Budget By Function, Biennium Ending 1941, '51, '61, '67, '71 28

Table A.10 Capital Improvements Authorized By The North Carolina General Assemblies By Source of Funds, Biennium Ending 1925-1969 29

Table A.11 Total Capital Improvements Authorized By The North Carolina General Assemblies By Governmental Function, Biennium Ending 1925-1969 30

TABLE OF CONTENTS - CONTINUED

(* Indicates County Data)

Table or Chart Number			Page Number
Table A.12		Annual Average State Employees and Public School Teachers By Source of Fund, Fiscal Year Ending 1950, '52, '54, '56, '58, '59, '62, '64, '66, '68, '69	34
Table A.13		Summary of State and Local Taxes and Comparisons With Population and Income, Fiscal Year Ending 1940, '50, '60, '66, '69	35
Table A.14		Total Tax Levies of Local Governments By Type of Taxes, Fiscal Year Ending 1940, '50, '60, '66, '69	36
Table A.15		Allocations to Local Governments From State Tax Collections By Type of Tax, Fiscal Year Ending 1940, '50, '60, '66, '69	37
Table A.16		Local Property Tax Levies and Weighted Averages of Property Tax Rates Per $100 of Assessed Valuation By Locational Category, Fiscal Year Ending 1950, '60, '66, '69	38
Table A.17		Intangible Property Tax Collections By Classes of Property, Fiscal Year Ending 1940, '50, '60, '66, '69	40
Table A.18		Income Tax Due From Corporations By Business Groups By Income Years, Years 1939, '49, '59, '65, '67	42
Table A.19		Net Collections From State Income Tax By Source, Fiscal Year Ending 1940, '50, '60, '66, '69	44
Table A.20		State Income Tax Returns By Taxpayer Groups, Years 1940, '50, '60, '65, '68	45
Table A.21		State Sales and Use Tax Collections and Retail Sales By Business Groups, Fiscal Year Ending 1940, '50, '60, '66, '69	46
Table A.22		Analysis of State Sales and Use Tax Collections and Gross Retail Sales By Types of Businesses, Fiscal Year Ending 1969	48
Table A.23		Summary of Assessed Value of Specified Classes of Property Locally Taxable in North Carolina, Fiscal Year Ending 1940, '50, '60, '66, '69	51
Table A.24	*	Total Property Taxes Levied By all Local Jurisdictions for Schools and for Other Purposes, Fiscal Years Ending 1940, '50, '60, '66, '69 and by County for 1969	52
Table A.25	*	Revenues From Operations of Alcoholic Beverage Control Stores, State Total for Fiscal Year Ending 1940, '50, '60, '65, '69 and by County for 1969	58

TABLE OF CONTENTS - CONTINUED

(* Indicates County Data)

Table or Chart Number			Page Number
Table A.26		Net Collections From State Alcoholic Beverage Taxes By Type of Beverage, Fiscal Year Ending 1940, '50, '60, '66, '69, '70	68
Table A.27		Insurance Taxes: Collections By Source, Fiscal Year Ending 1940, '50, '60, '66, '69	69

Elections

Table A.28	*	Voter Registration Statistics By County, Race and Party as of June 5, 1970	70
Table A.29	*	Vote For President By County, 1948-1968	76
Chart A.4	*	Vote For President By County, 1968	82
Chart A.5	*	Vote For Governor By County, 1968	83
Table A.30	*	Vote For Governor By County, 1948-1968	84

B. PERSONAL SAFETY

Law Enforcement

Table B.1	*	Official Juvenile Court Cases By County, Years 1950, '55, '60, '65, '69	92
Table B.2		Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Work Houses, County Prison Farms, and Children in Detention Quarters, February of Years 1945, '50, '55, '60, '65, '69	98
Chart B.1		Population Changes in the State Correctional Systems	99
Table B.3		Admissions to the State Prison System By Crime and Type of Admission, Year 1969	100
Chart B.2		Distribution of Admissions to State Prison System, 1969 By Age Group and Type of Crime	101
Table B.4		Admissions to State Prison System By Age and Type of Admissions, Fiscal Year Ending 1969	102
Table B.5	*	Inmate Population in the State Prison System By County of Conviction and Length of Term as of December 31, 1969	104
Table B.6		Admissions to the State Prison System By Race, Sex and Type of Admissions, Year 1969	108

TABLE OF CONTENTS - CONTINUED

(* Indicates County Data)

Table or Chart Number			Page Number
Table B.7		Performance of the North Carolina Board of Paroles, Years 1955, 1960, 1965-1969	109
Table B.8		Number of Persons on Probation By the Number of Previous Convictions, Fiscal Year Ending 1940, '50, '60, '70	110
Table B.9		Number of Persons on Probation By Age and Sex, Fiscal Year Ending 1940, '50, '60, '70	111
Table B.10		Number of Persons on Probation By Education and Sex, Fiscal Years Ending 1940, '50, '60, '70	112
Chart B.3		Distribution of Probationers By Education as of June 30, 1970	113
Table B.11		Number of Persons on Probation By Occupation and Employment, Fiscal Year Ending 1940, '50, '60, '70	114
Table B.12	*	Number of Persons on Probation By County of Residence, Fiscal Year Ending 1960 and 1970	116

Highway Safety

Table B.13		Number of Licensed Drivers and Accidents By Age and Involvement, Year 1969	117
Chart B.4		Comparison of Licensed Drivers and Their Accident Involvement By Age Groups	117
Table B.14		Automobile Safety Inspections, Years 1966-1969	118
Table B.15		Condition of Motor Vehicles Involved In Accidents, Years 1965 and 1969	119
Chart B.5		Distribution of Defects of Motor Vehicles Involved In Accidents, Years 1965 and 1969	119
Chart B.6		Where Fatal Traffic Accidents Occurred, Years 1965 and 1969	120
Table B.16	*	Summary of North Carolina Traffic Accidents, Years 1960-1969 and 1969 By County	121
Chart B.7		Major Causes of Fatal Traffic Accidents, Years 1965 and 1969	124
Table B.17		State Highway Patrol Violation and Arrest Record, Years 1960 and 1965-1969	125

(* Indicates County Data)

Table or Chart Number			Page Number
Table B.18		Disposition of Traffic Charges, 1969	126
		Safety From Natural Disasters and Civil Disturbances	
Table B.19	*	Services Provided By the State Civil Defense Agency By County	128
		C. PHYSICAL AND MENTAL HEALTH	
		Physical Health and Vital Statistics	
Chart C.1		North Carolina Local Health Departments Source of Funds	138
Table C.1	*	Source of Funds for Local Health Departments, Fiscal Year Ending 1950, '60, '65, '70 and By County for 1970	139
Table C.2		Resident Live Births Showing Total Birth Order By Education and Color of Mother, Year 1968	142
Table C.3		Resident Live Births Showing Total Birth Order By Age and Color of Mother, Year 1968	143
Table C.4	*	Resident Live Births By County By Color (and Sex for 1969), Years 1940, '50, '60, '65, '69	144
Table C.5	*	Illegitimate Resident Live Births and the Percentage of Each Color to Its Total Resident Live Births By Race and County, Years 1940, '50, '60, '65, '69	150
Table C.6		Resident Fetal Deaths Showing Total Birth Order By Education and Color of Mother, Year 1968	156
Table C.7		Fetal Deaths Showing Total Birth Order By Age and Color of Mother, Year 1968	157
Table C.8		North Carolina's Leading Causes of Death By Color and Age, Year 1969	158
Table C.9	*	Resident Deaths By County By Color (and Sex for 1969), Years 1940, '50, '60, '65, '69	162
Table C.10		Morbidity Rates Per 100,000 Population for Selected Communicable Diseases, Years 1940, '50, '60, '65, '69	168
Table C.11		Reportable Cases of Communicable Diseases, Years 1960, '65, '69	170

(* Indicates County Data)

Table or Chart Number			Page Number
		Mental Health	
Table C.12		Age Grouping of Admissions to State Mental Health Facilities, Fiscal Year Ending 1965-1969	171
Table C.13		Primary Diagnosis of Admissions to State Mental Health Facilities, Fiscal Year Ending 1965-1969 (Table follows Chart C.4)	186
Table C.14		Admissions to State Mental Health Facilities, Fiscal Year Ending 1950-1969	172
Table C.15		Terminations From State Mental Health Facilities, Fiscal Year Ending 1950-1969	174
Table C.16	*	Population Movement In State Mental Health Facilities By County of Residence, Fiscal Year Ending 1969	176
Table C.17		Population of Mental Health Facilities, Fiscal Year Ending 1950-1969	182
Chart C.2		Trends in all State Mental Health Facilities	183
Chart C.3		Trends in State Mental Health Hospitals, Mental Retardation Centers, and Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers	184
Chart C.4		Trends in Local Mental Health Clinics and Centers	185
		D. EDUCATIONAL AND INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENT	
		Public Schools	
Table D.1	*	Public School Expenditures, Total and Per Pupil, By County, School Year Ending 1969	189
Table D.2	*	Public School Expenditures for Instructional Personnel From State Nine Months School Fund, School Year Ending 1940, '50, '60, '65, and By County for 1969	193
Table D.3		Fall Enrollment In Public Schools By Grade, School Year Ending 1960-1969	197
Table D.4	*	Public School Fall Enrollment, Average Daily Membership and Attendance By County, School Year Ending 1960, '65, '69	198
Chart D.1		Trends in Public School Enrollment and Average Daily Attendance, Fiscal Year Ending 1940, '50, '60, '65, '69	202

(* Indicates County Data)

Table or Chart Number			Page Number
Table D.5	*	Public High School Graduates By County, School Year Ending 1965-1969	203
Table D.6		Children Served in Public Special Education Programs, Fiscal Year Ending 1950, '55, '60, '65, '68	206
Table D.7		School Lunch Program Participation, School Year Ending, 1947, 1955, 1961-1970	208
Table D.8		School Lunch Program Income By Source, School Year Ending 1947, 1960, 1961-1970	208

Community Colleges and Technical Institutes

Table D.9		Annual Student Enrollment in Community College System By Sex and Color and By Type of Program, School Year Ending 1969 and 1970	209
Table D.10		Average Annual Full Time Equivalent Enrollment In Community College System By Program, By Institution, School Year Ending 1970 and State Total For School Year Ending 1968 and 1969	210
Table D.11	*	County of Residence of North Carolina Students Enrolled In Community College System By Program, School Year Ending 1970	214
Table D.12		Geographic Origin of Student Enrollment in Community College System, Curriculum Students By Institution, Fall Quarter 1969	220

Higher Education

Table D.13		Enrollment Trends in Higher Education Institutions, Fall, 1949, '59, '64, '69	222
Table D.14		Undergraduate Transfers to North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall, 1967-1969	225
Table D.15		In-State and Out-of-State Enrollment In North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1960-1969	226
Table D.16		Geographic Origin (Percent Distribution) of Undergraduate Students in Public and Private Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1969	228
Table D.17		Degrees Conferred By Public and Private Senior Colleges and Universities, Fiscal Year Ending 1969	230

TABLE OF CONTENTS - CONTINUED

(* Indicates County Data)

Table or Chart Number			Page Number
Chart D.2		Bachelor's Degrees Conferred By Senior Colleges and Universities By Field of Study and Sex, Fiscal Year Ending 1969	232
Table D.18		Master's and Doctor's Degrees Conferred By Public and Private Senior Colleges and Universities, School Year Ending 1969	233
Table D.19		Employed Personnel By Public and Private Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall, 1969	234

E. COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT

Community Planning

Chart E.1		North Carolina Housing - Condition and Plumbing, 1960	241
Chart E.2		North Carolina Housing - Tenure, Color, Population Per Unit, 1960	242
Table E.1		Regional Housing Agencies, March, 1970	243
Table E.2		County Housing Agencies, March, 1970	243
Table E.3		City Housing Agencies, March, 1970	244
Chart E.3		Multi-County Councils of Government and Regional Planning Agency, March, 1970	247
Table E.4	*	County Planning Boards By Population Groups, March, 1970	248
Table E.5	*	County and City Planning Boards By City, March, 1970	252
Chart E.4		Local Planning Agencies, March, 1970	259
Table E.6	*	City Planning Boards By Population Groups, March, 1970	260
Table E.7		Cities Which Have No Planning Boards By Population Groups, March, 1970	269
Table E.8		Redevelopment Commissions Projects By City, March, 1970	270
Table E.9		Appalachian Region Economic Development Commissions and Counties Served, January, 1970	272
Chart E.5		Appalachian Regional Interstate Commission, January, 1970	273

TABLE OF CONTENTS - CONTINUED

(* Indicates County Data)

Table or Chart Number			Page Number
Table E.10		Coastal Plains Economic Development Regions and the Counties Served By Each, November, 1969	274
Chart E.6		Coastal Plains Regional Interstate Commission, November, 1969	275
Table E.11		Community Action Agencies and Counties Served, November, 1969	276

Community Natural Resources

Table E.12	*	Municipal Water Supplies, Sources, Capacity, Storage, By County and City, Latest Published Study	280

F. SOCIAL SERVICES AND WORK OPPORTUNITIES

Welfare Services

Chart F.1		Public Assistance Recipients and Average Monthly Payments With Definitions of Programs, Fiscal Year Ending 1970	304
Chart F.2		Public Assistance Recipients - Proportion of N. C. Population and General Fund Appropriations	305
Table F.1	*	Old Age Assistance Recipients and Average Monthly Payments, By County, February of Years 1940, '50, '60, '65, '69	306
Table F.2	*	Permanently and Totally Disabled Recipients and Average Payments, By County, February of Years 1955, '60, '65, '69	312
Table F.3	*	Aid to Families With Dependent Children: Recipients and Average Monthly Payments, By County, February of Years 1960, '65, '69	316
Chart F.3		Social Services Assistance Programs Source of Funds, Fiscal Year Ending 1960, 1969	319
Table F.4	*	Children Receiving Social Services By County, June 1945, '50, '55, '60, '65, '69 and Whereabouts of Children Receiving Aid During June, 1969	320

Services For Persons With Special Needs

Table F.5		Number and Types of Vocational Rehabilitation Units, May, 1970	326
Chart F.4		Number of Persons Rehabilitated By Vocational Rehabilitation, 1940, '50, '60, '69	327

(* Indicates County Data)

Table or Chart Number			Page Number
Table F.6		Characteristics of Persons Served By Vocational Rehabilitation, Fiscal Year Ending 1969	328
Table F.7		Turnover of Vocational Rehabilitation Clients, Fiscal Year Ending 1969	330
Chart F.5		Employment Status of Rehabilitants, 1969	332

Employment and Job Opportunities

Table or Chart Number			Page Number
Table F.8	*	Annual Average Civilian Work Force and Percent Unemployment By County, Years 1965, '67, '69	333
Table F.9	*	Insured Employment By Broad Industry Groups By County, Year 1969	336
Table F.10		Monthly Employment Trends By Industries, Years 1950, '60, '65, '68 With Industry Breakdown For 1968	340
Table F.11		Twelve Leading States in Non Farm and Factory Employment, Year 1969	348
Chart F.6		Employment in Non Agricultural Establishments	349
Chart F.7		Non-Agricultural Employment, Year 1969 (North Carolina vs. United States)	350
Table F.12		Annual Average Employment in Nonagricultural Establishments, Years 1947-1969	351
Table F.13		Estimated Annual Average Nonagricultural Employment and Average Hourly Earnings, Years 1950, '55, '60, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69	352
Table F.14		Monthly Estimated Nonagricultural Employment, Year 1969	356
Table F.15	*	Total Wages In Millions By Broad Industry Groups and Average Weekly Wages For All Industry and Manufacturing By County, Year 1969	360
Chart F.8		Comparison of Average Weekly Earnings of Industry Groups, 1969	366
Table F.16		Union Membership By State, Year 1968	367
Table F.17		Work Stoppages By State, Year 1969	368
Table F.18		Labor-Management Cases, Strikes, and Workers Involved, Years 1941-1969	369

(* Indicates County Data)

Table or Chart Number			Page Number
Table F.19		Comparison of Employment in Major Manufacturing Industry Groups With Selected Quarters, Years 1950, '60, '65, '68, '69	370
Table F.20		Total Accession Rates Per 100 Employees In Manufacturing and Mining Industries, Annual Averages for 1960, '65, '69, and Monthly for 1969	374
Table F.21		Annual Average Separation Rates Per One Hundred Employees in Manufacturing and Mining Industries, Years 1960, '65, '69 (Monthly Rates for 1969)	376
Table F.22		Disabling Injury Frequency Rates in Manufacturing Industries, Years 1962, '65, '68	378
Table F.23		Annual Average Number of Workers on Farms, Years 1950-1969	382
Table F.24		Workers on Farms: Monthly Averages in 1970	383
Table F.25		Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System Members and Benefits, June 30, 1950 and December 31, 1960, '65, '69	384
Table F.26		Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System Investments, June 30, 1950 and December 31, 1960, '65, '69	385
Table F.27		Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System Members and Benefits, June 30, 1950 and December 31, 1960, '65, '69	386
Table F.28		Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System Investments, June 30, 1950 and December 31, 1960, '65, '69	387

G. COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

General Economic Development

Table G.1		North Carolina and U. S. Per Capita Income, Years 1929-1969	391
Table G.2	*	North Carolina Per Capita Income By County and SMSA, Years 1959, '65, '68	392

Industrial Development

Table G.3		North Carolina General Manufacturing Statistics By Industrial Group, Year 1967	394
Table G.4		General and Comparative Manufacturing Statistics for North Carolina, 1958-1967	395

TABLE OF CONTENTS - CONTINUED

(* Indicates County Data)

Table or Chart Number			Page Number
Table G.5		New and Proposed, and Expanded Manufacturing Industries By Type of Industry, Years 1960-1969	397
Chart G.1		Number of New and Expanded Industries, 1960-1969	400
Chart G.2		Employees in New and Expanded Industries, 1960-1969	401
Table G.6		New Business Corporations, Years 1957-1969	402
Chart G.3		Building Cost Comparison Index, 1968	403
Chart G.4		Value of Building Construction Authorized in North Carolina Cities By Type	404
Table G.7		Estimated Cost of Construction Authorized in Thirty-Six North Carolina Cities, Years 1958-1969	404
Table G.8		Estimated Cost of Construction Authorized in Thirty-Six North Carolina Cities By City, Years 1945, '50, '55, '60, '65, '69	405
Table G.9		Total Travelers' Expenditures, Years 1963, '65, '68, '69	406

H. NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

Natural Resource Development

Table H.1	*	Acreage Distribution of Land and Water and Major Use Categories By County	410
Table H.2	*	North Carolina Commercial Forest Land By County and Ownership, In Thousands of Acres, Year 1964	413
Table H.3		Forest Area Under Protection, Protected Area Burned, Number of Fires, and Average Size Fire, Years 1960-1969	416
Table H.4		North Carolina Volume of Sawtimber, Growing Stock, and All Timber, Years 1938, '55, '64	417
Table H.5		North Carolina Volume of Growing Stock on Commercial Forest Land, Year 1964	419
Table H.6		Volume of Sawtimber on Commercial Forest Land in North Carolina In Millions of Board Feet, Year 1964	421
Table H.7		Mineral Production In North Carolina, Years 1967-1968	422

TABLE OF CONTENTS - CONTINUED

(* Indicates County Data)

Table or Chart Number			Page Number
Table H.8	*	Value of Mineral Production In North Carolina, By County, Years 1967 and 1968	423

Agricultural Development

Table or Chart Number			Page Number
Table H.9		Average Production and Value of Crops, Years 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70	425
Chart H.1		North Carolina Farm Trends	427
Table H.10		Number of Farms, Land in Farms and Average Size of Farms for North Carolina and the United States, Years 1950-1970	428
Table H.11		Livestock on Farms, January 1, 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70	429
Table H.12		Grade "A" Dairy Industry Milk Production and Price Statistics, Years 1960-1969	430

I. TRANSPORTATION NAD COMMUNICATIONS

Highway Transportation

Table or Chart Number			Page Number
Chart I.1		North Carolina Highway Mileage By Systems as of January 1, 1970	434
Table I.1	*	Highway Mileage By Systems and By County as of January 1, 1970	435
Table I.2	*	Highway Construction and Maintenance Expenditures by the State Highway Commission By County and Systems, Fiscal Year Ending 1969	439
Table I.3	*	Estimates of Automobile and Truck Registrations By County, Years 1960, '65, '69	441

Other Transportation

Table or Chart Number			Page Number
Chart I.2		Location of North Carolina Commercial Airports and the Airlines Serving Them, Year 1969	443
Table I.4		Total Tonnages and Revenues for North Carolina State Ports, Years 1965, '67, '68, '69	444
Table I.5		Tons (2,000 lbs.) of Revenue Freight By Commodity Type Originating Within the State of North Carolina on the Class I and II Railroads Under Regulation, Years 1960, '63, '66, '69	445
Table I.6		Railroads Operating in North Carolina as of December 31, 1968	446

TABLE OF CONTENTS - CONTINUED

(* Indicates County Data)

Table or Chart Number		Page Number
Table I.7	Motor Freight Carriers Selected Income Items and Operational Statistics By Class, Years 1967 and 1969	447
Table I.8	Intercity Motor Passenger Carriers Selected Income Items and Operational Statistics By Class Years 1967 and 1969	449
Table I.9	Intracity Motor Passenger Carriers Selected Income Items and Operational Statistics By Class, Years 1967 and 1969	451

Communications

Table I.10	Impact of Regulated Utilities on the Economy of North Carolina Employment, Wages, and Certain Taxes Paid or Levied, Years 1964, '66, '68	453
Table I.11	Telephone Companies Operating, Telephones in Service, and Exchanges, Years 1964, '66, '68	455
Table I.12	Summary of Assessed Valuation of Property of Public Service Corporations, Fiscal Year Ending 1950, '60, '66, '69	457
Table I.13	Average Monthly Electrical Bills for Residential Service for Selected States as of January 1, 1964, '66, '68	458
Chart I.3	North Carolina Electric Companies Customer Growth, Years 1964, '66, '68	460

J. RECREATION AND CULTURAL OPPORTUNITIES

Outdoor Recreational Activities

Table J.1	State Parks Locations, Primary Values and Summary of Public Usage and Facilities, Year 1969	462
Table J.2	State Parks Attendance Records, Years 1950, '60, '65, '69	464
Table J.3	Comparison of Game Kill and Hunter's Effort, Hunting Season Ending 1955, '65, '68	466
Table J.4	Number of Deer Killed and Deer Hunters on Wildlife Management Areas, Years 1950, '60, '65, '69	467

Cultural Activities

Table J.5	North Carolina Symphony Society Concert and Attendance Record, Season 1950, '60, '65, '66, Fiscal Year Ending 1967-1970	468

(* Indicates County Data)

Table or Chart Number		Page Number
Table J.6	North Carolina Museum of Art Attendance Record, Year 1960 and 1965-1970	469
Table J.7	Number of Visitors to North Carolina's Historic Sites and Museums, Years 1950, '60, 1965-1970	470

STATE

AND

LOCAL

MANAGEMENT

DATA

Table A.1

POPULATION[a] OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES
YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '70

County	1940	1950	1960	1970
Alamance	57,427	71,220	85,674	96,362
Alexander	13,454	14,554	15,625	19,466
Alleghany	8,341	8,155	7,734	8,134
Anson	28,443	26,781	24,962	23,488
Ashe	22,664	21,878	19,768	19,571
Avery	13,561	13,352	12,009	12,655
Beaufort	36,431	37,134	36,014	35,980
Bertie	26,201	26,439	24,350	20,528
Bladen	27,156	29,703	28,881	26,477
Brunswick	17,125	19,238	20,278	24,223
Buncombe	108,755	124,403	130,074	145,056
Burke	38,615	45,518	52,701	60,364
Cabarrus	59,393	63,783	68,137	74,629
Caldwell	35,795	43,352	49,552	56,699
Camden	5,440	5,223	5,598	5,453
Carteret	18,284	23,059	27,438	31,603
Caswell	20,032	20,870	19,912	19,055
Catawba	51,653	61,794	73,191	90,873
Chatham	24,726	25,392	26,785	29,554
Cherokee	18,813	18,294	16,335	16,330
Chowan	11,572	12,540	11,729	10,764
Clay	6,405	6,006	5,526	5,180
Cleveland	58,055	64,357	66,048	72,556
Columbus	45,663	50,621	48,973	46,937
Craven	31,298	48,823	58,773	62,554
Cumberland	59,320	96,006	148,418	212,042
Currituck	6,709	6,201	6,601	6,976
Dare	6,041	5,405	5,935	6,995
Davidson	53,377	62,244	79,493	95,627
Davie	14,909	15,420	16,728	18,855
Duplin	39,739	41,074	40,270	38,015
Durham	80,244	101,639	111,995	132,681
Edgecombe	49,162	51,634	54,226	52,341
Forsyth	126,475	146,135	189,428	214,348
Franklin	30,382	31,341	28,755	26,820
Gaston	87,531	110,836	127,074	148,415
Gates	10,060	9,555	9,254	8,524
Graham	6,418	6,886	6,432	6,562
Granville	29,344	31,793	33,110	32,762
Greene	18,548	18,024	16,741	14,967

Table A.1-Continued

POPULATION - CONTINUED

County	1940	1950	1960	1970
Guilford	153,916	191,057	246,520	288,590
Halifax	56,512	58,377	58,956	53,884
Harnett	44,239	47,605	48,236	49,667
Haywood	34,804	37,631	39,711	41,710
Henderson	26,049	30,921	36,163	42,804
Hertford	19,352	21,453	22,718	23,529
Hoke	14,937	15,756	16,356	16,436
Hyde	7,860	6,479	5,765	5,571
Iredell	50,424	56,303	62,526	72,197
Jackson	19,366	19,261	17,780	21,593
Johnston	63,798	65,906	62,936	61,737
Jones	10,926	11,004	11,005	9,779
Lee	18,743	23,522	26,561	30,467
Lenoir	41,211	45,953	55,276	55,204
Lincoln	24,187	27,459	28,814	32,682
Macon	15,880	16,174	14,935	15,788
Madison	22,522	20,522	17,217	16,003
Martin	26,111	27,938	27,139	24,730
McDowell	22,996	25,720	26,742	30,648
Mecklenburg	151,826	197,052	272,111	354,656
Mitchell	15,980	15,143	13,906	13,447
Montgomery	16,280	17,260	18,408	19,267
Moore	30,969	33,129	36,733	39,048
Nash	55,608	59,919	61,002	59,122
New Hanover	47,935	63,272	71,742	82,996
Northampton	28,299	28,432	26,811	24,009
Onslow	17,939	42,047	86,208	103,126
Orange	23,072	34,435	42,970	57,707
Pamlico	9,706	9,993	9,850	9,467
Pasquotank	20,568	24,347	25,630	26,824
Pender	17,710	18,423	18,508	18,149
Perquimans	9,773	9,602	9,178	8,351
Person	25,029	24,361	26,394	25,914
Pitt	61,244	63,789	69,942	73,900
Polk	11,874	11,627	11,395	11,735
Randolph	44,554	50,804	61,497	76,358
Richmond	36,810	39,597	39,202	39,889
Robeson	76,860	87,769	89,102	84,842
Rockingham	57,898	64,816	69,629	72,402
Rowan	69,206	76,410	82,817	90,035
Rutherford	45,577	46,356	45,091	47,337
Sampson	47,440	49,780	48,013	44,954
Scotland	23,232	26,336	25,183	26,929
Stanly	32,834	37,130	40,873	42,822
Stokes	22,656	21,520	22,314	23,782

Table A.1-Continued

POPULATION - CONTINUED

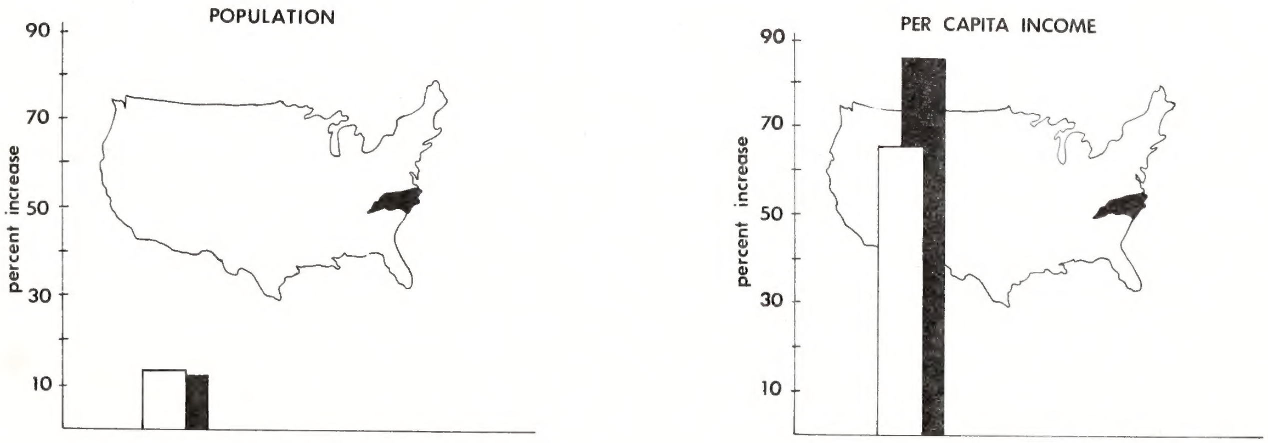
County	1940	1950	1960	1970
Surry	41,783	45,593	48,205	51,415
Swain	12,177	9,921	8,387	7,861
Transylvania	12,241	15,194	16,372	19,713
Tyrrell	5,556	5,048	4,520	3,806
Union	39,097	42,034	44,670	54,714
Vance	29,961	32,101	32,002	32,691
Wake	109,544	136,450	169,082	228,453
Warren	23,145	23,539	19,652	15,810
Washington	12,323	13,180	13,488	14,038
Watauga	18,114	18,114	17,529	23,404
Wayne	58,328	64,267	82,059	85,408
Wilkes	43,003	45,243	45,269	49,524
Wilson	50,219	54,506	57,716	57,486
Yadkin	20,657	22,133	22,804	24,599
Yancey	17,202	16,306	14,008	12,629
Total	3,571,623	4,061,929	4,556,155	5,082,059

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

[a] Military and Civilian.

Chart A.1

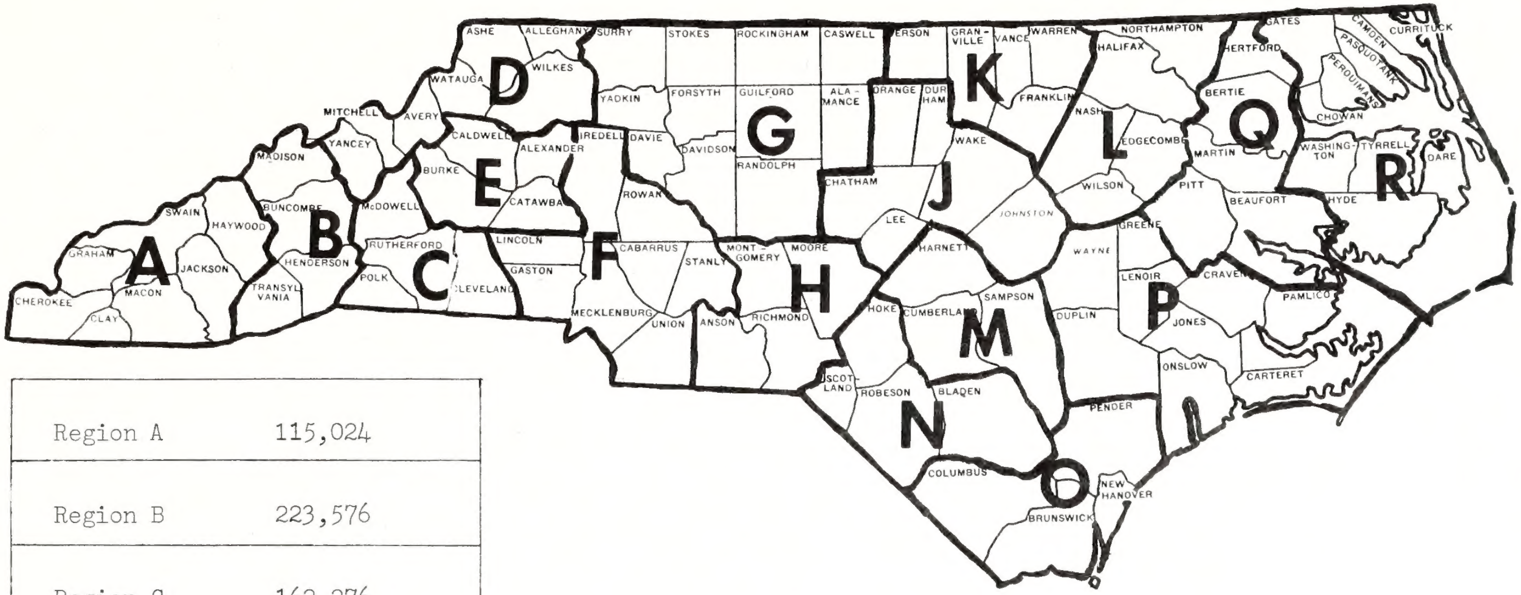
UNITED STATES - NORTH CAROLINA
COMPARISON OF PERCENTAGE INCREASES IN POPULATION AND PER CAPITA INCOME
1960 TO 1970



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

Chart A.2

NORTH CAROLINA MULTI-COUNTY PLANNING REGIONS
1970 POPULATION a/



Region A	115,024				
Region B	223,576				
Region C	162,276				
Region D	139,364	Region J	540,599		
Region E	227,402	Region K	133,997	Region O	172,305
Region F	870,150	Region L	246,842	Region P	410,123
Region G	981,393	Region M	306,663	Region Q	178,667
Region H	121,692	Region N	154,684	Region R	97,302

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Administration, State Planning Division
a/Advance Report

Table A.2

PERCENT CHANGE OF POPULATION IN NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES DECENNIUMS 1940-50, 1950-60, 1960-70

County	Percent Change 1940-1950	Percent Change 1950-1960	Percent Change 1960-1970
Alamance	24.0	20.3	12.5
Alexander	8.2	7.4	24.6
Alleghany	- 2.2	- 5.2	5.2
Anson	- 5.8	- 6.8	- 5.9
Ashe	- 3.5	- 9.6	- 1.0
Avery	- 1.5	-10.1	5.4
Beaufort	1.9	- 3.0	- 0.1
Bertie	0.9	- 7.9	-15.7
Bladen	9.4	- 2.8	- 8.3
Brunswick	12.3	5.4	19.5
Buncombe	14.4	4.6	11.5
Burke	17.9	15.8	14.5
Cabarrus	7.4	6.8	9.5
Caldwell	21.1	14.3	14.4
Camden	- 4.0	7.2	- 2.6
Carteret	26.1	34.2	15.2
Caswell	4.2	- 4.6	- 4.3
Catawba	19.6	18.4	24.2
Chatham	2.7	5.5	10.3
Cherokee	- 2.8	-10.7	-
Chowan	8.4	- 6.5	- 8.2
Clay	- 6.2	- 8.0	- 6.3
Cleveland	10.9	2.6	9.9
Columbus	10.9	- 3.3	- 4.2
Craven	56.0	20.4	6.4
Cumberland	61.8	54.6	42.9
Currituck	- 7.6	6.5	5.7
Dare	-10.5	9.8	17.9
Davidson	16.6	27.7	20.3
Davie	3.4	8.5	12.7
Duplin	3.4	- 2.0	- 5.6
Durham	26.7	10.2	18.5
Edgecombe	5.0	5.0	- 3.5
Forsyth	15.5	29.6	13.2
Franklin	3.2	- 8.3	- 6.7
Gaston	26.6	14.7	16.8
Gates	- 5.0	- 3.2	- 7.9
Graham	7.3	- 6.6	2.0
Granville	8.3	4.1	- 1.1
Greene	- 2.8	- 7.1	-10.6

Table A.2-Continued

PERCENT CHANGE - CONTINUED

County	Percent Change 1940-1950	Percent Change 1950-1960	Percent Change 1960-1970
Guilford	24.1	29.0	17.1
Halifax	3.3	1.0	- 8.6
Harnett	7.6	1.3	3.0
Haywood	8.1	5.5	5.0
Henderson	18.7	17.0	18.4
Hertford	10.9	5.9	3.6
Hoke	5.5	3.8	0.5
Hyde	-17.6	-11.0	- 3.4
Iredell	11.7	11.1	15.5
Jackson	- 0.5	- 7.7	21.4
Johnston	3.3	- 4.5	- 1.9
Jones	0.7	-	-11.1
Lee	25.5	12.9	14.7
Lenoir	11.5	20.3	- 0.1
Lincoln	13.5	4.9	13.4
Macon	1.9	- 7.7	5.7
Madison	- 8.9	-16.1	- 7.1
Martin	7.0	- 2.9	- 8.9
McDowell	11.8	4.0	14.6
Mecklenburg	29.8	38.1	30.3
Mitchell	- 5.2	- 8.2	- 3.3
Montgomery	6.0	6.7	4.7
Moore	7.0	10.9	6.3
Nash	7.8	1.8	- 3.1
New Hanover	32.0	13.4	15.7
Northampton	0.5	- 5.7	-10.5
Onslow	134.4	96.7	19.6
Orange	49.3	24.8	34.3
Pamlico	3.0	- 1.4	- 3.9
Pasquotank	18.4	5.3	4.7
Pender	4.0	0.5	- 1.9
Perquimans	- 1.7	- 4.4	- 9.0
Person	- 2.7	8.3	- 1.8
Pitt	4.2	9.6	5.7
Polk	- 2.1	- 2.0	3.0
Randolph	14.0	21.0	24.2
Richmond	7.6	- 1.0	1.8
Robeson	14.2	1.5	- 4.8
Rockingham	11.9	7.4	4.0
Rowan	9.0	9.8	8.7

Table A.2-Continued

PERCENT CHANGE - CONTINUED

County	Percent Change 1940-1950	Percent Change 1950-1960	Percent Change 1960-1970
Rutherford	1.7	- 2.7	5.0
Sampson	4.9	- 3.5	- 6.4
Scotland	13.4	- 4.4	6.9
Stanly	13.1	10.1	4.8
Stokes	- 5.0	3.7	6.6
Surry	9.1	5.7	6.7
Swain	-18.5	-15.5	- 6.3
Transylvania	24.1	7.8	20.4
Tyrrel	- 9.1	-10.5	-15.8
Union	7.5	6.3	22.5
Vance	7.1	- 0.3	2.2
Wake	24.6	23.9	35.1
Warren	1.7	-16.5	-19.6
Washington	7.0	2.3	4.1
Watauga	1.3	- 4.4	33.5
Wayne	10.2	27.7	4.1
Wilkes	5.2	0.1	9.4
Wilson	8.5	5.9	- 0.4
Yadkin	7.1	3.0	7.9
Yancey	- 5.2	-14.1	- 9.8
North Carolina	13.7	12.1	11.5

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census

Table A.3

URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES YEARS 1950, '60, '70

County	1950		1960		1970	
	Percent		Percent		Percent	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
Alamance	41.5	58.5	51.2	48.8	52.4	47.6
Alexander	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Alleghany	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Anson	12.7	87.3	15.0	85.0	16.9	83.1
Ashe	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Avery	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Beaufort	32.9	67.1	27.6	72.4	24.9	75.1
Bertie	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Bladen	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Brunswick	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Buncome	47.0	53.0	52.7	47.3	52.2	47.8
Burke	24.3	75.7	23.0	77.0	28.5	71.5
Cabarrus	66.0	34.0	67.7	32.3	64.0	36.0
Caldwell	18.2	81.8	26.0	74.0	30.9	69.1
Camden	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Carteret	36.2	63.8	27.5	72.5	27.2	72.8
Caswell	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Catawba	33.7	66.3	44.1	55.9	42.9	57.1
Chatham	9.8	90.2	16.6	83.4	15.9	84.1
Cherokee	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Chowan	35.6	64.4	38.0	62.0	44.3	55.7
Clay	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Cleveland	35.3	64.7	38.9	61.1	34.0	66.0
Columbus	8.4	91.6	9.6	90.4	8.9	91.1
Craven	32.4	67.6	26.7	73.3	55.2	44.8
Cumberland	39.7	60.3	47.3	52.7	76.1	23.9
Currituck	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Dare	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Davidson	39.7	60.3	39.4	60.6	37.1	62.9
Davie	-	100.0	-	100.0	13.4	86.6
Duplin	-	100.0	0.1	99.9	14.9	85.1
Durham	20.2	79.8	75.6	24.4	75.9	24.1
Edgecombe	40.7	59.3	42.9	57.1	47.1	52.9
Forsyth	65.8	34.2	69.2	30.8	68.8	31.2
Franklin	8.1	91.9	10.0	90.0	11.0	89.0

URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION - CONTINUED

County	1950		1960		1970	
	Percent		Percent		Percent	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
Gaston	55.2	44.8	61.8	38.2	60.3	39.7
Gates	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Graham	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Granville	21.0	79.0	21.1	78.9	32.7	67.3
Greene	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Guilford	66.0	34.0	76.1	23.9	76.3	23.7
Halifax	24.1	75.9	32.7	67.3	36.5	63.5
Harnett	20.3	79.7	22.3	77.7	22.5	77.5
Haywood	27.1	72.9	28.3	71.7	27.9	72.1
Henderson	19.7	80.3	16.3	83.7	28.0	72.0
Hertford	16.7	83.3	31.8	68.2	36.6	63.4
Hoke	-	100.0	18.7	81.3	19.3	80.7
Hyde	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Iredell	42.7	57.3	42.8	57.2	44.2	55.8
Jackson	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Johnston	12.5	87.5	19.9	80.1	22.9	77.1
Jones	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Lee	42.6	57.4	46.1	53.9	38.5	61.5
Lenoir	39.9	60.1	44.9	55.1	45.0	55.0
Lincoln	19.7	80.3	19.8	80.2	16.2	83.8
Macon	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Madison	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Martin	17.8	82.2	25.5	74.5	26.6	73.4
McDowell	21.9	78.1	12.5	87.5	30.6	69.4
Mecklenburg	71.5	28.5	78.0	22.0	79.6	20.4
Mitchell	-	100.0	18.0	82.0	-	100.0
Montgomery	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Moore	12.9	87.1	14.2	85.8	15.2	84.8
Nash	24.7	75.3	28.4	71.6	32.2	67.8
New Hanover	71.2	28.8	69.0	31.0	69.5	30.5
Northampton	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Onslow	18.2	81.8	21.3	78.7	57.5	42.5
Orange	26.7	73.3	29.3	70.7	50.3	49.7
Pamlico	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Pasquotank	52.1	47.9	54.9	45.1	52.4	47.6

Table A.3-Continued

URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION - CONTINUED

County	1950		1960		1970	
	Percent		Percent		Percent	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
Pender	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Perquimans	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Person	17.7	82.3	19.5	80.5	20.7	79.3
Pitt	30.8	69.2	42.8	57.2	50.0	50.0
Polk	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Randolph	15.2	84.8	25.3	74.7	30.2	69.8
Richmond	34.3	65.7	33.6	66.4	33.4	66.6
Robeson	10.5	89.5	20.3	79.7	27.3	72.7
Rockingham	38.5	61.5	41.1	58.9	44.7	55.3
Rowan	41.1	58.9	47.2	52.8	42.1	57.9
Rutherford	33.4	66.6	31.1	68.9	30.1	69.9
Sampson	8.9	91.1	15.5	84.5	15.9	84.1
Scotland	27.1	72.9	32.7	67.3	32.9	67.1
Stanly	31.8	68.2	30.0	70.0	26.0	74.0
Stokes	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Surry	28.4	71.6	20.6	79.4	25.0	75.0
Swain	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Translyvania	25.7	74.3	29.7	70.3	26.6	73.4
Tyrrell	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Union	24.1	75.9	24.4	75.6	25.3	74.7
Vance	34.3	65.7	39.8	60.2	42.5	57.5
Wake	53.1	46.9	63.2	36.8	69.6	30.4
Warren	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Washington	34.0	66.0	34.6	65.4	34.0	66.0
Watauga	16.2	83.8	21.0	79.0	37.4	62.6
Wayne	39.2	60.8	40.8	59.2	46.7	53.3
Wilkes	9.7	90.3	9.3	90.7	6.8	93.2
Wilson	42.2	57.8	49.8	50.2	51.1	48.9
Yadkin	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
Yancey	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
North Carolina	33.7	66.3	39.5	60.5	45.0	55.0

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

Table A.4

ESTIMATED PERSONS RECEIVING EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, SOCIAL AND RELATED SERVICES BY COUNTY FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1969

County	Educational Programs (Fall Enrollment)			
	Public Schools	Community Colleges[a]	Higher Education	
			Public	Private
Alamance	22,931	2,662	1,105	798
Alexander	4,321	409	114	93
Alleghany	1,809	136	67	24
Anson	6,342	402	207	128
Ashe	4,756	243	185	35
Avery	3,030	318	111	54
Beaufort	9,430	518	506	142
Bertie	6,410	384	238	98
Bladen	7,725	627	262	111
Brunswick	6,150	560	176	51
Buncombe	30,490	1,845	1,779	541
Burke	13,135	1,821	500	197
Cabarrus	18,440	716	716	389
Caldwell	14,072	2,086	412	166
Camden	1,502	226	33	19
Carteret	7,303	929	329	149
Caswell	5,387	124	124	66
Catawba	20,441	2,392	836	606
Chatham	7,086	573	264	108
Cherokee	3,947	468	124	33
Chowan	3,100	349	148	28
Clay	1,223	161	35	1
Cleveland	17,830	1,266	627	441
Columbus	13,631	1,603	434	137
Craven	15,514	978	599	205
Cumberland	46,011	2,494	1,464	739
Currituck	1,668	123	46	15
Dare	1,473	215	53	32
Davidson	22,539	1,423	783	452
Davie	4,379	392	138	90
Duplin	10,516	1,101	444	164
Durham	28,177	1,643	2,061	628
Edgecombe	11,659	1,529	580	256
Forsyth	50,545	2,970	2,519	1,517
Franklin	6,870	159	185	207
Gaston	34,083	2,702	891	578
Gates	2,452	167	84	36
Graham	1,589	145	57	11
Granville	8,431	433	254	141
Greene	4,715	341	121	69
Guilford	67,861	2,872	4,202	2,030
Halifax	16,020	724	572	310
Harnett	12,370	652	406	357
Haywood	9,267	1,194	480	113
Henderson	9,134	656	417	122
Hertford	6,626	218	270	188
Hoke	5,032	322	150	49

Vocational Rehabilitation Programs	Deaf and Blind Schools	Mental Health b/	Sanatorium System	Social Services c/	Correctional System d/
294	19	1,597	32	1,591	866
41	4	165	11	465	149
36	-	131	3	512	56
62	9	194	51	1,183	307
93	2	288	7	1,120	127
83	2	138	11	559	26
189	11	623	22	1,885	365
150	7	257	22	1,780	171
187	11	298	40	1,515	289
116	13	159	21	1,075	184
758	28	1,968	142	2,539	1,077
472	60	981	23	829	359
350	21	1,209	36	1,157	912
173	16	785	38	1,040	503
57	2	33	-	199	33
102	7	357	15	716	186
58	5	184	7	1,008	161
476	28	934	22	1,414	785
79	5	260	12	488	315
84	2	156	15	813	147
47	3	74	16	467	147
31	5	74	1	477	27
315	15	1,062	34	2,586	567
309	14	784	91	1,717	513
164	12	726	33	3,215	449
952	52	2,419	96	6,157	1,857
33	-	44	2	202	31
60	1	69	4	192	66
258	23	1,054	27	1,525	855
49	1	127	5	438	134
208	23	362	61	1,414	315
570	44	2,459	52	7,633	1,353
221	11	802	37	2,301	449
1,093	40	2,947	116	9,655	2,133
90	9	383	16	1,462	218
504	37	2,015	55	3,734	1,109
33	2	81	5	223	63
27	-	53	1	212	38
399	6	303	11	654	323
68	3	166	14	370	112
929	73	3,931	98	7,719	2,450
266	9	665	76	3,097	455
189	12	653	52	2,129	604
235	3	478	18	1,316	266
159	5	531	20	640	301
132	4	342	24	946	197
156	6	227	39	581	314

Table A.4-Continued

PERSONS RECEIVING SERVICES - CONTINUED

County	Fall Enrollment			
	Public Schools	Community Colleges[a/]	Higher Education	
			Public	Private
Hyde	825	310	45	19
Iredell	17,244	762	623	507
Jackson	3,460	448	391	17
Johnston	15,735	694	627	311
Jones	2,891	208	107	61
Lee	7,897	875	306	149
Lenoir	14,701	1,810	692	227
Lincoln	7,793	463	271	121
McDowell	6,987	434	222	81
Macon	3,381	365	163	34
Madison	3,156	110	94	126
Martin	7,360	600	328	112
Mecklenburg	84,704	6,455	4,069	1,533
Mitchell	3,038	175	114	53
Montgomery	4,928	416	156	72
Moore	10,057	1,142	359	130
Nash	20,123	666	532	368
New Hanover	19,931	2,012	1,307	137
Northampton	7,297	269	250	129
Onslow	15,521	2,520	595	153
Orange	10,039	427	1,463	166
Pamlico	2,630	449	78	43
Pasquotank	6,511	1,335	384	69
Pender	5,021	1,082	156	55
Perquimans	2,362	235	103	26
Person	7,132	312	252	128
Pitt	19,154	2,109	1,330	230
Polk	2,753	196	83	12
Randolph	16,984	1,432	608	302
Richmond	10,904	946	451	121
Robeson	27,176	1,568	851	329
Rockingham	18,126	1,815	653	261
Rowan	18,777	1,948	867	698
Rutherford	10,771	1,428	421	194
Sampson	12,303	1,062	482	272
Scotland	7,870	367	311	97
Stanly	9,756	546	437	275
Stokes	5,465	248	143	60
Surry	12,110	956	404	253
Swain	1,870	290	131	17
Transylvania	4,489	402	197	107
Tyrrell	1,107	86	35	13
Union	12,826	676	414	287
Vance	8,934	381	292	173
Wake	49,689	1,428	4,331	1,614
Warren	5,305	177	176	81
Washington	4,141	256	167	49

Vocational Rehabilitation Programs	Deaf and Blind Schools	Mental Health b/	Sanatorium System	Social Services c/	Correctional System d/
22	2	73	1	278	19
274	18	977	36	1,087	668
71	3	282	14	844	78
283	13	1,138	50	3,810	602
50	1	117	3	990	44
105	9	628	30	938	375
296	14	810	67	2,110	641
98	13	327	9	551	248
60	4	347	25	627	215
73	1	122	9	266	63
113	2	126	6	1,439	41
164	12	283	32	827	275
1,363	53	3,042	114	8,960	4,099
103	4	119	31	1,077	22
52	5	243	19	841	179
220	14	571	48	1,439	335
324	11	1,049	81	2,499	515
590	22	1,506	57	2,571	991
120	12	257	48	2,323	211
255	10	674	44	2,548	410
167	5	1,025	48	1,270	360
27	-	121	5	428	63
138	8	254	11	724	219
132	8	191	14	484	128
52	3	69	4	508	69
69	22	377	11	1,704	316
539	25	1,064	88	3,069	926
72	1	90	1	507	89
92	17	961	30	1,152	519
173	15	535	51	1,978	585
624	38	1,522	101	4,018	1,676
228	16	540	32	2,842	820
346	23	1,505	40	2,006	582
308	10	1,314	28	1,829	364
202	10	384	45	2,134	423
111	5	542	46	2,133	508
104	9	233	30	422	432
44	-	118	4	671	212
103	6	314	30	1,315	512
101	4	94	7	494	106
104	4	203	8	326	108
20	-	72	5	437	19
90	9	221	28	849	570
98	11	713	22	1,972	357
1,446	69	5,833	119	7,300	2,161
79	5	198	12	1,203	132
46	5	153	18	668	124

PERSONS RECEIVING SERVICES - CONTINUED

County	Fall Enrollment			
	Public Schools	Community Colleges[a]	Higher Education	
			Public	Private
Watauga	4,204	511	410	39
Wayne	22,905	2,178	815	453
Wilkes	11,588	1,250	381	123
Wilson	14,846	1,353	514	468
Yadkin	5,502	500	169	96
Yancey	2,935	215	35	75
Unknown or Out-of-State				363
Total	1,220,636	93,169	54,903	24,613

SOURCES: North Carolina Department of Public Instruction
North Carolina Department of Community Colleges
North Carolina State Board of Higher Education
North Carolina Department of Vocational Rehabilitation
North Carolina School for the Deaf
Governor Morehead School
Eastern North Carolina School for the Deaf
North Carolina Department of Mental Health
North Carolina Sanatorium System
North Carolina Department of Social Services
North Carolina Board of Juvenile Correction
North Carolina Probation Commission
North Carolina Department of Correction

[a] Community Colleges and Technical Institutes. Includes students enrolled in courses which are college transferable.

[b] Includes persons served by Mental Hospitals, Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers, Mental Retardation Centers, and Local Mental Health Clinics.

[c] Includes those persons receiving aid through Aid to the Aged, Aid to Families of Dependent Children, and Aid to the Disabled.

[d] Includes persons treated through the North Carolina Department of Correction, North Carolina Probation Commission and North Carolina Correctional Schools.

Vocational Rehabilitation Programs	Deaf and Blind Schools	Mental Health b/	Sanatorium System	Social Services c/	Correctional System d/
99	1	365	2	706	70
842	32	1,334	94	3,718	731
215	8	697	24	1,717	558
539	34	870	56	2,000	578
32	3	132	5	538	151
81	2	135	32	679	36
			32		826
23,316	1,296	68,418	3,341	170,786	47,725

Table A.5

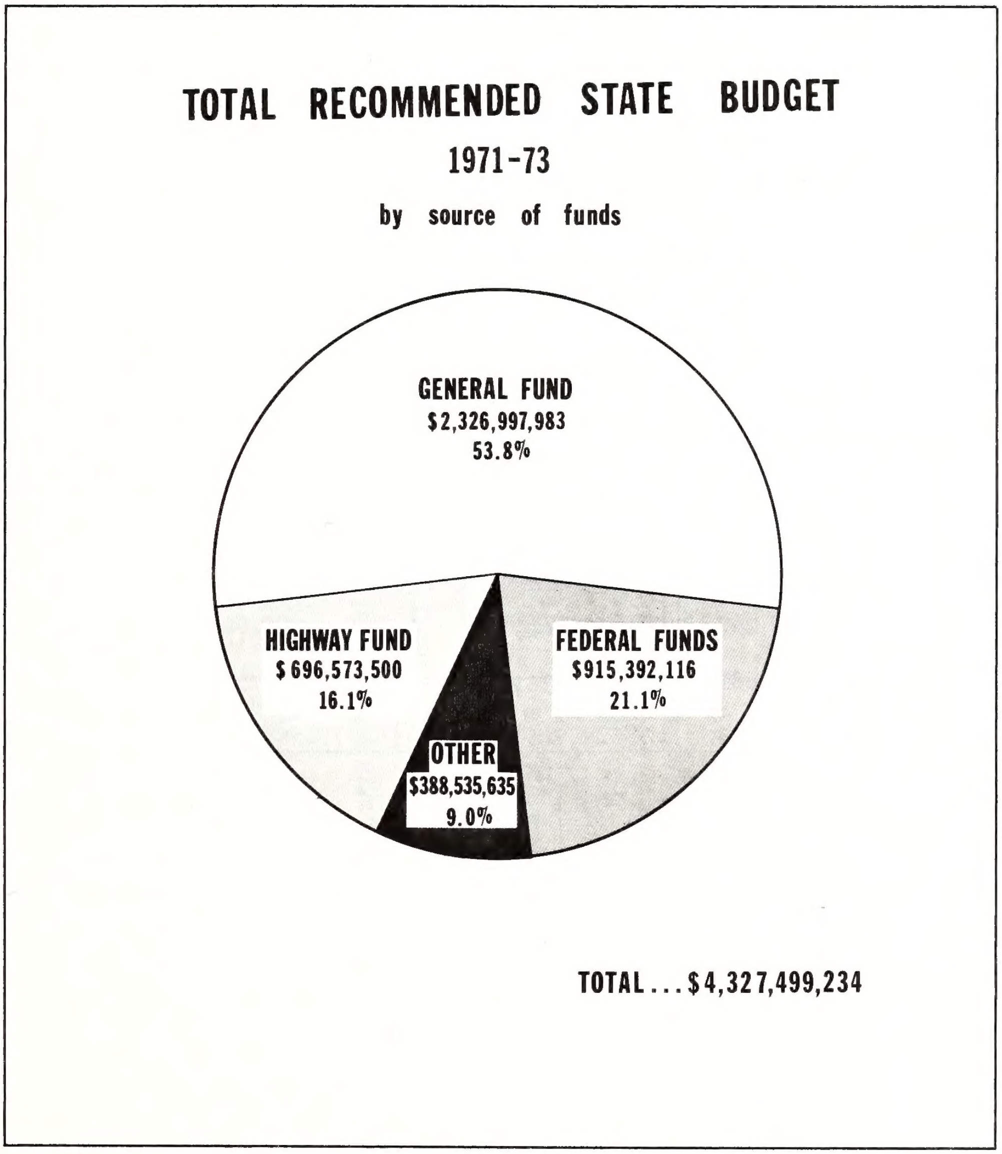
TOTAL STATE BUDGET AS AUTHORIZED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY FOR 1969 - 71 BIENNIUM, BY FUNCTIONS

	Source of Funds				
Functions	General Fund	Highway Fund	Federal Funds	Other Funds (Less Transfers)	Total
I. Judicial	$ 46,656,933	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 46,656,933
II. General Government	53,633,100	-	14,847,032	27,674,625	96,154,757
III. Public Safety and Regulation	12,278,267	50,014,407	4,260,977	14,204,054	80,757,705
IV. Correction	62,003,541	-	-	25,947,984	87,951,525
V. Social Services	66,487,097	-	234,789,267	51,258,445	352,534,809
VI. Education:					
(a) Public Schools	974,654,907	5,024,745	168,005,190	15,626,151	1,163,310,993
(b) Community Colleges	84,460,260	-	7,478,846	7,453,686	99,392,792
(c) Higher Education	223,511,889	-	1,606,938	149,742,879	374,861,706
(d) Other Education	20,081.056	-	3.498,516	2.170.787	25.750,359
Total Education	$1,302,708,112	$ 5,024,745	$180,589,490	$174,993,503	$1,663,315,850
VII. Highways	-	475,940,028	181,146,646	-	657,086,674
VIII. Health and Hospitals	170,227,275	-	18,879,861	33,408,217	222,515,353
IX. Resources Development and Preservation	21,967,494	-	3,486,651	11,660,773	37,114,918
X. Agriculture	35,977,110	-	12,450,915	8,725,373	57,153,398
XI. Debt Service	35,531,725	52,140,250	-	-	87,671,975
Reserves[a/]	47,955,639	24,172,924	-	-	72,128,563
Total Operations	$1,855,426,293	$607,292,354	$650,450,839	$347,872,974	$3,461,042,460
Capital Improvements	75,588,603	1,080,000	20,628,579	32,562,500	129,859,682
GRAND TOTAL	$1,931,014,896	$608,372,354	$671,079,418	$380,435,474	$3,590,902,142

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Administration, Budget Division

a/ Includes Reserves for Contingency and Emergency, and Salary Increases and Adjustments to be distributed to individual operating budgets.

Chart A.3



SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Administration, Budget Division
Note: State Budget as recommended to the 1971 General Assembly by the Governor and the Advisory Budget Commission.

Table A.6

GENERAL FUND REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CREDIT BALANCES FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '66, '70

Fiscal Year	Net Revenues	Reserve for Permanent Appropriation Liquidated	Total Revenues Including Reserves Liquidated	Current Expenditures	Reserve for Permanent Appropriations
1939-1940	$ 40,698,042	$1,066,824	$ 41,764,866	$ 40,644,985	$ 346,131
1949-1950	132,837,931	595,885	133,433,816	132,310,973	1,800,415[a]
1959-1960	310,207,655	-	310,207,655	284,029,570	233,697
1965-1966	573,249,459	-	573,249,459	515,878,922	1,231,959
1969-1970	878,550,034	-	878,550,034	831,087,413	6,317,492

Fiscal Year	Total Expenditures Including Reserves	Difference in Total Revenues and Expenditures For Year	Appropriation to Special Funds (Permanent Improvements)	Total Credit Balance at End of Year
1939-1940	$ 40,991,116	$ 773,750	$ -	$ 3,016,078
1949-1950	134,111,388[a]	(20,741)[b]	-	13,260,163
1959-1960	284,263,267	25,944,388	65,000	44,654,274
1965-1966	517,110,881	56,138,578	41,651,578[c]	114,166,250
1969-1970	837,404,905	41,145,129	75,588,603[c]	118,892,302

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Tax Research

[a] Includes $656,831 carried over to 1950-1951 from Contingency and Emergency Fund

[b] Deficit

[c] Transfer of statutory appropriations to various capital improvement funds. These funds are regarded as expended in ascertaining credit balances but actual expenditures may be made over a period of years.

Table A.7

ACTUAL GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS AVAILABLE FOR OPERATING EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION BIENNIUM ENDING 1941, '51, '61, '67, '71

Function	Fiscal Years				
	1939-1941	1949-1951	1959-1961	1965-1967	1969-1971 a/
Judicial	$ 889,370	$ 1,393,336	$ 2,288,408	$ 5,725,555	$ 46,656,933
General Government	2,488,512	22,546,082	47,202,306	116,856,268	53,633,100 b/
Public Safety and Regulation	1,050,796	4,202,064	6,438,401	8,719,172	12,278,267
Correction	639,322	1,474,408	3,484,570	39,040,435	62,003,541
Social Services	5,085,506	12,417,014	21,050,690	36,476,743	66,487,097
Education					
(a) Public Schools	54,272,773	185,044,388	363,109,329	601,271,286	974,654,907
(b) Community Colleges	-	-	445,293	29,185,473	84,460,260
(c) Higher Education	3,998,402	17,670,216	46,189,537	110,223,673	223,511,889
(d) Other Education	658,588	2,883,485	5,799,129	11,145,185	20,081,056
Total Education	58,929,763	205,598,089	415,543,288	751,825,617	1,302,708,112
Health and Hospitals	4,258,938	25,838,008	57,753,636	101,577,095	170,227,275
Resource Development and Preservation	571,416	3,036,656	7,500,744	11,911,842	21,967,494
Agriculture	497,620	6,064,083	11,977,970	22,859,104	35,977,110
Employment Security	-	161,524	-	-	-
Debt Service	10,256,457	3,409,276	17,866,159	29,066,465	35,531,725
Reserves c/	1,000,000	2,110,196	5,788,415	5,395,388	47,955,639
Total Current Operations	$85,667,700	$288,250,736	$596,894,587	$1,129,453,684	$1,855,426,293

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Administration, Budget Division

a/1969-1971 Appropriations as authorized by the General Assembly.
b/Excludes $169,620,172 for Employer's Contribution for Retirement and Social Security which is distributed throughout all budget functions.
c/Includes Reserves for Contingency and Emergency, and Salary Increases and Adjustments to be distributed to individual operating budgets.

Table A.8

SOURCES OF REVENUE OF MAJOR STATE OPERATING FUNDS
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '66, '70

Fund and Type of Revenue	1939-1940		1949-1950	
	Amount	Per Cent of Total	Amount	Per Cent of Total
General Fund:				
Tax Revenues:				
Inheritance and Gift Tax	$ 1,008,839	2.5%	$ 2,210,662	1.7%
License Taxes	2,981,577	7.3	4,558,909	3.4
Cigarette Tax	-	-	-	-
Soft Drink Tax	-	-	-	-
Franchise Tax	6,143,584	15.1	12,225,763	9.2
Income Tax	11,934,364	29.3	54,411,465	41.0
Sales Tax	12,191,651	30.0	41,847,570	31.5
Beverage Tax	2,261,650	5.5	6,507,736	4.9
Insurance Tax	1,945,605	4.8	5,307,580	4.0
Bank, Building & Loan and Miscellaneous Taxes	-	-	54,881	0.0
Intangibles Tax	643,837	1.6	683,440	0.5
Total Tax Revenues	$39,111,107	96.1	$127,808,006	96.2
Non-Tax Revenues	1,575,129	3.9	5,029,924	3.8
Total General Fund Revenues	$40,686,236	100.0	$132,837,930	100.0
Highway Fund:				
Motor Vehicle Revenues:				
Motor Fuel Tax	$25,323,753	74.8%	$ 52,835,659	72.2%
Gasoline Inspection Fees[a/]	-	-	-	-
Bus, Truck and Franchise:				
Bus and Franchise	$ 674,249	2.0	$ 3,035,167	4.2
Truck Plates	2,411,201	7.1	7,104,941	9.7
For-hire Plates	543,679	1.6	1,551,499	2.1
Total Bus, Truck and Franchise	$ 3,629,129	10.7	$ 11,691,607	16.0
Other Motor Vehicle Licenses:				
Automobile Plates	$ 4,642,418	13.7	$ 7,715,229	10.5
Personalized Plates	-	-	-	-
Motorcycle Plates	7,185	0.0	45,525	0.1
Highway Usage Registration Fees	-	-	-	-
Total Other Motor Vehicle License	$ 4,649,603	13.7	$ 7,760,754	10.6

	1959-1960		1965-1966		1969-1970	
	Amount	Per Cent of Total	Amount	Per Cent of Total	Amount	Per Cent of Total
	$ 6,643,535	2.1%	$ 17,900,554	3.1%	$ 18,935,911	2.2
	6,512,955	2.0	8,280,365	1.5	9,448,174	1.1
	-	-	-		11,738,015	1.3
	-	-	-		12,923,125	1.4
	26,278,363	8.5	41,383,066	7.2	60,596,686	6.9
	141,629,781[a]	45.7	252,736,461	44.1	380,063,453	43.3
	87,977,809	28.4	188,246,243	32.9	264,350,605	30.1
	13,695,918	4.4	22,514,652	3.9	48,540,468	5.5
	13,401,017	4.3	20,118,948	3.5	29,605,303	3.4
	2,418,405	0.8	4,235,107	0.7	5,512,328	.6
	- b/	-	- b/	-	- b/	-
	$298,557,783	96.2	$555,415,396	96.9	$841,714,068	95.8
	11,649,872	3.8	17,834,063	3.1	36,835,966	4.2
	$310,207,655	100.0	$573,249,459	100.0	$878,550,034	100.0
	$ 99,020,211	73.5%	$131,533,423	69.5	$213,515,302	69.4
	-	-	$ 4,795,871	2.5	$ 6,088,091	2.0
	$ 5,376,247	4.0	$ 8,078,884	4.3	$ 11,434,706	3.7
	12,341,662	9.2	16,574,472	8.8	26,278,267	8.5
	1,763,084	1.3	2,167,619	1.1	3,804,550	1.2
	$ 19,480,993	14.5	$ 26,820,975	14.2	$ 41,517,523	13.4
	$ 13,127,477	9.8	$ 17,067,075	9.0	$ 26,189,662	8.5
	-	-	-	-	25,613[f]	0.0
	24,982	0.0	98,729	0.1	210,517	0.1
	113,811	0.1	143,004	0.1	194,091	0.1
	$ 13,266,270	9.9	$ 17,308,808	9.2	$ 26,619,883	8.7

SOURCES OF REVENUE - CONTINUED

Fund and Type of Revenue	1939-1940		1949-1950	
	Amount	Per Cent of Total	Amount	Per Cent of Total
Registration Fees[c]	$ 175,777	0.5	$ 615,952	0.8
Gasoline Tax Refunded to Highway Commission	-	-	-	-
Penalities and Miscellaneous[d]	70,425	0.2	254,800	0.4
Other Revenue:				
Filing Fee with Utilities Commission	$ 3,764	-	$ 9,424	0.0
Sundry Revenues[e]	17,981	0.0	3,446	0.0
Interest on Treasurer's Investment	-	-	-	-
Total Other Revenues	$ 21,745	0.1	$ 12,870	0.0
Total State Tax and Non-Tax Revenue	$33,870,432	100.0	$ 73,171,642	100.0
Federal Aid	3,206,207	-	10,176,628	-
Total Highway Fund	$37,076,639[f]	-	$ 83,348,270	-

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Tax Research

[a] Fees from inspection of highway use motor fuels only (effective July 1,1963).
[b] Intangible Tax included in Non-Tax Revenue.
[c] Registration fees: titles, transfers, penalties for late registration.
[d] Miscellaneous: certification fees, interest on drafts, receipts in transit.
[e] Sundry revenues: revenues received from property owners, cities and towns participation.
[f] Motor Vehicle operators license fees were reported as Highway Fund revenue. These fees total $136,730 during the 1939-1940 fiscal year; thus, total Highway Fund revenues, including these fees, were $37,213,369.

	1959-1960		1965-1966		1969-1970	
	Amount	Per Cent of Total	Amount	Per Cent of Total	Amount	Per Cent of Total
	$ 818,902	0.6	$ 1,790,899	1.0	$ 1,993,150	0.6
	698,230	0.5	862.594	0.5	1.209,154	0.4
	648,471	0.5	792,711	0.4	907,466	0.3
	$ -	-	$ -	-	$ -	-
	687,247	0.5	1,629,198	0.8	2,802,021	0.9
	-	-	3,708,759	1.9	13,201,633	4.3
	$ 687,247	0.5	$ 5,337,957	2.7	$ 16,003,654	5.2
	$134,620,324	100.0	$189,243,238	100.0	$307,854,223	100.0
	29,596,158	-	62,397,557	-	91,268,874	-
	$164,216,482	-	$251,640,975	-	$399,123,097	-

Table A.9

HIGHWAY FUND APPROPRIATIONS FOR OPERATING BUDGET BY FUNCTION (ACTUAL)
BIENNIUM ENDING 1941, '51, '61, '67, '71

Function	Biennium				
	1939-1941	1949-1951	1959-1961	1965-1967	1969-1971[a]
General Government[b]	$ -	$ 2,118,505	$ 4,483,766	$ 12,095,189	$ -
Public Safety and Regulation	2,537,668	8,237,762	19,086,211	31,658,694	50,014,407
Correction[c]	355,704	589,606	10,026,365	-	-
Education[d]	-	-	-	4,245,273	5,024,745
Highway Commission	28,546,791	129,713,326	270,477,503	310,350,329	475,940,028
Debt Service	17,514,194	17,495,490	24,508,813	25,938,750	52,140,250
Reserves[e]	-	-	209,546	137,924	24,172,924
Total Current Operations	$48,954,357	$158,154,689	$328,792,204	$384,426,159	$607,292,354

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Administration, Budget Division.

[a] 1969-1971 Budget as Authorized by the General Assembly.

[b] Figures represent Social Security and Retirement Contributions. Legislation requiring such contributions was enacted in 1941. Contributions for 1969-1971 have been distributed among budgets in the various functions.

[c] Prison Department was changed from Highway Fund to General Fund support.

[d] Driver's Training Program was initiated in 1965-1967.

[e] Figures for Bienniums 1959-1961 and 1965-1967 represent amount left after Salary Increases and Salary Adjustments were distributed among budgets in the various functions. 1969-1971 figure represents total amount authorized and has not been distributed.

Table A.10

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS[a] AUTHORIZED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLIES BY SOURCE OF FUNDS BIENNIUM ENDING 1925 - 1969[b]

Year	Total Authorized	Direct Appropriations		Legislative Bond Issues	Vote of People Bond Issue	Other[c]
		General Fund	Highway Fund			
1925	$5,125,000	$ -	$ -	$5,125,000	$ -	$ -
1927	5,707,000	-	-	5,707,000	-	-
1929	1,970,000	-	-	1,970,000	-	-
1931	725,428	50,000	-	-	-	675,428
1933	622,090	-	-	572,090	-	50,000
1935	855,000	-	25,000	750,000	-	80,000
1937	3,179,500	-	-	3,019,500	-	160,000
1938	8,195,510	-	-	4,620,000	-	3,575,510
1939	1,825,000	-	-	250,000	-	1,575,000
1941	1,338,500	-	-	625,000	-	713,500
1945	100,000	-	-	-	-	100,000
1947	56,812,838	50,932,256	-	-	-	5,880,582
1949	130,877,734	72,827,734	-	7,500,000	25,000,000	25,550,000
1951	5,335,000	3,635,000[d]	-	-	-	1,700,000
1953	91,415,508	5,165,508	-	14,250,000	72,000,000	-
1955	9,184,100	-	400,000	-	-	8,784,100
1957	41,751,865	29,861,865	91,544	10,000,000	-	1,798,456
1959	50,860,000	65,000	-	9,195,000	34,050,000[e]	7,550,000
1961	15,864,654	1,860,200	2,108,200	6,216,000	-	5,680,254
1963	231,758,222	63,074,018	3,276,200	21,985,000	100,000,000	43,423,004
1965	161,886,982	42,139,578	3,192,800	17,982,000	-	98,572,604
1967	189,121,562	112,356,788	4,344,600	-	-	72,420,174
1969	129,859,682	75,588,603	1,080,000	-	-	53,191,079

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Administration, Budget Division.

[a] Does not include highway construction and maintenance.
[b] 1938 - Special Session. Biennium ending 1943 - No appropriations.
[c] Reappropriations, self-liquidations, receipt supported.
[d] Includes reappropriation of $150,000 which was originally authorized in 1949.
[e] $350,000 additional bonds were defeated by vote of the people.

Table A.11

TOTAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS[a] AUTHORIZED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLIES BY GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTION BIENNIUM ENDING 1925 - 1969

Function	1925	1927	1929	1931	1933
General Government	$ 50,000	$ 85,000	$ 12,000	$ -	$ -
Public Safety and Regulation	-	-	-	-	-
Correction	425,500	677,000	263,712	409,533	64,535
Social Services	26,500	-	3,358	-	-
Education					
(a) Public Schools	30,000	-	-	-	-
(b) Community Colleges	-	-	-	-	-
(c) Higher Education	2,740,000	3,675,000	911,300	156,456	347,434
(d) Schools for the Deaf and Blind	55,000	80,000	207,080	6,560	155,871
(e) Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total Education	$2,825,000	$3,755,000	$1,118,380	$163,016	$503,305
Highways	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Highway Transportation	-	-	-	-	-
Health and Hospitals					
(a) Public Health	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Medical Care Commission	-	-	-	-	-
(c) Mental	331,000	625,000	411,799	59,648	-
(d) Centers for Mentally Retarded	69,000	125,000	67,000	22,956	2,250
(e) Sanatoria	137,000	190,000	61,550	16,220	2,000
(f) Other	6,500	175,000	8,062	4,055	-
Total Health and Hospitals	$ 543,500	$1,115,000	$548,411	$102,879	$ 4,250
Natural Resources Development and Preservation	-	75,000	-	50,000	50,000
Agriculture	-	-	24,139	-	-
Correctional Institutions and Hospitals	1,254,500[d]	-	-	-	-
Grand Total Authorized	$5,125,000	$5,707,000	$1,970,000	$725,428	$622,090

1935	1937	1938[b]	1939	1941	1943	1945	1947
$ -	$ 735,000	$1,029,505	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 800,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45,000	203,685	56,155	-	-	-	-	930,100
-	-	8,000	-	-	-	-	275,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60,000	1,728,000	2,992,300	1,575,000	463,500	-	-	30,611,452
-	136,184	142,400	-	275,000	-	-	789,880
-	-	50,000	-	50,000	-	-	2,000,000
$ 60,000	$1,864,184	$3,184,700	$1,575,000	$788,500	-	-	$33,401,332
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	200,000	-	-	-
-	160,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 6,250,000
500,000	110,800	3,582,900	-	-	-	-	9,417,036
-	20,000	98,200	-	-	-	-	2,551,750
250,000	49,391	172,300	250,000	350,000	-	-	1,942,920
-	36,440	48,750	-	-	-	-	453,500
$750,000	$ 376,631	$3,902,150	$ 250,000	$350,000	-	-	$20,615,206
-	-	15,000	-	-	-	-	$ 550,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	241,200
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$855,000	$3,179,500	$8,195,510	$1,825,000	$1,338,500	-	$100,000	$ 56,812,838

Table A.11-Continued

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS - CONTINUED

Function	1949	1951	1953	1955
General Government	$ 2,051,500	$ 560,000	$ 1,011,500	$ 35,000
Public Safety and Regulation	-	-	239,500	1,415,000
Correction	1,475,650	-	515,000	-
Social Services	-	130,000	144,500	-
Education				
(a) Public Schools	50,000,000	-	50,000,000	-
(b) Community Colleges	-	-	-	-
(c) Higher Education	41,039,142	491,000	13,851,008	8,040,000
(d) Schools for the Deaf and Blind	1,027,293	358,000	149,500	-
(e) Other	-	-	-	-
Total Education	$ 92,066,435	$ 849,000	$64,000,508	$8,040,000
Highway	-	-	-	-
Non-Highway Transportation	7,500,000	-	-	-
Health and Hospitals				
(a) Public Health	-	-	-	-
(b) Medical Care Commission	$ 6,826,972	$2,000,000	$ 2,000,000	-
(c) Mental	9,358,338	750,000	15,956,000	65,000
(d) Centers for Mentally Retarded	2,028,800	-	6,014,000	-
(e) Sanatoria	6,147,295	1,046,000	1,415,000	(500,000) [c]
(f) Other	70,100		30,000	-
Total Health and Hospital	$24,431,505	$3,796,000	$25,415,000	$(435,000)
Natural Resources Development and Preservation	$ 1,124,144	$ -	$ -	$ -
Agriculture	2,228,500	-	89,500	129,100
Grand Total Authorized	$130,877,734	$5,335,000	$91,415,508	$9,184,100

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Administration, Budget Division.

[a] Does not include highway construction and maintenance.
[b] Special Session.
[c] Amendment to the Permanent Improvement Bond Act of 1953 to reduce the appropriation for construction and transfer to Debt Service on the bonds issued thereunder.
[d] Reimbursements to General Fund for Permanent Improvements at Hospitals and Correctional Institutions prior to January 1, 1925.

1957	1959	1961	1963	1965	1967	1969
$ 1,885,000	$ 6,203,500	$ 2,070,000	$ 5,401,000	$ 5,322,000	$ 11,961,375	$ 6,616,000
570,000	-	1,224,900	2,806,900	1,109,000	695,800	230,000
669,000	955,800	1,773,000	2,702,500	3,575,500	7,001,800	3,312,500
35,000	166,500	-	-	80,000	-	-
-	-	-	100,000,000	-	-	-
3,000,000	4,491,000	80,000	10,805,000	5,431,000	2,032,810	-
21,275,085	20,921,500	7,106,500	78,294,468	128,501,171	133,270,850	71,464,000
1,131,900	446,200	114,000	1,771,000	1,732,500	3,465,000	427,500
-	934,000	132,000	3,605,500	196,300	1,164,400	10,200,000
$25,406,985	$26,792,700	$ 7,432,500	$194,475,968	$135,860,971	$139,933,060	$82,091,500
-	-	1,265,300	2,584,300	2,083,800	3,673,800	850,000
3,390,000	1,417,400	-	5,825,000	4,477,000	4,490,000	4,650,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	3,900,000
750,000	500,000	-	4,444,000	-	2,100,000	789,082
4,879,100	5,855,400	1,028,000	7,255,000	3,159,030	10,064,000	7,946,500
2,823,180	7,577,500	117,000	2,356,400	1,762,000	3,933,500	2,842,500
201,200	-	-	-	285,000	107,500	2,065,000
	12,000	15,000	428,000	1,852,327	-	545,000
$ 8,653,480	$13,944,900	$ 1,160,000	$ 14,483,400	$ 7,058,357	$ 16,205,000	$18,088,082
710,000	1,363,500	438,954	2,770,354	1,178,254	2,969,727	12,384,000
432,400	265,700	500,000	708,800	1,142,100	2,191,000	1,637,600
$41,751,865	$51,210,000	$15,864,654	$231,758,222	$161,886,982	$189,121,562	$129,859,682

Table A.12

ANNUAL AVERAGE STATE EMPLOYEES AND PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS BY SOURCE OF FUND FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1950, '52, '54, '56, '58, '59, '62, '64, '66, '68, '69

Fiscal Year	State Employees			Public School Teachers	Grand Total
	General Fund	Special Fund	Total Employees		
1949-50	11,130	15,450	26,580	26,717	53,297
1951-52	11,808	16,784	28,592	28,049	56,641
1953-54	14,052	14,363	28,415	30,141	58,556
1955-56	15,537	16,057	31,594	32,317	63,911
1957-58	17,903	15,369	33,272	33,859	67,131
1958-59	19,321	15,637	34,958	35,541	70,499
1961-62	23,325	16,313	39,638	38,140	77,778
1963-64	25,390	17,535	42,925	41,084	84,009
1965-66	28,240	20,143	48,383	43,451	91,834
1967-68	31,921	22,165	54,086	44,007	98,093
1968-69	33,335	22,105	55,440	44,695	100,135

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Administration, Budget Division

Table A.13

SUMMARY OF STATE AND LOCAL TAXES AND
COMPARISONS WITH POPULATION AND INCOME
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '66, '69

Item	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1965-66	1968-69
Population	$ 3,540,000	$ 3,910,000	$ 4,458,000	$ 4,944,000	$ 5,121,000
Total Personal Income	1,090,000,000	3,675,000,000	6,731,000,000	10,135,000,000	13,642,000,000
Per Capita Income	308	940	1,510	2,050	2,664
Local Levies:					
County	$ 25,446,497	$ 46,218,613	$ 100,528,008	$ 171,717,321	$ 231,182,066
Municipal	15,136,304	33,304,181	61,614,679	94,556,942	125,726,959
District and Township	3,315,879	7,407,484	15,633,644	18,525,910	24,598,415
Total	$ 43,898,680	$ 86,930,278	$ 177,776,331	$ 284,800,173	$ 381,507,440
Per Capita Local Taxes	$ 12	$ 22	$ 40	$ 58	$ 74
State Tax Collections:					
General Fund	$ 39,127,104	$ 127,808,007	$ 298,557,783	$ 555,415,396	$ 739,510,528
Highway Fund	33,985,417	73,158,772	133,933,078	183,905,280	220,178,873
Agriculture	451,978	709,593	972,847	a/	a/
Payroll	11,297,540	17,987,212	36,495,950	45,651,174	52,091,231
Total	$ 84,862,039	$ 219,663,584	$ 469,959,658	$ 784,971,850	$ 1,011,780,632
Per Capita State Taxes	$ 24	$ 56	$ 105	$ 159	$ 198
Total State and Local Taxes	$ 128,760,719	$ 306,593,862	$ 647,735,989	$ 1,069,772,023	$ 1,393,288,072
Per Capita State and Local Taxes	$ 36	$ 78	$ 145	$ 216	$ 272

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Tax Research

a/Agriculture Fund discontinued as an operating fund after 1964-65 fiscal year.

Table A.14

TOTAL TAX LEVIES OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS BY TYPES OF TAXES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '66, '69

Fiscal Year	County Levies					
	General Property Tax	Poll Tax	License Taxes	Dog Tax	Intangibles and Beverage Taxes (County Share)	Total County
1939-1940	$ 23,389,390	$1,026,921	$304,166	$235,814	$ 490,206	$ 25,446,497
1949-1950	41,164,209	1,180,717	622,704	346,403	2,904,580	46,218,613
1959-1960	91,937,103	1,247,630	542,065	550,177	6,251,033	100,528,008
1965-1966	157,996,726	1,244,536	656,519	623,510	11,196,030	171,717,321
1968-1969	213,541,926	1,264,698	861,771	665,501	14,060,475	231,182,106[a]

Fiscal Year	Municipal Levies						
	General Property Tax	Poll Tax	License Taxes	Intangibles, Beverage and Utility Taxes (Municipal Share)	Total Municipal	District and Township Levies (General Property Only)	Total Levies of All Local Governments
1939-1940	$ 13,625,595	$221,857	$ 904,466	$ 384,386	$ 15,136,304	$ 3,315,879	$ 43,898,680
1949-1950	28,793,147	218,231	1,804,720	2,488,083	33,304,181	7,407,484	86,930,278
1959-1960	52,723,329	209,688	2,847,448	5,834,214	61,614,679	15,633,644	177,776,331
1965-1966	80,376,841	210,270	4,744,904	9,224,927	94,556,942	18,525,910	284,800,173
1968-1969	109,797,885	212,606	4,336,724	11,379,744	125,726,959	24,598,415	381,507,480

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Tax Research

[a] Includes collections for excise stamp tax on real estate transfers from January 1 through June 30, 1968 in the amount of $787,735 which is not included in the detail.

Table A.15

ALLOCATIONS TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS FROM STATE TAX COLLECTIONS
BY TYPE OF TAX
FISCAL YEAR ENDING[a] 1940, '50, '60, '66, '69

Fiscal Years	Type of Tax				Total
	Franchise Tax	Alcoholic Beverage Tax	Intangibles Tax	Gasoline Road Tax	
1939-1940	$ _	$ -	$ 874,592	$ -	$ 874,592
1949-1950	535,604	1,979,090	2,733,759	-	5,248,453
1959-1960	1,315,728	2,711,565	9,367,501	7,018,902	20,413,696
1965-1966	2,071,039	4,460,207	16,169,465	9,322,714	32,023,425
1968-1969	2,644,203	6,184,065	21,803,246	11,224,494	41,856,008

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Tax Research

[a] Represents year in which collected.

Table A.16

LOCAL PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND WEIGHTED AVERAGES OF PROPERTY TAX RATES PER $100 OF ASSESSED VALUATION BY LOCATIONAL CATEGORY FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1950, '60, '66, '69

	Rurally Located Property			
Fiscal Year	County-Wide Taxes	District or Township Taxes	Total	County-Wide Taxes
1949-1950				
Local property tax levies	$ 21,463,956	$ 2,094,096	$ 23,558,052	$ 19,700,253
Weighted averages[a]	1.044	.102	1.146	.962
1959-1960				
Local property tax levies	$ 47,890,556	$ 4,351,117	$ 52,241,673	$ 44,046,547
Weighted averages[a]	1.245	.113	1.358	1.153
1965-1966				
Local property tax levies	$ 79,365,618	$ 5,179,867	$ 84,545,485	$ 78,631,108
Weighted averages[a]	1.266	.083	1.345	1.239
1968-1969				
Local property tax levies	$109,054,416	$ 7,259,377	$116,313,793	$104,487,510
Weighted averages[a]	1.330	.088	1.419	1.311

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Tax Research

[a] Averages were computed by dividing assessed valuation for designated location into levy for indicated jurisdiction and location.

Note: 1939-1940 data not available

Municipally Located Property			All Property Wherever Located			
District or Township Taxes	Municipal Taxes	Total	County-Wide Taxes	District or Township Taxes	Municipal Taxes	Total
$ 5,313,388 .259	$ 28,793,147 1.406	$ 53,806,788 2.628	$ 41,164,209 1.003	$ 7,407,484 -	$ 28,793,147 -	$ 77,364,840 1.885
$11,282,527 .295	$ 52,723,329 1.380	$108,052,403 2.829	$ 91,937,103 1.199	$15,633,644 -	$ 52,723,329 -	$160,294,076 2.091
$13,346,043 .210	$ 80,376,841 1.266	$172,353,992 2.715	$157,996,726 1.252	$18,525,910 -	$ 80,376,841 -	$256,899,477 2.036
$17,339,038 .218	$109,797,885 1.378	$231,624,433 2.906	$213,541,926 1.321	$24,598,415 -	$109,797,885 -	$347,938,226 2.152

Table A.17

INTANGIBLE PROPERTY TAX COLLECTIONS BY CLASSES OF PROPERTY FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '66, '69

Item	1939-1940		1949-1950	
	Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total
Money on deposit	$ 237,899	22.8%	$1,119,624	32.8%
Money on hand	9,536	.9	27,654	.8
Accounts receivable	232,182	22.2	577,337	16.9
Bonds, notes, evidences of debt	243,182	23.4	394,377	11.5
Shares of stock	283,455	27.2	1,234,405	36.1
Interest in foreign trusts	32,264 a/	3.1	37,179	1.1
Deposits with insurance companies	-	-	5,225	.2
Penalties and interest	4,665	.4	21,398	.6
Total Collections	$1,043,932	100.0%	$3,417,199	100.0%
Amount to State	542,845	52.0 b/	683,440	20.0 b/
Amount to local units	501,087	48.0 b/	2,733,759	80.0 b/
Total	$1,043,932	100.0%	$3,417,199	100.0%

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Tax Research

a/ Includes deposits with insurance companies.

b/ Percentages prescribed by statute.

c/ All net collections distributed to the counties and municipalities except for the expenses of administration of the tax and an amount equal to the credit allowed against corporations. Beginning with 1967-68, the State also retains an amount equal to the operating expenses of the State Board of Assessment.

1959-1960		1965-1966		1968-1969	
Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total
$ 1,650,866	16.5%	$ 2,652,743	15.5%	$ 3,839,000	16.6%
39,924	.4	46,417	.3	49,703	.2
1,404,244	14.0	2,096,002	12.3	2,717,883	11.8
953,144	9.5	1,644,324	9.6	2,457,852	10.6
5,815,690	58.2	10,338,423	60.6	13,666,408	59.2
73,387	.7	192,128	1.1	212,094	.9
11,868	.1	14,379	.1	13,144	.1
55,661	.6	91,758	.5	128,492	.6
$10,004,784	100.0%	$17,076,174	100.0%	$23,084,576	100.0%
637,283	6.4	906,708 c/	5.3	1,281,330	5.6
9,367,501	93.6	16,169,466 c/	94.7	21,803,246	94.4
$10,004,784	100.0%	$17,076,174	100.0%	$23,084,576	100.0%

Table A.18

INCOME TAX DUE FROM CORPORATIONS BY BUSINESS GROUPS BY INCOME YEARS

YEARS 1939, '49, '59, '65, '67

Business Group	1939		1949	
	Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of Total
Agricultural and Extractive Corporation	$ 52,845	0.6%	$ 244,731	0.9%
Construction Corporations	31,759	0.4	491,231	1.8
Finance Corporations	270,672	3.1	273,697	1.0
Manufacturing Corporation - Total	5,994,355	68.9	16,921,650	62.9
Food and Feed	257,101	3.0	799,157	3.0
Forest Products	220,496	2.5	1,807,532	6.7
Mineral, Chemical, and Metals	38,624	0.4	815,821	3.0
Textile	1,775,265	20.4	6,928,210	25.7
Tobacco Manufacturer	2,961,532	34.1	5,853,030	21.8
Other Manufacturing	741,337	8.5	717,900	2.7
Miscellaneous Corporations	2,119	0.0	412,803	1.5
Public Utility Corporations	1,111,831	12.8	2,354,196	8.8
Recreation and Amusement	69,063	0.8	230,775	.9
Service Corporations	104,008	1.2	787,716	2.9
Trade Corporations - Total	1,060,922	12.2	5,159,558	19.3
Automotive	-	-	1,337,307	5.0
Beverage, Food and Drug	-	-	580,555	2.2
Equipment and Supplies	-	-	1,057,611	3.9
General Merchandise	-	-	1,708,494	6.4
Unclassified Trade Corporations	-	-	475,591	1.8
TOTAL	$8,697,574	100.0%	$26,876,357	100.0%

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Tax Research

a/Excludes banks which have been exempt from corporation income tax since 1956.

1959		1965		1967	
Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of Total
$ 156,996	0.3%	$ 330,054	0.4%	$ 578,594	0.6%
707,586	1.4	1,789,152	2.1	2,766,216	3.0
942,288[a]	1.9	1,410,084[a]	1.6	1,747,175[a]	1.9
28,822,968	58.2	49,803,174	57.3	48,808,252	52.3
1,337,706	2.7	2,378,310	2.7	2,583,538	2.8
3,192,720	6.4	5,868,846	6.7	5,708,637	6.1
1,677,558	3.4	3,970,524	4.6	3,520,981	3.8
9,711,006	19.6	20,435,802	23.5	17,500,894	18.8
10,001,508	20.2	12,081,876	13.9	12,977,743	13.9
2,902,470	5.9	5,067,816	5.8	6,516,459	7.0
348,084	0.7	379,314	0.4	413,296	0.4
6,779,634	13.7	11,059,794	12.7	12,416,072	13.3
103,200	0.2	214,800	0.2	263,699	0.3
1,911,030	3.9	3,765,402	4.3	4,617,963	4.9
9,774,780	19.7	18,225,396	21.0	21,700,103	23.3
2,447,196	4.9	4,757,838	5.5	4,518,948	4.8
1,448,922	2.9	2,570,700	3.0	3,093,490	3.3
2,798,388	5.6	5,660,694	6.5	7,566,945	8.1
2,458,326	5.0	3,803,352	4.4	4,989,905	5.3
621,948	1.3	1,432,812	1.6	1,530,815	1.6
$49,546,566	100.0%	$86,977,170	100.0%	$93,311,370	100.0%

Table A.19

NET COLLECTIONS FROM STATE INCOME TAX, BY SOURCE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '66, '69

Source	1939-1940		1949-1950		1959-1960	
	Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total
Individuals	$ 3,267,649	27.5%	$24,396,521	44.9%	$ 91,814,199[b]	64.8%
Domestic Corporations	3,423,129	28.7	16,069,076	29.5	20,202,793	14.3
Foreign Corporations	5,197,858	43.5	13,652,645	25.1	28,643,063	20.2
Penalties and Interest	45,676	.4	293,223	0.5	969,806	0.7
Foreign Corporation Stock	[a]	[a]	-	-	-	-
Transfers	51	[a]	-	-	-	-
Total	$11,934,364	100.0%	$54,411,465	100.0%	$141,629,781	100.0%

Source	1965-1966		1968-1969	
	Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total
Individuals	$164,741,591	65.2%	$239,644,468	68.4%
Domestic Corporations	45,997,745	18.2	55,277,300	15.8
Foreign Corporations	41,223,702	16.3	55,223,539	15.8
Penalties and Interest	773,422	0.3	[c]	[c]
Foreign Corporation Stock	-	-	-	-
Transfers	-	-	-	-
Total	$252,736,461	100.0%	$350,145,307	100.0%

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Tax Research

[a] Less than 5/100 of 1%

[b] Includes non-recurring revenue derived from adoption of individual income tax withholding effective January 1, 1960: 1959-1960, $20,445,367

[c] Penalties and interest not reported separately

Table A.20

STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS BY TAXPAYER GROUPS
YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '65, '68

Type of Taxpayer	Number of Returns Filed					Number Reporting Taxable Income				
	1940	1950	1960	1965	1968	1940	1950	1960	1965	1968
Individuals	101,023	567,050	1,310,614	1,689,245	2,028,200	56,132	381,515	909,883	1,297,396	1,560,340
Corporations:										
Domestic:										
General	5,259	9,588	17,794	25,079	29,059	3,079	6,756	10,437	15,479	18,400
Public Service	84	253[a]/	512[a]/	682[a]/	773	43	138[a]/	327	447	493
Banks	186	180	-	-	-	154	139	-	-	-
Foreign:					3,841					2,839
General	875	1,278	2,271	3,201	NA	675	1,117	1,621	2,401	NA
Public Service	7	37[a]/	82[a]/	102[a]/	NA	6	32[a]/	57[a]/	72[a]/	NA
Railroads	46	42	46	45	NA	29	30	33	26	NA
Total Corporations	6,457	11,378	20,705	29,109	NA	3,986	8,212	12,475	18,425	NA
Grand Total	107,480	578,428	1,331,319	1,718,354	NA	60,118	389,727	922,358	1,315,821	NA

Type of Taxpayer	Percent Reporting Taxable Income				
	1940	1950	1960	1965	1968
Individuals	55.5	67.3	69.4	76.8	76.9
Corporations:					
Domestic:					
General	58.5	70.5	58.7	61.7	63.3
Public Service	51.2	54.5[a]/	63.9[a]/	65.5[a]/	63.8
Banks	82.8	77.2	-	-	-
Foreign:					73.9
General	77.1	87.4	71.4	75.0	NA
Public Service	85.7	86.5[a]/	69.5[a]/	70.6[a]/	NA
Railroads	63.0	71.4	71.7	57.8	-
Total Corporations	61.7	72.2	60.3	63.3	NA
Grand Total	55.9	67.4	69.3	76.6	NA

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Tax Research

[a]/Public service includes all motor transportation corporations

Table A.21

STATE SALES AND USE TAX COLLECTIONS AND RETAIL SALES BY BUSINESS GROUPS
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '66, '69

Business Group	1939-1940		1949-1950	
	Sales and Use Tax	Retail Sales[a]	Sales and Use Tax	Retail Sales[a]
Retail:				
Apparel	$ 990,680	$ 33,855,433	$ 3,651,807	$ 128,515,547
Automotive	1,610,986	125,551,367	6,650,438	582,597,920
Food	2,340,495	131,881,934	5,337,223	473,515,457
Furniture	810,946	29,382,500	3,877,497	147,354,746
General Merchandise	4,196,982	169,363,775	13,760,268	589,711,102
Lumber and Building Material	565,718	35,323,243	3,003,064	193,056,952
Unclassified	853,219	33,157,203	3,232,844[b]	153,961,715
Total Retail Sales	$11,369,026	$558,515,455	$39,513,141	$2,268,713,439
Wholesale	461,813	-	747,921	-
Use Tax	375,237	-	1,608,812	-
Grand Total	$12,206,076	$558,515,455	$41,869,874	$2,268,713,439

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Tax Research

[a] Total taxable and nontaxable sales as reported by merchants on Sales and Use Tax Reports.
[b] Includes all 1% collections.
[c] Classification revisions in 1965-1966 increased collections significantly in the food group by adding many firms formerly classified as "other".
[d] Annual licenses only. Wholesale Tax was repealed July 1, 1961.

1959-1960		1965-1966		1968-1969	
Sales and Use Tax	Retail Sales[a]	Sales and Use Tax	Retail Sales[a]	Sales and Use Tax	Retail Sales[a]
$ 5,576,715	$ 197,306,044	$ 7,373,485	$ 260,376,331	$ 9,286,556	$ 326,538,085
15,325,836	1,478,413,480	29,587,115	2,338,976,291	37,563,695	2,983,643,041
12,485,002	1,141,316,113	50,536,984[c]	1,832,113,526	65,108,711	2,363,919,768
7,499,113	324,844,035	10,649,842	427,792,938	13,498,700	539,447,808
21,657,747	973,332,257	34,909,564	1,550,513,309	47,439,602	2,075,943,477
10,915,757	575,178,975	21,606,930	868,958,148	26,347,922	1,061,656,519
8,050,489[b]	487,024,598	21,987,165[b]	1,269,777,123	27,637,438[b]	1,587,337,074
$81,510,659	$5,177,415,502	$176,651,085	$8,548,507,666	$226,882,624	$10,938,485,772
1,187,707	-	160,742[d]	-	175,229[d]	-
5,475,515	-	16,658,586	-	21,020,819	-
$88,173,881	$5,177,415,502	$193,470,413	$8,548,507,666	$248,078,668	$10,938,485,772

Table A.22

ANALYSIS OF STATE SALES AND USE TAX COLLECTIONS AND GROSS RETAIL SALES
BY TYPES OF BUSINESSES
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1969

Business Groups and Units	Sales and Use Tax	Gross Retail Sales
Apparel Group (Total)	$ 9,286,556	$ 326,538,085
Boot and shoe stores	1,708,334	59,147,619
Clothing stores	6,136,709	213,371,850
Furriers	16,410	667,055
Haberdasheries	572,930	19,789,114
Millinery shops	80,691	2,779,680
Shoe repair shops	136,070	7,504,992
Other	635,412	23,277,775
Automotive Group (Total)	$ 37,563,695	$ 2,983,643,041
Motor vehicle dealers	19,746,381	1,675,981,982
Service stations	6,717,178	700,055,913
Garages	1,456,223	94,288,329
Motorcycle and bicycle dealers	93,957	5,666,066
Automotive supplies, parts, and accessories stores	3,838,953	149,251,812
Oil and petroleum products dealers	449,795	33,616,174
Tire dealers, recappers, and repairers	2,879,476	223,316,815
Others	2,381,732	101,465,950
Food Group (Total)	$ 65,108,711	$ 2,363,919,768
Bakeries	436,747	15,237,211
Candy and confectionery stores	262,270	10,446,092
Dairies and dairy bars	1,488,010	52,276,583
Grocery stores, meat markets, etc.	46,775,665	1,713,008,620
Vending machine operators, drink stands	3,112,162	110,681,586
Restaurants, cafeterias, grills, snack bars, etc.	12,169,808	421,668,521
Taverns, nightclubs, etc.	631,128	28,834,004
Others	232,921	11,767,151
Furniture Group (Total)	$ 13,498,700	$ 539,447,808
Furniture stores	6,329,539	235,706,457
Household appliance dealers and repair services	3,745,393	148,551,961
Musical merchandise dealers	953,507	39,559,426
Industrial, office and store furniture and fixture dealers	780,631	39,066,671
Awning and venetian blind dealers	92,483	4,492,727
Antique dealers and interior decorators	365,796	14,933,769
Upholstery shops and floor covering dealers	840,391	36,674,712
Others	390,960	20,462,085
General Merchandise Group (Total)	$ 47,439,602	$ 2,075,943,477
Department stores	12,754,649	444,439,204
Drug stores, drug and medical supply houses	4,674,450	273,477,730
Dry goods stores, fabric and yarn shops	1,723,533	59,523,810

Table A.22-Continued

SALES AND USE TAX - CONTINUED

Business Groups and Units	Sales and Use Tax	Gross Retail Sales
Farm implement and supply stores	$ 1,346,070	$ 143,207,870
General stores and trading stamp stores	10,786,868	398,208,200
Hardware stores	3,119,326	129,023,870
Jewelry stores, watch and clock repairmen	1,529,754	57,973,347
Leather, leather goods stores	28,728	1,564,837
Industrial machinery and supply dealers	1,936,059	200,213,598
Secondhand goods stores	7,741	273,539
Sporting goods stores, toy shops	851,701	32,243,910
Variety, 5 and 10 specialty stores	4,761,632	164,138,935
Paint, wallpaper and glass stores	933,287	35,808,924
Salvage and army surplus stores, etc.	233,913	8,377,116
Road building equipment and supply dealers	1,748,508	91,983,285
Gift and novelty shops	353,439	12,666,953
Others	649,944	22,818,349
Lumber and Building Material Group (Total)	$ 26,347,922	$ 1,061,656,519
Sheet metal shops, steel fabricators	1,881,163	85,305,497
Building hardware and machine stores	476,618	22,067,545
Building material dealers	15,120,454	578,815,594
Cabinet shops	239,516	9,137,277
Electrical, plumbing, heating supply dealers	7,649,620	319,042,555
Monument and tombstone dealers	163,034	6,341,141
Storm window and door dealers	145,448	5,735,529
Others	672,069	35,211,381
Unclassified Group (Total)	$ 27,637,438	$ 1,587,337,074
Beauty and barber shops and supply dealers	508,406	22,226,871
Book stores and school supply stores	1,250,325	51,847,117
Newsstands	513,335	18,277,357
Coal, wood, fuel oil, and bottled gas dealers	2,960,433	148,927,429
Feed stores, millers, hatcheries	387,417	110,083,617
Florists and nurseries	880,028	33,152,441
Airplane dealers	147,390	13,677,011
Hotels, motels, etc. - room rentals	2,786,853	96,746,596
Office machine and supply dealers	3,308,456	150,388,672
Funeral directors	956,683	40,597,692
Photographers, artists, photo finishers	686,846	29,921,565
Printers, publishers, blueprinters, engravers, etc.	1,634,327	85,473,773
Laundries, dry cleaners, etc.	3,696,635	130,891,549
Hospitals, physicians, veterinarians, etc.	516,761	23,611,096
Boat and marine supply dealers	199,764	12,505,501
Pet and hobby shops	161,161	6,097,719
Chemical, janitorial supplies and paper products dealers	1,078,938	68,394,673
Machine shops	249,013	17,422,146
Farm, mill and laundry machinery; telephone, broadcasting and freezer locker equipment	2,381,872	245,441,539

Table A.22-Continued

SALES AND USE TAX - CONTINUED

Business Groups and Units	Sales and Use Tax	Gross Retail Sales
Unclassified Group (continued)		
Fuels to farmers, manufacturers and laundries	$ 424,696	$ 43,732,753
Others (3%)	1,927,034	136,964,821
Others (1%)	981,065	100,955,136
Total Retail Sales	$ 226,882,624	$ 10,938,485,772
Wholesale Licenses	$ 175,225	-
Use Tax Group		
1% Use Tax	$ 3,052,749	-
3% Use Tax	17,044,587	-
$1\frac{1}{2}$% Use Tax Collected on Motor Vehicles	923,482	-
Total Use Tax	$ 21,020,819	-
Grand Total Retail Sales, Wholesale Licenses and Use Tax	$ 248,078,668	$ 10,938,485,772

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Revenue

Table A.23

SUMMARY OF ASSESSED VALUE OF SPECIFIED CLASSES OF PROPERTY LOCALLY TAXABLE IN NORTH CAROLINA FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '66, '69

(Assessments are as of January 1, preceding beginning of fiscal year.)

Fiscal Year	Type of Property					Grand Total All Property Locally Taxable
	Real Property Outside Municipalities	Real Property in Municipalities	Tangible Personal Property	Corporate Excess of Railway and Public Service Companies	Bank and Building and Loan Shares	
1939-1940	$ 786,594,676	$ 916,697,900	$ 445,839,443	$177,179,493	$10,912,054	$ 2,337,223,566
1949-1950	1,044,047,318	1,358,954,510	1,483,572,940	200,726,334	16,914,702	4,104,215,804
1959-1960	2,432,792,778	2,478,357,894	2,449,883,539	305,021,433	a/	7,666,055,644
1965-1966	4,305,161,698	4,302,079,247	3,580,175,718	430,813,103	a/	12,618,229,766
1968-1969	5,564,309,336	5,199,815,171	4,814,378,136	587,308,435	a/	16,165,811,078

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Tax Research

a/ Exempt after 1957

Table A.24

TOTAL PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED BY ALL LOCAL JURISDICTIONS FOR SCHOOLS AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '66, '69 AND BY COUNTY FOR 1969

Fiscal Year	Assessed Valuation	Schools		
		County-wide School Levy	School District Levies	Total for Schools
1939 - 1940	$ 2,337,223,566	$ 6,946,920	$ 2,851,590	$ 9,798,510
1949 - 1950	4,104,215,804	17,639,769	6,983,345	24,623,114
1959 - 1960	7,666,055,644	48,307,482	14,730,696	63,038,178
1965 - 1966	12,618,229,766	91,064,356	16,907,576	107,971,932
1968 - 1969	16,165,743,117	118,724,085	22,394,218	141,118,303
1968 - 1969 By County				
Alamance	$ 279,227,530	$ 2,692,870	$ 310,789	$ 3,003,659
Alexander	40,844,680	235,061	-	235,061
Alleghany	20,239,323	146,735	-	146,735
Anson	45,213,533	406,922	-	406,922
Ashe	57,478,968	306,363	-	306,363
Avery	22,561,638	155,675	-	155,675
Beaufort	84,483,343	777,247	65,186	842,433
Bertie	49,623,692	369,647	-	369,647
Bladen	62,690,140	449,488	-	449,488
Brunswick	56,210,230	399,093	13,534	412,627
Buncombe	475,751,341	3,425,409	517,444	3,942,853
Burke	204,287,176	1,103,151	327,077	1,430,228
Cabarrus	266,570,378	1,786,821	65,307	1,852,128
Caldwell	189,220,880	955,566	164,616	1,120,182
Camden	13,449,131	73,970	-	73,970
Carteret	77,839,019	548,921	-	548,921
Caswell	46,163,529	276,981	-	276,981
Catawba	310,523,109	2,204,714	399,194	2,603,908
Chatham	85,374,005	631,341	-	631,341
Cherokee	28,366,239	219,838	-	219,838
Chowan	32,522,961	321,977	-	321,977
Clay	10,261,432	54,180	-	54,180
Cleveland	254,052,530	1,524,315	932,825	2,457,140
Columbus	132,237,889	1,268,690	-	1,268,690
Craven	103,325,358	1,142,386	100,571	1,242,957

For Purposes Other Than Schools				Total Property Tax Levied For All Purposes	Percent Total Levies are of Assessed Valuation
County-wide Other Than Schools	District or Township	City and Town	Total Other Than Schools		
$16,442,470	$ 464,289	$ 13,624,923	$ 30, 31,682	$ 40,330,192	1.73%
23,524,440	424,139	28,793,147	52,741,726	77,364,840	1.89
43,629,621	902,948	52,723,329	97,255,898	160,294,076	2.09
66,932,370	1,618,334	80,376,841	148,927,545	256,899,477	2.04
94,817,841	2,204,197	109,797,885	206,819,923	347,938,226	2.15

$ 1,691,002	$ 69,470	$ 2,469,034	$ 4,229,506	$ 7,233,165	2.59
377,609	5,537	64,850	447,996	683,057	1.67
108,280	-	19,287	127,567	274,302	1.36
316,495	4,818	137,450	458,763	865,685	1.91
268,427	-	98,682	367,109	673,472	1.17
160,188	-	26,259	186,447	342,122	1.52
785,695	-	349,236	1,134,931	1,977,364	2.34
374,709	-	121,094	495,803	865,450	1.45
421,905	-	222,741	644,646	1,094,134	1.74
472,166	-	194,216	666,382	1,079,009	1.92
3,472,985	224,263	3,940,640	7,637,888	11,580,741	2.43
939,721	18,593	805,000	1,763,314	3,193,542	1.56
1,305,395	167,392	756,479	2,229,266	4,081,394	1.53
936,643	59,770	942,761	1,939,174	3,059,356	1.62
73,970	7,871	-	81,841	155,811	1.16
649,800	5,782	543,262	1,198,844	1,747,765	2.24
304,679	31,674	1,703	338,056	615,037	1.33
1,676,825	20,476	2,475,998	4,173,299	6,777,207	2.18
410,222	15,436	320,877	746,535	1,377,876	1.62
296,427	-	152,441	448,868	668,706	2.36
182,129	10,576	113,698	306,403	628,380	1.93
120,264	-	11,591	131,855	186,035	1.81
1,524,315	5,951	916,884	2,447,150	4,904,290	1.93
847,116	5,428	442,338	1,294,882	2,563,572	1.94
707,138	20,029	506,387	1,233,554	2,476,511	2.40

Table A.24-Continued

PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED - CONTINUED

County	Assessed Valuation	Schools		
		County-wide School Levy	School District Levies	Total for Schools
Cumberland	$ 318,242,606	$ 2,354,995	$ 499,595	$ 2,854,590
Currituck	21,470,374	202,262	-	202,262
Dare	43,192,682	288,095	-	288,095
Davidson	328,986,294	1,741,325	412,198	2,153,523
Davie	75,155,178	353,229	-	353,229
Duplin	90,196,228	554,707	-	554,707
Durham	653,830,589	3,373,766	1,952,895	5,326,661
Edgecombe	133,412,246	1,234,063	296,191	1,530,254
Forsyth	941,003,860	6,790,284	-	6,790,284
Franklin	51,740,484	377,705	64,558	442,263
Gaston	481,968,943	4,080,349	-	4,080,349
Gates	19,002,554	121,616	-	121,616
Graham	11,567,853	70,564	-	70,564
Granville	62,999,815	651,229	-	651,229
Greene	34,445,770	327,751	-	327,751
Guilford	1,487,806,422	6,903,422	6,380,922	13,284,344
Halifax	112,429,601	961,273	260,547	1,221,820
Harnett	133,254,411	892,804	42,156	934,960
Haywood	113,356,711	1,143,089	-	1,143,089
Henderson	105,737,031	980,605	145,721	1,126,326
Hertford	55,148,824	361,942	-	361,942
Hoke	42,455,739	360,874	-	360,874
Hyde	17,221,629	94,891	-	94,891
Iredell	337,982,285	1,414,118	396,962	1,811,080
Jackson	53,984,825	313,112	-	313,112
Johnston	138,528,381	1,303,967	-	1,303,967
Jones	20,429,297	155,876	-	155,876
Lee	103,105,521	764,012	155,556	919,568
Lenoir	140,751,596	1,420,183	149,894	1,570,077
Lincoln	110,722,135	943,784	12,783	956,567
Macon	41,030,284	192,842	-	192,842
Madison	19,993,490	199,935	7,814	207,749
Martin	86,605,070	767,494	116,002	883,496
McDowell	80,035,516	476,291	-	476,291
Mecklenburg	1,487,263,496	17,988,452	-	17,988,452
Mitchell	19,998,428	159,988	-	159,988
Montgomery	72,606,378	602,633	-	602,633
Moore	116,230,568	1,046,075	212,980	1,259,055
Nash	168,471,837	1,145,609	425,345	1,570,954
New Hanover	264,212,972	2,384,787	-	2,384,787

For Purposes Other Than Schools				Total Property Tax Levied For All Purposes	Percent Total Levies are of Assessed Valuation
County-wide Other Than Schools	District or Township	City and Town	Total Other Than Schools		
$ 3,214,250	$ 155,162	$ 2,165,204	$ 5,534,616	$ 8,389,206	2.64%
151,999	-	-	151,999	354,261	1.65
346,837	44,379	194,243	585,459	873,554	2.02
1,384,045	49,610	1,471,197	2,904,852	5,058,375	1.54
473,478	-	176,252	649,730	1,002,959	1.33
933,531	-	360,063	1,293,594	1,848,301	2.05
2,510,709	20,381	5,963,610	8,494,700	13,821,361	2.11
700,414	-	801,197	1,501,611	3,031,865	2.27
7,230,674	39,319	9,517,344	16,787,337	23,577,621	2.50
507,057	-	128,906	635,963	1,078,226	2.08
3,823,942	37,599	3,366,150	7,227,691	11,308,040	2.35
142,519	-	8,151	150,670	272,286	1.43
113,365	-	23,830	137,195	207,759	1.80
514,268	-	368,769	883,037	1,534,266	2.44
240,604	-	46,180	286,784	614,535	1.78
5,594,152	319,603	14,917,675	20,831,430	34,115,774	2.29
725,171	214,807	941,717	1,881,695	3,103,515	2.76
746,225	43,538	665,270	1,455,033	2,389,993	1.79
557,262	5,404	593,202	1,155,868	2,298,957	2.03
869,793	77,007	436,954	1,383,754	2,510,080	2.37
410,142	-	357,360	767,502	1,129,444	2.05
225,015	14,855	139,820	379,690	740,564	1.74
137,601	-	-	137,601	232,492	1.35
1,188,346	-	1,099,458	2,287,804	4,098,884	1.21
361,698	-	99,133	460,831	773,943	1.43
1,064,868	7,318	448,806	1,520,992	2,824,959	2.04
140,349	-	18,900	159,249	315,125	1.54
627,913	-	675,783	1,303,696	2,223,264	2.16
902,218	-	794,612	1,696,830	3,266,907	2.32
661,687	25,571	242,877	930,135	1,886,702	1.70
299,521	-	122,708	422,229	615,071	1.50
209,932	-	88,312	298,244	505,993	2.53
661,490	5,499	402,273	1,069,262	1,952,758	2.25
444,117	1,029	221,433	666,579	1,142,870	1.43
7,889,933	-	17,051,829	24,941,762	42,930,214	2.89
239,981	-	111,436	351,417	511,405	2.56
377,553	-	293,727	671,280	1,273,913	1.75
581,153	5,505	524,294	1,110,952	2,370,007	2.04
1,128,761	-	955,394	2,084,155	3,655,109	2.17
1,578,408	-	2,980,704	4,559,112	6,943,899	2.63

Table A.24-Continued

PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED - CONTINUED

County	Assessed Valuation	Schools		
		County-wide School Levy	School District Levies	Total for Schools
Northampton	$ 61,055,808	$ 501,268	$ 8,475	$ 509,743
Onslow	116,497,690	940,835	-	940,835
Orange	193,885,571	1,552,248	418,121	1,970,369
Pamlico	24,715,660	227,384	-	227,384
Pasquotank	64,327,992	695,386	-	695,386
Pender	43,510,553	356,874	-	356,874
Perquimans	22,807,435	168,775	-	168,775
Person	136,780,259	882,233	-	882,233
Pitt	180,882,581	1,327,678	501,634	1,829,312
Polk	24,519,404	186,813	70,740	257,553
Randolph	203,458,707	1,366,632	405,016	1,771,648
Richmond	96,849,448	784,480	-	784,480
Robeson	171,262,354	1,113,205	299,938	1,413,143
Rockingham	319,140,134	1,930,479	443,713	2,374,192
Rowan	321,356,557	1,510,376	224,074	1,734,450
Rutherford	110,335,340	1,023,912	-	1,023,912
Sampson	105,654,491	618,079	177,931	796,010
Scotland	66,698,743	821,062	-	821,062
Stanly	282,320,078	844,419	548,120	1,392,539
Stokes	90,396,271	557,474	-	557,474
Surry	188,292,313	1,056,697	146,314	1,203,011
Swain	12,523,791	45,085	-	45,085
Transylvania	78,497,139	415,485	-	415,485
Tyrrell	12,522,687	73,884	-	73,884
Union	141,783,712	1,086,772	67,039	1,153,811
Vance	88,421,112	672,000	-	672,000
Wake	784,561,352	5,609,614	3,922,807	9,532,421
Warren	24,713,038	239,717	-	239,717
Washington	26,911,911	355,237	-	355,237
Watauga	52,684,416	295,033	-	295,033
Wayne	219,543,208	1,778,300	299,413	2,077,713
Wilkes	101,992,545	466,106	43,120	509,226
Wilson	154,113,849	1,657,186	389,101	2,046,287
Yadkin	72,254,570	476,880	-	476,880
Yancey	25,376,421	109,118	-	109,118
Total	$16,165,743,117	$118,724,085	$22,394,218	$141,118,303

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Tax Research

For Purposes Other Than Schools				Total Property Tax Levied For All Purposes	Percent Total Levies are of Assessed Valuation
County-wide Other Than Schools	District or Township	City and Town	Total Other Than Schools		
$ 475,625	$ --	$ 167,435	$ 643,060	$ 1,152,803	1.89%
923,128	-	719,145	1,642,273	2,583,108	2.22
502,939	13,959	1,132,644	1,649,542	3,619,911	1.87
168,067	-	20,433	188,500	415,884	1.68
494,682	-	443,778	938,460	1,633,846	2.54
252,274	2,157	122,882	377,313	734,187	1.69
184,740	-	51,864	236,604	405,379	1.78
759,130	-	267,467	1,026,597	1,908,830	1.40
1,295,119	-	1,432,221	2,727,340	4,556,652	2.52
144,199	9,439	80,676	234,314	491,867	2.00
871,414	111,656	899,316	1,882,386	3,654,034	1.80
755,426	-	508,502	1,263,928	2,048,408	2.12
1,284,468	3,722	838,890	2,127,080	3,540,223	2.07
1,580,062	10,714	2,077,362	3,668,138	6,042,330	1.89
1,606,783	61,260	1,654,207	3,322,250	5,056,700	1.57
851,789	-	560,126	1,411,915	2,435,827	2.21
818,822	10,117	319,884	1,148,823	1,944,833	1.84
459,554	-	220,351	679,905	1,500,967	2.25
595,413	-	523,717	1,119,130	2,511,669	.89
346,489	-	38,049	384,538	942,012	1.04
788,568	123,470	988,784	1,900,822	3,103,833	1.65
167,819	-	50,232	218,051	263,136	2.10
330,238	-	176,604	506,842	922,327	1.17
98,929	-	32,271	131,200	205,084	1.64
884,022	-	365,290	1,249,312	2,403,123	1.69
698,527	-	470,480	1,169,007	1,841,007	2.08
3,805,122	86,583	7,250,245	11,141,950	20,674,371	2.64
247,130	-	79,562	326,692	566,409	2.29
142,633	-	175,496	318,129	673,366	2.50
352,985	-	308,731	661,716	956,749	1.82
1,734,391	11,675	1,708,935	3,455,001	5,532,714	2.52
910,793	18,840	346,809	1,276,442	1,785,668	1.75
1,224,743	953	1,145,696	2,371,392	4,417,679	2.87
455,204	-	152,760	607,964	1,084,844	1.50
271,528	-	59,360	330,888	440,006	1.73
$94,817,841	$2,204,197	$109,797,885	$206,819,923	$347,938,226	2.15%

Table A.25

REVENUES FROM OPERATIONS OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL STORES STATE TOTAL FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '65, '69 AND BY COUNTY FOR 1969

Year	Gross Sales	Other Income	Total Income	Cost of Goods Sold	State Tax
July 1, 1939 to June 30, 1940	$ 7,972,394	$122,584	$ 8,094,978	$ 5,081,952	$ 662,295
July 1, 1949 to June 30, 1950	47,417,490	44,064	47,461,554	34,868,965	4,029,867
July 1, 1959 to June 30, 1960	75,615,153	28,000	75,643,153	53,514,728	7,538,694
July 1, 1964 to June 30, 1965	108,251,516	56,836	108,308,352	74,888,177	11,558,996
July 1, 1968 to June 30, 1969	155,962,253	224,553	156,186,806	106,150,989	16,413,978
By County (1968-69):					
Alamance County:					
Burlington-Graham, City of	$ 2,551,188	$ 10,813	$ 2,562,001	$ 1,736,807	$ 273,341
Alexander County:					
Taylorsville, Town of	325,056	-	325,056	222,252	34,766
Alleghany County:					
Sparta, Town of	726,252	-	726,252	495,911	74,804
Anson County:					
Wadesboro, Town of	976,092	2,915	979,007	662,374	102,191
Beaufort County	1,609,730	195	1,609,925	1,094,973	168,805
Bertie County	616,266	931	617,197	421,214	64,269
Brunswick County:					
Long Beach, Town of	163,246	106	163,352	111,765	17,237
Ocean Isle Beach	138,170	609	138,779	94,722	14,575
Shallotte, Town of	363,946	303	364,249	248,051	37,960
Southport, City of	252,290	163	252,453	171,193	27,031
Buncombe County:					
Asheville, City of	5,980,557	2,336	5,982,893	4,073,623	630,994
Burke County:					
Morganton, City of	1,556,125	4,066	1,560,191	1,062,965	164,140
Cabarrus County:					
Concord, City of	1,320,824	1,140	1,321,964	900,387	139,145
Mt. Pleasant, Town of	560,351	808	561,159	382,567	59,028

Rehabilitation Contribution	Operating Expenses	Reserve for Law Enforcement	Research and Education	Total Expenses	Profit	Percent of Gross Sales	Distribution of Cash Since Stores Opened
$ -	$ 626,786	$ 146,927	$ 307	$6,518,267	$1,576,711	19.78%	$4,565,231
-	1,884,167	461,587	9,386	41,253,972	6,207,582	13.09	43,196,058
-	3,763,196	920,915	25,759	65,763,292	9,879,861	13.07	121,368,820
-	6,245,422	1,141,800	218,496	94,052,891	14,255,461	13.17	176,351,318
2,497,830	9,975,708	1,538,069	673,391	37,249,965	18,936,841	12.14	239,700,197
$ 40,307	$ 202,060	$ 15,747	$17,860	$2,286,122	$ 275,879	10.81%	$1,075,000
5,005	25,454	1,879	-	289,356	35,700	10.98	42,039
11,758	35,287	6,905	-	624,665	101,587	13.99	591,641
17,459	52,766	8,300	3,400	846,490	132,517	13.53	507,000
29,261	124,761	19,212	9,606	1,446,618	163,307	10.14	3,021,412
11,771	57,478	3,123	-	557,855	59,342	9.63	2,368,432
2,371	18,855	1,200	-	151,428	11,924	7.30	7,000
2,188	15,007	1,248	-	127,740	11,039	7.99	25,500
5,848	25,875	3,684	-	321,418	42,831	11.76	248,914
3,815	21,209	1,200	-	224,448	28,005	11.05	169,149
89,078	302,125	41,095	24,075	5,160,990	821,903	13.74	16,251,680
24,152	71,485	22,933	14,860	1,360,535	199,656	12.83	781,609
21,551	67,331	9,677	-	1,138,091	183,873	13.92	120,000
9,420	36,093	3,703	1,000	491,811	69,348	12.36	28,000

REVENUES FROM OPERATIONS - CONTINUED

Alcoholic Beverage Control Boards	Gross Sales	Other Income	Total Income	Cost of Goods Sold	State Tax
Caldwell County:					
Granite Falls, Town of	$1,053,372	$ 315	$1,053,687	$ 718,821	$ 111,117
Carteret County	1,228,722	-	1,228,722	833,956	129,244
Caswell County	950,591	-	950,591	645,829	98,805
Catawba County	3,894,541	22,425	3,916,966	2,654,249	410,998
Chowan County	387,471	-	387,471	263,566	40,524
Columbus County:					
Bolton, Town of	154,065	4	154,069	104,912	16,150
Brunswick, Town of	169,188	12	169,200	115,842	17,854
Chadbourn, Town of	349,886	14	349,900	236,739	36,763
Lake Waccamaw	122,700	21	122,721	83,529	12,892
Whiteville, City of	651,967	727	652,694	443,253	69,854
Craven County	1,753,042	941	1,753,982	1,189,751	184,728
Cumberland County	4,275,299	20,916	4,296,215	2,898,556	450,570
Currituck County	260,807	82	260,889	178,570	27,265
Dare County	599,775	-	599,775	409,197	63,146
Duplin County:					
Faison, Town of	171,286	354	171,640	116,601	17,948
Kenansville, Town of	149,227	113	149,340	101,044	15,524
Wallace, Town of	535,453	-	535,453	364,137	56,360
Warsaw, Town of	286,445	426	286,871	194,250	29,950
Durham County	5,083,224	3,707	5.086,931	3,460,339	535,738
Edgecombe County	1,834,629	-	1,834,629	1,247,674	192,720
Forsyth County:					
Winston-Salem, City of	9,160,278	2,869	9,163,147	6,239,556	965,905
Franklin County:					
Bunn, Town of	133,041	-	133,041	90,092	13,991
Franklinton, Town of	267,060	-	267,060	181,357	27,975
Louisburg, Town of	291,307	1,110	292,417	198,017	31,040
Gaston County:					
Gastonia, City of	3,069,692	5,615	3,075,307	2,090,168	323,018
Gates County	298,767	-	298,767	202,835	31,273
Granville County	1,107,421	-	1,107,421	753,344	114,988
Greene County	253,200	25	253,225	171,143	26,516

Rehabilitation Contribution	Operating Expenses	Reserve for Law Enforcement	Research and Education	Total Expenses	Profit	Percent of Gross Sales	Distribution of Cash Since Stores Opened
$ 16,280	$ 43,474	$ 8,200	$ -	$897,892	$ 155,795	14.79%	$ 690,000
19,424	110,656	13,544	-	1,106,824	121,898	9.92	2,107,662
16,828	110,100	7,903	-	879,465	71,126	7.48	2,276,000
58,565	211,232	52,373[a]	-	3,387,417	529,549	13.58	8,666,242
6,977	29,631	4,677	-	345,375	42,096	10.86	1,150,500
2,686	14,984	767	-	139,499	14,570	9.46	None
2,937	17,269	765	-	154,667	14,533	8.59	None
6,233	28,684	2,074	-	310,493	39,407	11.26	None
2,066	17,197	352	-	116,036	6,685	5.45	None
11,568	35,587	4,622	-	564,884	87,810	13.47	None
28,893	105,833	14,630	-	1,523,835	230,147	13.12	3,598,409
69,978	286,043	55,589	-	3,760,736	535,479	12.52	10,100,000
3,983	30,387	1,034	-	241,239	19,650	7.53	287
8,316	43,843	7,527	3,382	535,411	64,364	10.74	804,962
3,065	15,264	-	-	152,878	18,762	10.95	40,000
2,710	17,296	-	-	136,574	12,766	8.55	2,000
9,488	30,171	-	-	460,156	75,297	14.06	130,600
5,511	22,884	-	-	252,595	34,276	11.97	42,000
78,403	340,783	67,167	33,583	4,516,013	570,918	11.23	12,523,622
32,807	117,692	48,747	-	1,639,640	194,989	10.63	4,068,950
138,670	488,719	91,556	-	7,924,406	1,238,741	13.52	13,751,377
2,460	9,566	847	-	116,956	16,085	12.09	30,750
5,202	16,287	3,624	-	234,445	32,615	12.21	468,140
5,201	19,621	1,927	-	255,806	36,611	12.52	528,969
48,274	182,091	-	-	2,643,551	431,756	14,07	320,000
5,129	29,527	1,500	-	270,264	28,503	9.54	12,000
19,065	93,455	12,657	-	993,509	113,912	10.29	418,476
4,705	31,876	1,899	-	236,139	17,086	6.75	489,187

Table A.25-Continued

REVENUES FROM OPERATIONS - CONTINUED

Alcoholic Beverage Control Boards	Gross Sales	Other Income	Total Income	Cost of Goods Sold	State Tax
Guilford County:					
Greensboro, City of	$8,913,558	$16,149	$8,929,707	$6,069,003	$ 940,006
Jamestown, Town of	3,039,443	7,813	3,047,256	2,071,199	319,931
Halifax County	1,787,946	1,211	1,789,157	1,214,416	186,969
Harnett County:					
Coats, Town of	186,231	-	186,231	127,075	19,688
Duna, Town of	561,999	1,354	563,353	382,234	59,113
Lillington, Town of	414,788	254	415,042	283,939	44,440
Haywood County:					
Waynesville, Town of	951,047	4,625	955,672	648,141	99,338
Henderson County:					
Hendersonville, City of	1,371,021	1,272	1,372,293	934,377	144,802
Hertford County	981,846	696	982,542	667,278	101,677
Hoke County	514,453	-	514,453	349,292	54,146
Iredell County:					
Mooresville, Town of	1,254,051	896	1,254,947	857,555	132,077
Jackson County:					
Sylva, Town of	1,139,661	152	1,139,813	776,024	118,370
Johnston County	1,345,318	93	1,345,411	918,425	141,914
Jones County	441,383	510	441,893	299,964	46,196
Lee County:					
Sanford, City of	1,323,146	3,422	1,326,568	900,286	139,307
Lenoir County	2,094,776	-	2,094,776	1,422,664	219,910
Lincoln County:					
Lincolnton, Town of	1,062,003	49	1,062,052	723,944	111,927
Madison County:					
Hot Springs, Town of	264,695	6	264,701	180,280	27,520
Martin County	857,205	-	857,205	584,463	90,010
Mecklenburg County	18,582,200	56,961	18,639,161	12,649,374	1,959,271
Moore County	2,094,023	-	2,094,023	1,425,508	219,289
Nash County	2,307,338	1,797	2,309,135	1,567,801	242,081
New Hanover County	4,664,991	2,551	4,667,542	3,176,486	491,869
Northampton County	874,789	661	875,450	593,467	90,392
Onslow County	1,684,678	417	1,685,095	1,144,037	177,047

Rehabilitation Contribution	Operating Expenses	Reserve for Law Enforcement	Research and Education	Total Expenses	Profit	Percent of Gross Sales	Distribution of Cash Since Stores Opened
$ 132,709	$ 556,031	$ 71,675	$ 56,861	$ 7,826,285	$ 1,103,422	12.38%	$ 15,869,893
49,706	112,390	49,403	-	2,602,629	444,627	14.63	2,475,357
32,899	145,510	17,115	3,400	1,600,309	188,848	10.56	4,635,762
3,253	19,934	-	-	169,950	16,281	8.74	None
10,283	40,923	7,080	689	500,322	63,031	11.22	415,000
6,949	27,826	-	-	363,154	51,888	12.51	45,000
14,136	49,229	6,550	3,275	820,669	135,003	14.20	55,675
19,534	72,814	10,038	2,044	1,183,609	188,684	13.76	1,359,797
17,589	59,377	13,662	6,831	866,414	116,128	11.82	250,371
9,093	33,963	6,796	-	453,290	61,163	11.89	338,366
20,958	54,985	9,469	-	1,075,044	179,903	14.34	415,000
17,574	48,526	-	196	960,690	179,123	15.72	163,721
22,986	103,602	15,848	2,853	1,205,628	139,783	10.39	260,000
7,952	58,307	2,947	-	415,366	26,527	6.01	247,691
22,946	80,063	11,613	12,415	1,166,630	159,938	12.09	841,000
36,405	134,748	21,078	615	1,835,420	259,356	12.38	7,607,278
17,257	57,814	8,411	-	919,353	142,699	13.44	25,000
3,848	28,390	-	-	240,038	24,663	9.32	87,658
15,750	76,916	18,008	-	785,147	72,058	8.40	1,572,864
277,179	976,321	184,847	388,851	16,435,843	2,203,318	11.86	35,563,350
32,782	153,964	23,007	5,000	1,859,550	234,473	11.20	4,879,913
39,002	179,903	14,017	-	2,042,804	266,331	11.54	3,674,374
73,909	321,328	43,108	9,593	4,116,293	551,249	11.82	12,582,450
16,857	73,093	10,164	-	783,973	91,477	10.45	187,042
27,360	129,746	16,552	-	1,494,742	190,353	11.30	3,126,458

REVENUES FROM OPERATIONS - CONTINUED

Alcoholic Beverage Control Boards	Gross Sales	Other Income	Total Income	Cost of Goods Sold	State Tax
Orange County	$2,952,043	$ 6,012	$2,958,055	$2,015,693	$ 310,651
Pamlico County	175,489	-	175,488	118,793	18,578
Pasquotank County	880,790	-	880,790	598,214	92,758
Pender County	605,205	426	605,631	411,216	63,637
Perquimans County:					
Hertford, Town of	234,372	-	234,372	159,423	24,613
Person County	778,002	-	778,002	529,433	81,562
Pitt County	2,585,601	514	2,586,115	1,757,583	270,711
Polk County:					
Tryon, Town of	898,080	-	898,080	611,466	94,789
Randolph County:					
Randleman, City of	1,149,082	875	1,149,957	783,624	121,010
Richmond County:					
Hamlet, Town of	625,247	990	626,237	425,031	65,828
Rockingham, City of	818,699	-	818,699	555,209	86,216
Robeson County:					
Fair Bluff, Town of	169,943	8	169,951	114,910	17,859
Maxton, Town of	585,866	-	585,866	398,176	61,703
Pembroke, Town of	503,101	35	503,136	343,806	52,964
Rowland, Town of	456,564	-	456,564	310,577	47,821
St. Pauls, Town of	570,774	1,178	571,952	387,436	59,999
Rockingham County:					
Reidsville, City of	1,840,909	3,793	1,844,702	1,253,114	195,962
Rowan County	5,004,236	1,008	5,005,244	3,407,222	526,989
Sampson County:					
Clinton, City of	812,366	3,494	815,860	551,490	84,836
Roseboro, Town of	284,426	323	284,749	193,197	29,690
Stanly County:					
Norwood, Town of	210,515	-	210,515	144,469	22,190
Transylvania County:					
Brevard, Town of	667,816	95	667,911	455,042	69,835
Tyrrell County	138,109	55	138,164	95,513	14,446
Union County:					
Monroe, City of	1,470,566	-	1,470,566	999,643	154,105

Rehabilitation Contribution	Operating Expenses	Reserve for Law Enforcement	Research and Education	Total Expenses	Profit	Percent of Gross Sales	Distribution of Cash Since Stores Opened
$ 44,481	$ 181,886	$ 24,151	$3,710	$2,580,572	$ 377,483	12.76%	$ 2,380,200
3,269	13,138	1,086	-	154,864	20,624	11.75	243,500
14,460	77,010	17,564	-	800,006	80,784	9.17	2,623,521
10,011	68,995	6,826	-	560,685	44,946	7.43	193,164
4,075	18,522	1,387	1,387	209,407	24,965	10.66	107,628
13,389	59,878	9,374	-	693,636	84,366	10.84	430,000
45,569	205,529	61,345	15,336	2,356,073	230,042	8.90	4,747,086
13,482	45,853	13,249	6,624	785,463	112,617	12,54	1,683,962
18,997	50,716	8,780	-	983,127	166,830	14.52	487,594
10,851	49,704	-	-	551,414	74,823	11.97	379,930
13,678	54,460	7,959	-	717,522	101,177	12.36	186,801
2,796	23,609	539	-	159,713	10,238	6.02	None
9,975	38,069	-	-	507,923	77,943	13.30	5,000
8,771	32,747	-	-	438,288	64,848	12.89	17,214
7,076	33,561	-	-	399,035	57,529	12.60	34,833
10,044	34,441	-	-	491,920	80,032	14.02	60,000
28,780	89,644	9,612	530	1,577,642	267,060	14.48	577,528
80,354	340,152	60,557	4,496	4,419,770	585,474	11.70	9,217,762
15,088	50,712	9,099	-	711,225	104,635	12.88	1,110,000
5,335	29,290	1,058	-	258,570	26,179	9.20	123,000
3,409	16,265	-	-	186,333	24,182	11.49	None
9,915	47,895	665	58	583,410	84,501	12.65	66,667
2,765	10,450	2,698	1,200[a]	127,072	11,092	8.03	261,466
24,784	100,296	19,174	-	1,298,002	172,564	11.74	635,482

REVENUES FROM OPERATIONS - CONTINUED

Alcoholic Beverage Control Boards	Gross Sales	Other Income	Total Income	Cost of Goods Sold	State Tax
Vance County	$1,202,760	$ 30	$1,202,790	$ 818,543	$ 123,269
Wake County	8,536,135	11,698	8,547,833	5,808,593	899,476
Warren County	503,072	25	503,097	341,858	52,669
Washington County	488,679	-	488,679	332,843	51,241
Watauga County:					
Blowing Rock, Town of	877,642	1,020	878,662	599,998	92,694
Wayne County	2,333,552	6,905	2,340,457	1,585,356	245,029
Wilkes County:					
North Wilkesboro, Town of	528,434	-	528,434	360,582	55,872
Wilkesboro, Town of	405,225	-	405,225	276,639	42,734
Wilson County	2,323,816	1,119	2,324,935	1,572,935	243,810

SOURCE: North Carolina Board of Alcoholic Control

a/ Education and Research Expense included.

Rehabilitation Contribution	Operating Expenses	Reserve for Law Enforcement	Research and Education	Total Expenses	Profit	Percent of Gross Sales	Distribution of Cash Since Stores Opened
$ 21,503	$ 65,380	$ 17,410	$ 6,093	$ 1,052,198	$ 150,592	12.52%	$ 3,962,846
131,298	542,588	69,713	26,479	7,478,147	1,069,686	12.51	16,720,322
8,821	54,956	3,359	-	461,663	41,434	8.24	1,156,509
8,702	48,177	4,772	-	445,735	42,944	8.78	692,916
12,429	37,286	6,132	-	748,539	130,123	14.83	223,646
41,099	147,430	32,154	-	2,051,068	289,389	12.40	1,041,142
8,238	37,094	1,595	-	463,381	65,053	12.31	125,000
6,200	30,462	1,527	-	357,562	47,663	11.76	52,250
39,862	187,873	41,005	7,089	2,092,574	232,361	10.00	6,129,195

Table A.26

NET COLLECTIONS FROM STATE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE TAXES BY TYPE OF BEVERAGE FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '66, '69, '70

Fiscal Year	Type of Beverage			Total[a/] Collections
	Liquor	Beer	Wine	
1939-1940	$ 654,829	$ 1,376,642	$ 230,179	$ 2,261,650
1949-1950	4,000,817	4,106,554	379,455	8,486,826
1959-1960	7,475,250	7,958,010	974,223	16,407,483
1965-1966	12,349,350	13,008,328	1,617,181	26,974,859
1968-1969	16,237,747	17,880,110	1,930,899	36,048,756
1969-1970	27,458,670	25,386,930	2,180,652	55,026,252

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Tax Research

a/ Includes both State and Local Government shares of Beer and Wine excise taxes.

Note: Several changes in beverage tax rates have occurred since 1939-1940. Growth in collections is attributable to rate increases as well as greater consumption.

Table A.27

INSURANCE TAXES: COLLECTIONS BY SOURCE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '66, '69

Source	1939-1940		1949-1950		1959-1960	
	Amount	Percent of Total Collections	Amount	Percent of Total Collections	Amount	Percent of Total Collections
Insurance Premiums[a]	$1,695,928	87.2%	$4,962,145	93.5%	$13,022,429	95.2%
Insurance Company Licenses	161,544	8.3	156,779	3.0	215,569	1.6
Insurance Agents Licenses	71,613	3.7	147,462	2.8	368,703	2.7
Insurance Agents Examination Fees	15,640	0.8	34,060	0.6	51,210	0.4
Insurance Brokers Licenses	880	0.0	7,135	0.1	23,958	0.2
Total Collections	$1,945,605[b]	100.0%	$5,307,530	100.0%	$13,681,869	100.0%

Source	1965-1966		1968-1969	
	Amount	Percent of Total Collections	Amount	Percent of Total Collections
Insurance Premiums[a]	$19,377,182	96.3%	$25,948,529	97.0%
Insurance Company Licenses	224,763	1.1	240,338	0.9
Insurance Agents Licenses	440,406	2.2	472,360	1.8
Insurance Agents Examination Fees	47,750	0.2	50,960	0.2
Insurance Brokers Licenses	28,846	0.1	32,656	0.1
Total Collections	$20,118,948	100.0%	$26,744,843	100.0%

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Tax Research

a/Includes collection from 1% tax on fire and lightning premiums (excluding marine and automobile) levied for Firemen's Pension Fund.

b/Does not include penalties, interest and transfers of $17,084.

Table A.28

VOTER REGISTRATION STATISTICS BY COUNTY, RACE, AND PARTY
AS OF JUNE 5, 1970

County	Number Precincts	Total Registration	Racial Designation	
			White	Non-White
Alamance	26	37,483	33,285	4,198
Alexander	14	9,183	8,743	440
Alleghany	7	3,404	3,378	26
Anson	13	9,012	6,550	2,462
Ashe	19	8,892	8,867	25
Avery	20	4,199	4,170	29
Beaufort	30	14,599	12,041	2,558
Bertie	12	11,776	6,363	5,413
Bladen	17	10,040	7,261	2,779
Brunswick	18	10,159	7,627	2,532
Buncombe	50	57,201	52,842	4,359
Burke	39	24,420	22,966	1,454
Cabarrus	35	27,306	24,812	2,494
Caldwell	24	21,947	20,694	1,253
Camden	3	1,686	1,317	369
Carteret	28	8,652	8,119	533
Caswell	14	6,072	4,116	1,956
Catawba	40	37,656	34,932	2,724
Chatham	22	8,944	7,189	1,755
Cherokee	17	5,174	5,108	66
Chowan	6	4,239	3,136	1,103
Clay	7	2,378	2,367	11
Cleveland	28	28,680	25,056	3,624
Columbus	26	14,376	11,129	3,247
Craven	21	16,381	12,654	3,727
Cumberland	45	34,362	26,792	7,570
Currituck	12	3,195	2,707	488
Dare	15	2,620	2,502	118
Davidson	44	44,682	40,990	3,692
Davie	12	8,828	8,123	705

Party Designation				Number Voting Machines
Democrats	Republicans	American	Independent or No Party	
28,966	6,573	322	1,622	30
4,680	3,695	29	779	–
2,474	897	13	20	–
8,352	540	10	110	–
4,866	3,859	7	160	–
884	3,229	2	84	–
13,069	1,289	22	219	–
11,540	226	–	10	17
9,451	489	–	100	–
8,016	2,024	58	61	–
41,291	14,720	39	1,151	150
15,093	8,331	61	935	–
18,911	7,646	36	713	–
12,231	8,508	141	1,067	–
1,630	50	–	6	–
6,312	2,109	7	224	–
5,726	305	2	39	–
22,142	12,653	116	2,745	–
6,766	1,943	13	223	–
2,872	2,141	2	159	–
3,921	279	8	31	–
1,236	1,075	–	67	–
24,405	3,535	154	586	–
13,367	872	6	131	14
14,365	1,745	182	89	41
29,859	3,632	222	919	–
3,142	30	–	23	–
2,294	302	–	24	–
27,574	15,134	234	1,740	–
3,787	4,754	41	246	–

Table A.28-Continued

VOTER REGISTRATION - CONTINUED

County	Number Precincts	Total Registration	Racial Designation	
			White	Non-White
Duplin	20	18,040	14,800	3,240
Durham	38	56,058	40,941	15,117
Edgecombe	18	18,374	13,006	5,368
Forsyth	53	94,790	75,638	19,152
Franklin	11	11,376	8,484	2,892
Gaston	44	53,298	48,477	4,821
Gates	7	3,457	2,145	1,312
Graham	5	3,629	3,490	139
Granville	19	14,779	11,204	3,575
Greene	12	5,980	4,249	1,731
Guilford	79	102,534	86,439	16,095
Halifax	27	22,428	16,522	5,906
Harnett	22	19,348	16,652	2,696
Haywood	32	14,866	14,606	260
Henderson	22	19,385	18,848	537
Hertford	9	9,130	5,026	4,104
Hoke	13	5,545	3,111	2,434
Hyde	7	2,309	1,689	620
Iredell	23	30,745	27,516	3,229
Jackson	20	9,677	8,960	717
Johnston	29	30,542	27,410	3,132
Jones	8	4,008	2,674	1,334
Lee	11	13,158	11,070	2,088
Lenoir	22	19,555	14,672	4,883
Lincoln	23	15,232	14,103	1,129
McDowell	17	12,064	11,659	405
Macon	15	6,673	6,626	47
Madison	8	7,857	7,807	50
Martin	13	11,041	7,524	3,517
Mecklenburg	88	127,480	110,067	17,413
Mitchell	13	7,713	7,703	10
Montgomery	13	7,874	6,808	1,066
Moore	20	13,540	11,693	1,847
Nash	23	22,455	17,127	5,328
New Hanover	23	31,205	25,624	5,581

Party Designation				Number Voting Machines
Democrats	Republicans	American	Independent or No Party	
15,906	1,816	14	304	–
47,847	7,321	4	886	102
16,136	1,860	87	291	10
70,213	22,230	342	2,005	167
10,533	798	–	45	–
39,523	11,528	260	1,987	–
3,361	75	1	20	–
2,011	1,490	3	125	–
14,227	487	22	43	–
5,432	501	13	34	–
74,600	23,670	537	3,727	264
21,383	808	27	210	–
15,724	3,257	31	336	–
11,567	3,151	8	140	–
9,761	8,938	36	650	42
8,847	252	–	31	15
5,230	272	20	23	–
2,121	176	4	8	–
22,833	6,820	109	983	–
6,439	2,936	2	300	–
25,588	4,525	165	264	31
3,687	260	–		–
11,524	1,371	87	176	18
17,311	1,985	190	170	–
9,996	5,668	16	552	–
8,576	3,211	–	277	–
4,452	2,117	–	104	–
4,701	3,049	–	107	21
10,657	350	2	32	–
90,399	33,381	482	3,218	301
2,256	5,425	–	32	–
5,701	1,999	3	171	–
8,932	4,215	5	388	–
19,005	2,932	136	382	–
23,675	6,715	207	608	95

Table A.28-Continued

VOTER REGISTRATION - CONTINUED

County	Number Precincts	Total Registration	Racial Designation	
			White	Non-White
Northampton	17	12,110	6,659	5,451
Onslow	26	15,078	13,161	1,917
Orange	26	21,464	18,289	3,175
Pamlico	17	3,702	2,812	890
Pasquotank	14	9,237	6,727	2,510
Pender	17	6,447	4,708	1,739
Perquimans	7	2,064	1,375	689
Person	17	11,691	8,754	2,937
Pitt	26	26,657	20,230	6,427
Polk	10	4,705	4,304	401
Randolph	39	32,715	31,180	1,535
Richmond	16	18,606	14,601	4,005
Robeson	39	31,400	16,207	15,193
Rockingham	30	28,411	24,082	4,329
Rowan	45	35,290	31,546	3,744
Rutherford	35	15,387	14,375	1,012
Sampson	34	13,820	9,572	4,248
Scotland	10	8,407	6,388	2,019
Stanly	29	19,920	18,756	1,164
Stokes	22	11,026	10,180	846
Surry	20	21,440	20,574	866
Swain	7	4,124	3,694	410
Transylvania	18	9,102	8,724	378
Tyrrell	6	1,613	1,162	451
Union	24	17,289	15,519	1,770
Vance	16	15,367	10,555	4,812
Wake	66	78,812	68,868	9,944
Warren	14	5,652	3,446	2,206
Washington	7	5,907	4,158	1,749
Watauga	18	7,368	7,308	60
Wayne	20	23,737	18,643	5,094
Wilkes	31	21,051	19,101	1,950
Wilson	20	18,866	15,155	3,711
Yadkin	13	12,518	12,150	368
Yancey	11	4,416	4,376	40
Total	2,228	1,899,090	1,597,545	301,545

SOURCE: North Carolina Board of Elections

Party Designation				Number Voting Machines
Democrats	Republicans	American	Independent or No Party	
11,955	150	-	5	18
13,111	1,465	100	402	-
17,255	3,554	64	591	-
3,215	429	27	31	-
8,473	578	-	186	20
5,887	437	1	122	-
1,997	60	2	5	-
10,878	740	46	27	-
23,247	2,912	27	471	-
2,939	1,563	-	203	20
16,065	15,089	278	1,283	32
17,659	750	44	153	27
30,189	946	57	208	-
22,876	4,451	123	961	-
22,481	11,759	161	889	-
11,821	3,392	-	174	-
8,606	4,967	4	243	-
7,839	424	-	144	10
11,317	7,431	94	1,078	-
6,400	4,445	81	100	-
13,530	7,329	23	558	-
2,871	1,144	2	107	-
5,435	3,031	67	569	-
1,557	55	-	1	-
14,742	2,177	102	268	-
14,326	812	110	119	-
64,549	12,119	182	1,962	175
5,459	161	2	30	-
5,551	317	7	32	-
3,725	3,272	-	371	-
20,416	2,856	79	386	40
8,863	11,702	22	464	-
16,262	2,345	76	183	-
4,810	7,296	105	307	-
2,637	1,670	3	106	-
1,437,949	409,000	6,429	45,712	1,660

Table A.29

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, BY COUNTY
1948 - 1968

County	1948				1952	
	Truman Electors	Dewey Electors	Wallace Electors	Thurmond Electors	Stevenson Electors	Eisenhower Electors
Alamance	8,287	5,124	30	1,939	13,402	11,388
Alexander	2,057	2,314	13	439	2,665	3,597
Alleghany	1,667	1,374	10	190	1,809	1,789
Anson	2,692	447	8	564	4,143	1,843
Ashe	4,633	4,266	10	218	4,536	4,563
Avery	933	2,995	9	71	964	3,725
Beaufort	4,675	1,055	5	295	5,429	2,404
Bertie	3,034	85	4	47	3,557	384
Bladen	2,831	500	9	574	3,506	1,710
Brunswick	2,052	1,896	20	715	2,951	2,958
Buncombe	17,072	11,460	179	2,140	22,425	24,444
Burke	6,226	6,374	16	872	7,732	11,113
Cabarrus	5,059	4,294	36	3,437	9,140	15,053
Caldwell	5,033	4,987	22	743	7,533	9,160
Camden	576	127	5	71	996	340
Carteret	3,491	1,520	15	134	4,280	2,967
Caswell	1,651	351	8	389	2,597	973
Catawba	8,844	9,471	46	1,576	11,554	16,814
Chatham	3,396	2,008	9	382	4,303	3,606
Cherokee	2,771	2,615	20	166	3,363	3,228
Chowan	1,070	124	8	72	1,448	537
Clay	1,307	1,213	6	49	1,439	1,443
Cleveland	6,039	1,905	42	1,275	9,709	7,606
Columbus	5,511	1,105	12	741	6,941	3,001
Craven	5,039	745	13	481	6,092	2,822
Cumberland	4,996	1,741	36	2,289	8,839	7,474
Currituck	1,144	130	7	87	1,471	414
Dare	802	373	2	37	959	767
Davidson	7,991	8,539	34	750	10,931	14,299
Davie	1,917	2,679	11	352	2,406	4,010
Duplin	5,866	1,024	7	323	6,392	2,115
Durham	11,530	4,531	563	989	18,897	11,301
Edgecombe	6,410	478	40	214	8,504	1,927
Forsyth	12,201	10,147	698	1,679	24,535	26,436
Franklin	4,538	234	8	177	5,376	740
Gaston	8,966	6,180	67	3,755	17,781	19,157

1956		1960		1964		1968		
Stevenson Electors	Eisenhower Electors	Kennedy Electors	Nixon Electors	Johnson Electors	Goldwater Electors	Humphrey Electors	Nixon Electors	Wallace Electors
11,029	12,123	13,599	14,818	15,397	15,177	8,241	12,310	13,139
2,710	3,767	3,956	4,175	3,722	3,760	1,834	4,379	2,203
1,670	1,699	2,121	1,978	2,368	1,573	1,102	1,695	904
3,598	1,640	4,120	1,597	4,144	1,721	2,969	1,474	3,571
3,982	4,588	4,477	4,823	4,965	4,191	3,426	4,894	888
969	4,009	1,047	4,176	1,523	2,656	631	3,197	690
5,730	2,277	6,039	2,694	6,090	3,595	3,232	2,669	5,686
3,373	469	3,682	577	3,332	931	3,207	811	3,108
4,078	1,542	4,353	1,854	4,516	2,169	2,754	1,746	3,897
3,297	3,299	4,305	2,915	4,240	3,721	2,972	2,404	3,358
19,044	22,655	23,303	28,040	31,623	19,372	14,624	21,031	11,889
7,999	11,823	10,015	12,925	12,815	10,081	5,704	11,068	5,892
7,173	14,462	8,680	15,678	11,921	13,178	5,501	13,226	6,538
6,861	10,833	8,722	11,553	10,846	8,733	4,746	10,433	5,095
813	343	1,014	338	870	534	707	180	1,100
3,875	3,804	5,264	4,493	6,231	4,289	3,762	4,593	3,061
2,468	1,204	2,832	1,272	2,513	1,793	2,137	1,036	2,851
11,424	19,246	13,491	19,135	15,814	17,116	6,974	18,393	7,285
4,151	3,729	4,683	4,308	5,295	4,111	3,532	3,845	3,239
2,843	3,830	3,197	4,294	3,823	3,106	2,402	3,768	915
1,485	556	1,920	533	1,696	787	1,201	798	1,696
1,287	1,442	1,264	1,657	1,457	1,286	847	1,390	293
8,408	7,076	10,545	8,257	10,836	7,874	5,661	7,298	9,649
7,805	2,300	10,455	3,655	9,004	4,471	4,243	3,881	6,693
6,317	2,956	7,158	3,680	7,422	4,691	4,240	2,991	6,509
8,862	6,699	11,601	8,072	13,864	9,093	9,938	9,143	9,539
1,425	488	1,651	464	1,455	741	738	363	1,471
839	1,028	1,247	1,058	1,476	867	700	1,035	844
9,987	16,178	13,118	18,797	13,735	17,292	7,594	16,678	11,544
2,110	4,599	2,471	4,788	3,086	4,460	1,502	3,866	2,515
6,931	2,110	7,269	2,953	7,169	3,821	3,451	2,724	6,082
13,835	13,226	19,298	14,322	22,874	15,264	16,563	12,705	13,542
7,830	1,840	8,046	2,279	7,834	3,932	5,243	3,198	5,861
15,819	29,368	24,035	33,374	31,615	30,276	20,281	31,623	15,681
5,298	792	5,081	1,108	4,554	2,097	2,855	1,375	5,525
15,671	18,159	20,104	21,250	20,197	17,129	10,100	18,741	13,973

Table A.29-Continued

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT - CONTINUED

County	1948				1952	
	Truman Electors	Dewey Electors	Wallace Electors	Thurmond Electors	Stevenson Electors	Eisenhower Electors
Gates	939	89	2	50	1,247	364
Graham	1,527	1,115	7	66	1,590	1,380
Granville	3,513	334	20	254	4,583	1,166
Greene	2,687	65	1	33	2,976	186
Guilford	17,224	14,167	401	3,557	29,028	33,310
Halifax	6,172	505	9	423	8,807	2,210
Harnett	6,608	1,985	11	312	7,595	4,306
Haywood	7,373	2,684	7	202	8,761	6,124
Henderson	3,311	4,971	31	1,319	3,803	8,768
Hertford	2,165	196	12	65	2,859	579
Hoke	1,339	142	2	176	1,761	616
Hyde	800	214	0	38	919	406
Iredell	5,761	4,441	21	1,913	8,580	11,804
Jackson	4,005	2,520	16	184	4,296	3,680
Johnston	9,188	3,211	27	571	9,997	5,429
Jones	1,238	113	3	52	1,673	331
Lee	3,234	871	5	238	4,688	2,105
Lenoir	5,445	515	28	162	6,723	2,223
Lincoln	3,570	3,635	18	1,135	5,389	6,228
Macon	2,785	2,388	6	130	3,396	3,327
Madison	2,558	3,341	17	79	3,666	4,751
Martin	4,636	163	2	52	5,493	415
McDowell	3,805	2,709	21	617	4,755	4,710
Mecklenburg	14,353	11,518	142	7,172	33,044	44,334
Mitchell	818	2,908	8	75	1,236	4,009
Montgomery	2,165	1,975	3	415	3,176	3,181
Moore	3,341	2,719	15	675	5,066	5,442
Nash	7,590	684	12	290	10,424	2,636
New Hanover	5,364	3,162	66	2,601	10,330	9,330
Northampton	3,591	179	7	119	4,334	583
Onslow	3,318	316	1	164	4,275	1,261
Orange	3,523	1,813	145	362	5,156	3,813
Pamlico	1,370	685	7	135	1,428	903
Pasquotank	1,976	701	14	225	3,579	2,101
Pender	1,334	304	31	469	2,029	1,152
Perquimans	849	135	2	74	1,245	644
Person	3,087	480	5	180	4,266	1,374
Pitt	8,519	602	77	324	11,271	2,203
Polk	2,078	1,636	5	272	2,741	2,561
Randolph	6,567	8,372	19	724	8,975	12,429
Richmond	4,376	866	14	826	7,340	3,361
Robeson	7,056	1,036	56	985	9,311	4,127

1956		1960		1964		1968		
Stevenson Electors	Eisenhower Electors	Kennedy Electors	Nixon Electors	Johnson Electors	Goldwater Electors	Humphrey Electors	Nixon Electors	Wallace Electors
1,244	341	1,549	385	1,702	556	1,151	406	1,227
1,486	1,762	1,335	1,721	1,737	1,398	1,061	1,570	363
4,013	1,463	4,945	1,798	4,596	2,624	2,638	1,837	4,071
3,285	222	3,092	451	2,712	901	1,560	650	2,906
21,948	32,751	30,486	41,357	39,969	35,635	25,604	38,996	19,751
7,860	2,346	8,872	2,343	8,952	4,757	4,927	3,148	7,116
7,421	3,998	7,892	5,301	7,477	5,883	4,007	5,184	6,531
7,598	6,955	8,044	8,583	10,664	5,575	5,703	6,205	3,898
4,003	9,243	4,611	10,835	6,066	8,780	3,053	9,334	3,861
2,708	729	3,105	781	3,953	994	3,275	1,125	2,203
1,944	513	2,106	596	2,254	779	2,185	812	1,545
1,028	491	1,147	481	1,127	514	769	401	833
7,286	11,125	8,973	12,085	11,231	12,892	4,878	10,557	9,021
3,787	3,503	3,900	4,017	4,905	3,183	2,956	3,747	1,080
9,852	4,893	9,914	6,660	10,326	7,523	4,492	6,764	9,212
1,952	415	1,920	585	2,129	776	1,225	361	1,780
4,163	1,948	4,673	2,563	4,730	2,753	2,524	2,586	3,711
6,847	2,564	8,126	3,658	7,617	5,617	3,853	3,844	8,036
5,838	6,637	6,728	6,816	7,304	5,869	4,044	6,188	3,161
3,025	3,408	3,098	3,735	3,774	2,900	2,070	3,295	1,162
3,693	4,263	4,546	4,422	3,829	3,336	2,201	3,130	1,034
5,730	449	5,826	737	4,821	1,511	3,118	1,221	3,818
4,392	5,468	4,889	6,148	6,314	4,174	2,543	4,740	3,018
27,227	44,469	39,362	48,250	49,582	46,589	31,102	56,325	20,070
1,069	4,269	1,174	4,831	1,736	3,263	819	3,778	603
3,088	3,359	3,297	3,649	3,933	3,385	2,410	3,070	2,259
4,729	5,238	5,548	5,815	6,384	5,162	3,583	5,322	3,263
9,969	2,665	10,086	3,896	9,163	6,396	5,283	4,602	9,230
10,247	9,470	13,182	9,775	12,584	12,140	7,750	10,020	9,291
4,242	747	4,756	678	5,046	1,187	4,072	860	2,986
4,692	1,626	5,564	2,812	5,955	3,771	3,281	3,444	5,542
4,743	4,396	7,180	5,231	9,206	5,785	8,366	6,097	3,845
1,376	954	1,697	1,061	1,864	1,036	1,280	745	1,447
2,963	1,827	4,530	1,827	4,269	2,380	2,564	1,430	3,597
2,196	1,009	2,744	1,274	3,205	1,961	1,942	1,007	2,720
1,022	709	1,460	637	1,458	941	1,023	468	1,554
3,433	1,740	4,305	1,926	4,740	2,162	2,644	2,138	4,065
11,873	2,515	12,526	3,458	11,317	5,149	7,696	5,745	9,167
2,527	2,823	2,762	2,856	3,017	2,765	1,523	2,550	1,484
8,404	13,174	9,789	15,772	10,638	13,739	5,351	13,450	6,892
6,592	2,907	8,293	3,285	8,516	3,123	4,257	2,865	5,457
10,516	2,785	11,623	3,580	13,796	3,591	8,248	4,526	6,441

Table A.29-Continued

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT - CONTINUED

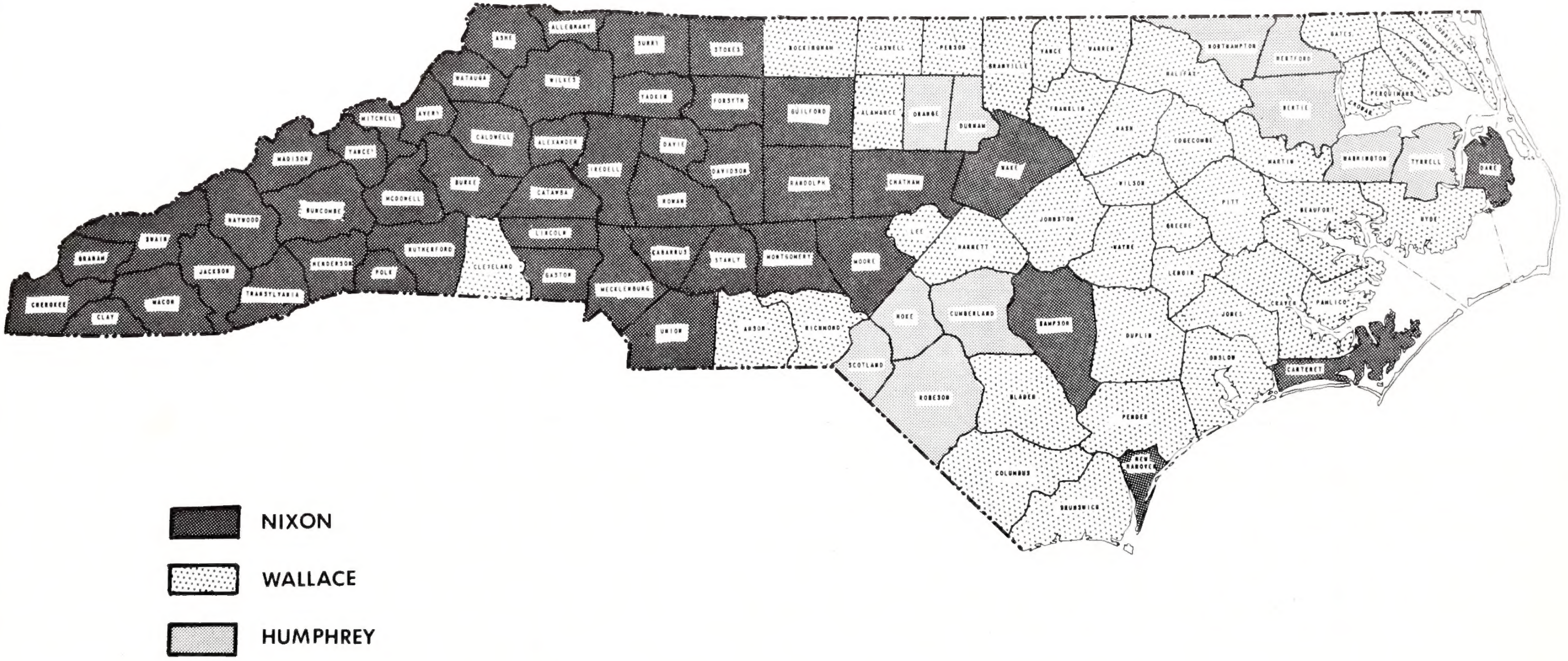
County	1948				1952	
	Truman Electors	Dewey Electors	Wallace Electors	Thurmond Electors	Stevenson Electors	Eisenhower Electors
Rockingham	8,553	2,936	27	899	12,423	6,885
Rowan	6,799	5,722	35	3,146	11,296	17,535
Rutherford	5,992	4,342	22	1,394	7,755	8,387
Sampson	4,965	4,932	44	607	6,956	6,449
Scotland	1,957	359	11	492	2,912	1,590
Stanly	4,415	5,902	27	1,330	7,202	10,093
Stokes	4,431	3,291	14	155	4,504	3,792
Surry	6,956	4,643	25	629	8,206	7,591
Swain	1,908	1,389	4	66	1,949	1,680
Transylvania	2,975	2,861	16	311	3,641	4,047
Tyrrell	732	336	2	43	916	385
Union	3,407	738	10	989	7,416	3,790
Vance	3,679	549	26	373	5,697	1,721
Wake	17,939	4,850	193	1,441	23,393	15,057
Warren	2,376	192	2	201	2,960	664
Washington	1,675	333	14	35	1,974	774
Watauga	3,379	3,851	12	158	3,600	4,527
Wayne	6,111	1,658	26	553	7,281	4,662
Wilkes	5,784	8,234	22	360	7,143	11,446
Wilson	6,008	665	44	249	8,684	2,569
Yadkin	2,083	3,631	12	208	2,786	5,540
Yancey	3,481	2,282	3	66	3,693	2,953
TOTAL	459,070	258,572	3,915	69,652	652,803	558,107

SOURCE: North Carolina State Board of Elections

1956		1960		1964		1968		
Stevenson Electors	Eisenhower Electors	Kennedy Electors	Nixon Electors	Johnson Electors	Goldwater Electors	Humphrey Electors	Nixon Electors	Wallace Electors
8,896	8,991	11,207	9,456	11,432	9,063	6,774	8,095	9,324
9,761	17,562	12,919	17,726	14,934	14,804	8,074	15,207	9,220
7,208	8,200	8,554	8,993	9,541	7,115	4,622	7,785	4,476
7,197	6,685	7,632	7,338	8,067	7,634	4,797	6,597	4,527
3,042	1,171	3,643	1,279	3,844	1,229	2,252	1,717	2,016
6,693	10,667	8,259	11,080	7,931	8,924	4,199	9,428	4,706
3,948	4,341	4,487	4,872	4,898	4,664	2,374	4,781	3,410
7,020	9,001	8,185	10,035	9,810	7,970	5,088	9,638	4,103
1,794	2,026	2,171	2,112	2,294	1,534	1,227	1,494	537
3,435	3,901	3,388	4,221	4,483	3,547	2,210	4,033	2,365
615	420	926	349	996	374	581	291	415
6,383	3,362	7,393	4,030	7,208	4,229	3,630	5,290	4,761
4,922	1,955	5,694	2,012	5,186	3,452	3,852	2,252	5,244
22,427	15,194	26,050	18,436	31,653	22,542	20,979	28,928	17,250
2,733	718	2,997	717	2,849	1,909	2,293	796	2,294
1,947	1,033	2,415	1,027	2,505	1,144	1,898	1,016	1,866
3,223	4,636	3,440	5,020	4,031	3,932	2,952	5,081	1,060
6,756	4,220	7,856	5,474	9,791	7,555	5,338	5,678	8,709
5,870	11,544	7,986	13,016	9,176	11,014	4,497	11,195	2,876
8,328	2,830	8,021	3,114	7,238	5,002	4,173	4,053	7,903
2,361	5,469	2,785	7,268	3,638	5,860	1,443	5,885	2,397
2,964	2,808	3,310	3,284	3,714	2,004	2,215	2,448	752
590,530	575,062	713,136	655,420	800,139	624,844	464,113	627,192	496,188

Chart A.4

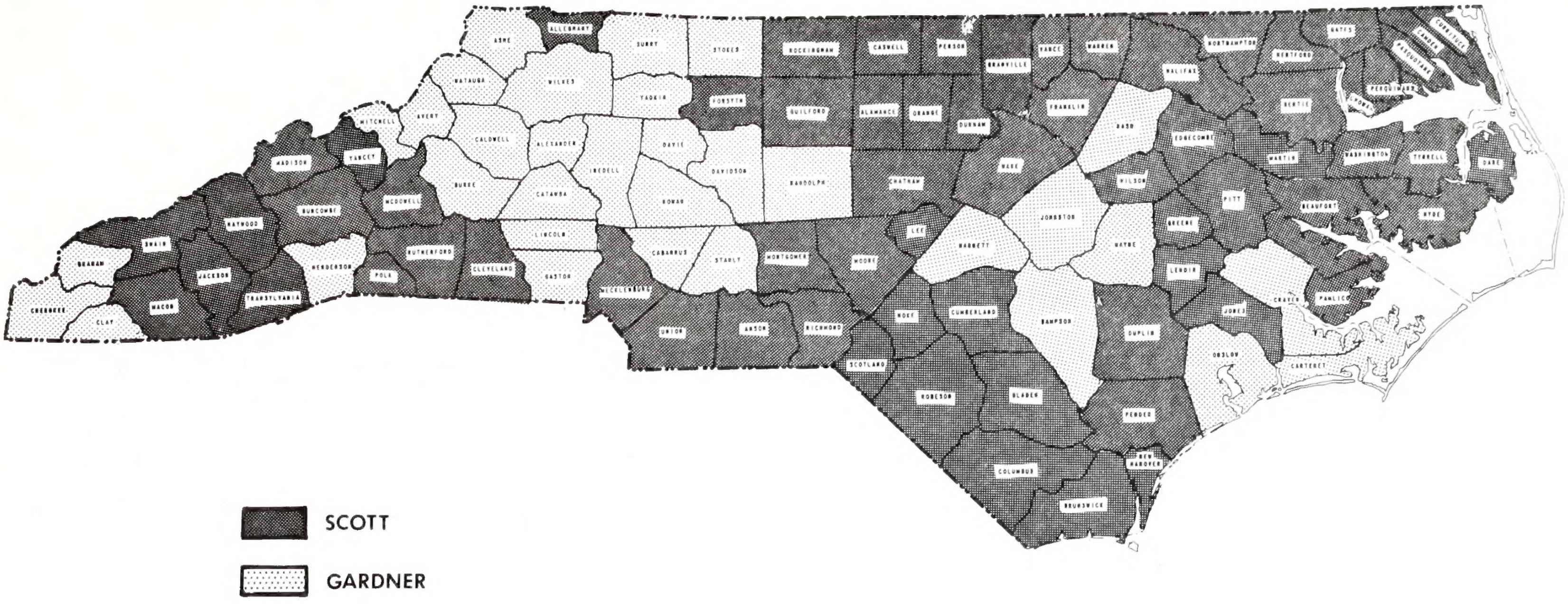
VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTIES
1968



SOURCE: North Carolina State Board of Elections

Chart A.5

VOTE FOR GOVENOR BY COUNTIES
1968



SOURCE: North Carolina State Board of Elections

Table A.30

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, BY COUNTY
1948 - 1968

County	1948			1952		1956	
	W. Kerr Scott Democrat	George M. Pritchard Republican	Mary Price Progressive	Wm. B. Umstead Democrat	H. F. Seawell, Jr. Republican	Luther H. Hodges Democrat	Kyle Hayes Republican
Alamance	12,419	3,115	18	16,082	8,506	15,397	7,219
Alexander	2,657	2,220	2	3,045	3,160	3,160	3,297
Alleghany	2,073	1,194	2	2,148	1,490	1,921	1,426
Anson	3,354	258	3	4,898	811	4,407	642
Ashe	5,107	4,115	8	4,805	4,304	4,371	4,249
Avery	1,015	2,736	8	1,108	3,377	1,304	3,438
Beaufort	5,110	576	2	6,149	1,201	6,538	1,021
Bertie	2,963	44	1	3,633	122	3,511	199
Bladen	3,442	326	9	4,190	746	4,860	610
Brunswick	2,758	1,851	7	3,434	2,365	3,997	2,551
Buncombe	21,852	8,746	124	28,916	17,281	23,723	15,408
Burke	7,654	5,707	12	9,609	9,309	9,968	9,679
Cabarrus	8,945	3,642	33	13,065	10,669	12,346	9,032
Caldwell	6,674	4,342	8	8,958	8,188	9,131	8,514
Camden	681	65	4	972	172	915	161
Carteret	3,946	1,118	5	4,992	2,014	5,276	2,214
Caswell	2,102	230	4	2,878	529	2,866	647
Catawba	11,918	8,039	30	13,986	14,045	15,246	15,186
Chatham	4,129	1,650	5	4,818	2,975	5,020	2,772
Cherokee	3,113	2,451	14	3,637	2,848	3,087	3,477
Chowan	1,173	46	6	1,577	137	1,739	207
Clay	1,345	1,182	3	1,476	1,394	1,353	1,356
Cleveland	7,659	1,472	14	12,607	4,323	11,872	3,725
Columbus	6,142	841	13	8,108	1,380	8,748	978
Craven	5,621	369	9	7,281	1,147	7,814	1,064
Cumberland	7,579	1,121	41	12,173	3,622	12,343	2,746
Currituck	1,244	51	1	1,545	117	1,650	200
Dare	975	197	1	1,192	373	1,336	478
Davidson	10,022	7,668	20	13,037	12,217	13,534	12,560
Davie	2,404	2,549	7	2,731	3,514	2,808	3,800
Duplin	6,182	843	9	6,924	1,309	7,572	1,188
Durham	14,111	2,285	593	24,493	5,236	17,529	6,658
Edgecombe	6,781	193	35	9,479	504	8,716	679
Forsyth	17,380	6,231	647	32,730	16,909	25,990	17,466
Franklin	4,659	144	4	5,606	267	5,621	346
Gaston	13,159	5,064	44	22,998	13,216	22,296	10,936
Gates	964	48	2	1,331	100	1,351	145

1960			1964		1968	
Terry Sanford Democrat	Robert L. Gavin Republican	I. Beverly Lake Democrat Write-In Vote	Dan K. Moore Democrat	Robert L. Gavin Republican	Robert W. Scott Democrat	James C. Gardner Republican
12,437	15,763	51	14,586	15,784	19,506	13,810
3,291	3,933	-	3,721	3,851	3,496	4,857
2,279	1,839	-	2,463	1,573	1,931	1,740
4,297	1,337	10	4,409	1,388	5,259	2,520
4,728	4,663	3	4,727	4,548	4,263	4,942
1,310	3,860	1	1,521	2,714	1,191	3,280
6,004	2,605	12	6,760	2,761	5,813	5,311
3,740	422	7	3,560	644	4,586	2,155
4,469	1,709	10	4,568	1,769	5,444	2,681
4,254	2,931	6	4,197	3,769	4,894	3,671
23,875	24,636	-	29,249	18,084	26,339	20,285
10,815	12,193	16	11,617	11,274	10,339	11,963
9,547	14,678	13	11,836	13,095	11,593	13,467
9,566	10,788	3	9,718	10,017	8,919	11,259
1,057	278	-	1,067	276	1,275	598
5,249	4,515	1	5,936	4,546	5,673	5,674
2,675	1,283	26	2,932	1,157	4,185	1,706
14,456	18,149	6	15,770	16,413	12,807	19,575
4,729	4,233	3	5,067	4,309	5,768	4,751
3,512	4,038	1	4,020	3,130	3,249	3,751
1,953	415	1	1,920	525	2,302	1,230
1,416	1,547	-	1,484	1,298	1,159	1,359
11,482	7,188	44	11,871	6,821	12,834	9,452
10,488	3,279	4	9,496	3,750	8,628	5,760
7,125	3,834	10	6,593	5,317	6,389	6,947
13,451	6,159	-	14,200	8,515	17,002	11,716
1,732	314	-	1,819	366	1,715	690
1,551	701	-	1,665	641	1,516	975
13,746	18,193	-	13,729	17,113	15,651	19,935
2,638	4,555	8	2,903	4,714	2,926	4,797
7,321	2,816	63	7,246	3,503	6,688	5,352
17,215	14,359	4	19,704	15,160	22,469	18,811
7,703	2,005	6	8,222	2,994	8,228	5,632
24,620	30,849	15	28,028	30,255	34,577	34,027
5,061	1,039	7	5,000	1,517	5,380	4,298
21,419	19,469	59	19,798	17,199	19,812	22,035
1,577	240	-	1,829	355	1,974	691

Table A.30-Continued

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR - CONTINUED

County	1948			1952		1956	
	W. Kerr Scott Democrat	George M. Pritchard Republican	Mary Price Progressive	Wm. B. Umstead Democrat	H. F. Seawell, Jr. Republican	Luther H. Hodges Democrat	Kyle Hayes Republican
Graham	1,653	1,097	1	1,688	1,272	1,596	1,617
Granville	3,871	155	7	5,156	350	4,766	558
Greene	2,469	51	2	2,934	66	3,155	96
Guilford	24,904	9,463	407	38,122	21,798	34,138	19,634
Halifax	6,926	284	8	10,139	600	9,313	812
Harnett	7,195	1,732	10	8,413	3,014	8,615	2,632
Haywood	8,133	2,500	5	9,635	5,064	9,131	5,285
Henderson	4,966	4,346	14	5,433	6,866	5,936	7,239
Hertford	2,200	80	4	3,054	142	3,014	333
Hoke	1,553	88	-	1,982	275	2,188	249
Hyde	844	145	-	971	233	1,081	219
Iredell	8,473	3,449	16	11,590	8,260	10,898	7,187
Jackson	4,398	2,431	5	4,580	3,430	4,288	3,014
Johnston	10,018	2,878	16	11,163	3,936	10,850	3,298
Jones	1,267	75	-	1,696	146	2,118	222
Lee	3,699	566	3	5,205	1,477	4,755	1,186
Lenoir	5,511	197	30	7,712	659	8,077	1,001
Lincoln	4,833	3,480	7	6,230	5,309	6,766	5,624
Macon	3,170	2,167	4	3,723	2,950	3,543	2,828
Madison	2,777	3,193	6	3,920	4,341	4,174	3,769
Martin	4,691	85	3	5,574	169	5,812	298
McDowell	4,749	2,360	15	5,650	3,638	5,896	3,857
Mecklenburg	25,490	6,177	122	50,179	24,069	44,785	23,437
Mitchell	1,059	2,781	7	1,396	3,722	1,406	3,806
Montgomery	2,752	1,850	-	3,609	2,752	3,713	2,723
Moore	4,489	2,194	8	6,116	4,348	6,102	3,740
Nash	8,028	336	7	11,705	1,033	11,593	839
New Hanover	9,301	1,339	60	15,780	2,955	15,979	2,928
Northampton	3,674	93	3	4,533	187	4,555	337
Onslow	3,380	205	4	4,464	568	5,225	698
Orange	4,638	959	114	6,369	1,975	6,551	2,329
Pamlico	1,607	540	5	1,556	615	1,594	589
Pasquotank	2,470	310	3	4,447	686	3,957	716
Pender	1,761	208	5	2,420	431	2,785	339
Perquimans	916	53	2	1,376	223	1,280	340
Person	3,230	285	7	4,689	569	4,160	761
Pitt	8,967	386	85	12,256	674	13,157	1,000
Polk	2,516	1,486	2	3,181	3,083	2,942	2,227
Randolph	8,199	7,619	6	10,108	10,968	10,410	11,108
Richmond	5,303	551	11	8,492	1,708	8,165	1,220
Robeson	8,241	493	87	11,235	1,411	11,792	976
Rockingham	10,040	2,134	17	14,256	4,502	12,475	4,858
Rowan	10,571	4,944	46	15,324	12,774	15,187	11,774
Rutherford	7,677	4,040	9	9,997	6,068	9,699	5,480

1960			1964		1968	
Terry Sanford Democrat	Robert L. Gavin Republican	I. Beverly Lake Democrat Write-In Vote	Dan K. Moore Democrat	Robert L. Gavin Republican	Robert W. Scott Democrat	James C. Gardner Repuclican
1,555	1,617	-	1,787	1,447	1,410	1,597
4,627	1,654	10	5,166	1,746	4,761	3,674
3,112	400	3	2,852	724	3,072	1,987
29,468	40,752	32	33,278	37,551	46,688	37,161
9,043	2,072	32	10,759	2,763	8,952	5,956
7,915	5,166	-	7,891	5,499	7,397	7,971
8,704	7,775	2	10,525	5,654	9,726	5,928
5,537	9,868	7	7,237	7,535	5,923	9,553
3,277	554	4	4,196	689	4,337	1,583
2,228	472	9	2,379	636	3,344	1,125
1,133	482	-	1,179	414	1,249	718
9,627	11,557	14	12,960	11,176	11,745	12,346
4,354	3,622	-	5,375	2,875	4,176	3,579
9,881	6,198	8	9,520	7,485	8,955	11,017
1,971	502	-	2,293	586	1,839	1,430
3,997	3,070	-	3,585	3,454	4,803	3,523
8,095	3,578	11	9,371	3,784	7,836	7,615
7,010	6,534	9	6,991	6,122	6,443	6,831
3,497	3,422	-	4,169	2,617	3,409	3,069
4,848	4,193	-	3,622	3,722	3,134	2,852
5,842	600	13	5,029	1,204	5,497	2,569
5,491	5,571	3	5,972	4,537	5,370	4,819
43,403	42,365	169	46,847	46,829	56,721	46,023
1,421	4,506	1	1,716	3,305	1,426	3,701
3,459	3,516	3	3,812	3,492	4,020	3,649
5,815	5,462	2	5,964	5,610	6,111	5,878
10,238	3,619	8	10,638	4,776	9,409	9,449
13,171	9,657	34	11,364	12,874	13,618	12,076
4,875	443	13	5,486	651	5,944	1,859
5,731	2,534	9	6,081	3,503	5,330	6,749
7,443	4,840	16	8,174	6,199	11,491	6,434
1,722	1,012	2	1,849	1,017	1,861	1,521
4,845	1,375	3	5,030	1,591	4,392	2,598
2,816	1,164	11	3,215	1,841	3,493	2,041
1,515	429	1	1,883	498	1,903	1,029
4,325	1,744	7	5,085	1,690	4,781	3,907
12,551	3,162	34	12,005	4,259	12,920	9,243
2,952	2,578	2	3,203	2,471	2,683	2,627
9,628	16,021	11	9,848	14,681	9,858	15,782
8,503	2,965	-	8,354	2,616	7,300	3,902
12,214	2,846	28	14,528	2,831	14,283	4,580
10,984	9,473	39	11,353	9,139	12,892	10,987
13,770	16,739	56	14,622	15,001	15,759	16,401
9,333	8,202	-	10,090	6,620	9,408	7,345

Table A.30-Continued

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR - CONTINUED

County	1948			1952		1956	
	W. Kerr Scott Democrat	George M. Pritchard Republican	Mary Price Progressive	Wm. B. Umstead Democrat	H. F. Seawell, Jr. Republican	Luther H. Hodges Democrat	Kyle Hayes Republican
Sampson	5,728	4,770	79	7,448	5,755	7,563	5,371
Scotland	2,549	125	13	3,859	429	3,661	424
Stanly	6,132	5,452	19	8,475	8,615	8,680	8,868
Stokes	4,687	3,208	9	4,714	3,503	4,409	3,768
Surry	8,384	4,013	10	9,701	6,137	8,687	7,121
Swain	2,100	1,265	2	2,153	1,004	2,134	1,656
Transylvania	3,575	2,791	11	4,072	3,534	4,167	3,220
Tyrrell	803	235	2	966	261	815	239
Union	4,525	498	11	8,475	1,906	7,823	1,644
Vance	4,163	246	32	6,526	533	6,114	671
Wake	21,579	2,102	176	31,925	5,978	29,543	6,214
Warren	2,618	82	5	3,362	162	3,123	261
Washington	1,794	217	4	2,167	508	2,215	649
Watauga	3,846	3,616	3	4,038	4,108	3,855	4,113
Wayne	7,160	1,092	10	9,260	2,310	8,468	1,971
Wilkes	6,581	7,904	11	7,787	10,749	6,192	11,056
Wilson	6,360	315	29	9,894	899	10,103	1,148
Yadkin	2,426	3,522	10	3,109	4,959	2,720	5,013
Yancey	3,764	2,179	6	3,706	2,786	3,270	2,515
TOTAL	570,995	206,166	3,364	796,306	383,329	760,480	375,379

SOURCE: North Carolina Board of Elections

	1960			1964		1968	
	Terry Sanford Democrat	Robert L. Gavin Republican	I. Beverly Lake Democrat Write-In Vote	Dan K. Moore Democrat	Robert L. Gavin Republican	Robert W. Scott Democrat	James C. Gardner Republican
	7,832	7,143	3	7,981	7,761	7,709	8,093
	3,909	940	2	4,093	897	4,239	1,420
	8,708	10,681	4	7,248	9,550	7,706	10,464
	4,685	4,756	17	5,140	4,566	5,083	5,425
	8,594	9,603	4	9,361	8,441	8,959	9,667
	2,300	1,800	-	2,352	1,481	1,872	1,404
	3,870	3,732	1	5,007	3,277	4,403	4,097
	1,026	222	-	1,093	266	905	345
	7,670	3,610	18	7,685	3,622	7,891	5,690
	5,762	1,892	10	6,073	2,430	6,612	4,669
	25,407	17,856	50	30,515	21,163	33,598	30,918
	3,135	552	13	3,715	1,023	3,549	1,782
	2,492	910	-	2,463	1,073	2,854	1,877
	4,127	4,607	-	3,797	4,225	4,262	6,236
	8,057	4,775	1	10,135	6,779	9,156	9,722
	8,148	12,884	3	8,148	12,362	6,610	11,989
	8,102	2,829	14	7,808	4,215	8,187	7,699
	3,081	6,973	1	3,483	6,101	3,236	6,727
	3,629	3,084	-	3,732	2,074	2,933	2,464
	735,248	613,975	1,137	790,343	606,165	821,232	737,075

PERSONAL

SAFETY

Table B.1

OFFICIAL JUVENILE COURT CASES[a] BY COUNTY
YEARS 1950, '55, '60, '65, '69

County	1950		1955		1960	
	Total Cases	Percent of Delinquency	Total Cases	Percent of Delinquency	Total Cases	Percent of Delinquency
Alamance	68	83.8	70	68.6	91	78.0
Alexander	1	100.0	7	14.3	-	-
Alleghaney	6	100.0	1	100.0	1	100.0
Anson	14	100.0	26	100.0	34	85.3
Ashe	14	42.9	6	100.0	11	18.2
Avery	7	57.1	10	90.0	11	81.8
Beaufort	25	100.0	25	76.0	21	100.0
Bertie	6	50.0	5	20.0	4	0.0
Bladen	19	78.9	8	62.5	38	86.8
Brunswick	7	100.0	16	100.0	6	100.0
Buncombe	399	67.2	229	52.4	307	44.0
Burke	25	100.0	24	58.3	38	65.8
Cabarrus	33	93.9	106	57.5	150	67.3
Caldwell	29	93.1	38	89.5	49	91.8
Camden	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Carteret	57	70.2	40	87.5	14	100.0
Caswell	11	63.6	2	50.0	9	77.8
Catawba	42	71.4	81	72.8	99	83.8
Chatham	7	71.4	10	60.0	11	100.0
Cherokee	18	66.7	26	30.8	44	34.1
Chowan	7	100.0	7	100.0	21	100.0
Clay	2	0.0	1	100.0	2	100.0
Cleveland	8	100.0	3	100.0	34	67.6
Columbus	39	82.1	57	71.9	38	100.0
Craven	5	100.0	18	66.7	39	97.4
Cumberland	127	80.3	183	43.7	330	62.7
Currituck	-	-	5	100.0	1	100.0
Dare	1	100.0	-	-	-	-
Davidson	27	40.7	41	78.0	96	61.5
Davie	5	80.0	4	100.0	7	57.1
Duplin	16	75.0	21	85.7	23	69.6
Durham	90	35.6	80	37.5	355	83.1
Edgecombe	24	87.5	73	93.2	67	88.1
Forsyth	143	44.1	407	47.9	848	41.5
Franklin	12	25.0	8	50.0	11	100.0
Gaston	68	67.6	229	51.5	246	42.3
Gates	3	33.3	2	100.0	3	100.0
Graham	5	80.0	14	85.7	-	-
Granville	10	100.0	10	50.0	16	81.3
Greene	6	66.7	12	66.7	10	40.0

1965		1969			1969 By Type of Case		
Total Cases	Percent of Delinquency[b]	Total Cases	Delinquency[b] Boys	Delinquency[b] Girls	Abuse	Neglect	Special Proceedings
90	68.9%	14[c]	10	4	-	-	-
12	100.0	18	14	4	-	-	-
1	0.0	1	1	-	-	-	-
19	100.0	17	14	1	-	2	-
18	77.8	33	19	4	-	10	-
2	50.0	3	2	-	-	1	-
13	84.6	131	103	26	1	-	1
4	100.0	8	8	-	-	-	-
19	100.0	23	20	-	-	3	-
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
336	63.4	220	67	65	-	-	88
63	58.7	94	54	9	1	21	9
211	86.7	236	133	60	1	22	20
61	80.3	39	28	10	-	-	1
2	100.0	2	1	-	-	-	1
64	78.1	2	2	-	-	-	-
2	100.0	15	7	1	2	5	-
125	74.4	228	105	48	6	68	1
26	76.9	40	32	5	-	3	-
2	100.0	7	4	-	-	3	-
20	95.0	28	24	4	-	-	-
2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	88.9	165	78	29	2	41	15
12	58.3	43	38	2	-	3	-
29	72.4	43	17	12	1	9	4
483	53.4	-[d]	-	-	-	-	-
4	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	10	4	6	-	-	-
122	61.5	133	71	37	4	20	1
18	22.2	10	10	-	-	-	-
23	60.9	25	21	2	-	1	1
407	94.1	184	127	55	-	-	2
43	95.3	84	55	5	-	4	20
638	51.9	721	279	121	40	57	224
19	26.3	17	16	-	1	-	-
407	50.6	367	213	74	2	17	61
7	42.9	1	-	1	-	-	-
1	100.0	4	4	-	-	-	-
13	92.3	34	24	2	-	8	-
1	100.0	34	18	2	-	14	-

Table B.1-Continued

JUVENILE COURT CASES - CONTINUED

County	1950		1955		1960	
	Total Cases	Percent of Delinquency	Total Cases	Percent of Delinquency	Total Cases	Percent of Delinquency
Guilford	272	82.0	566	38.7	643	56.5
Halifax	13	76.9	35	62.9	29	100.0
Harnett	35	91.4	89	83.1	e/	e/
Haywood	10	20.0	28	53.6	26	84.6
Henderson	38	100.0	42	100.0	62	51.6
Hertford	8	100.0	2	100.0	3	100.0
Hoke	1	100.0	-	-	12	100.0
Hyde	1	100.0	-	-	-	-
Iredell	29	72.4	12	100.0	54	90.7
Jackson	24	25.0	19	84.2	23	70.0
Johnston	82	47.6	53	52.8	64	62.5
Jones	1	0.0	-	-	-	-
Lee	24	100.0	29	48.3	51	80.4
Lenoir	7	100.0	33	81.8	59	98.3
Lincoln	10	100.0	37	89.2	50	48.0
McDowell	13	100.0	41	82.9	75	60.0
Macon	4	100.0	6	100.0	20	60.0
Madison	6	100.0	14	35.7	38	81.6
Martin	13	92.3	11	100.0	38	100.0
Mecklenburg	317	55.8	455	61.1	821	61.4
Mitchell	2	100.0	12	100.0	2	100.0
Montgomery	13	100.0	3	100.0	29	79.3
Moore	14	78.6	43	69.8	52	63.5
Nash	28	75.0	53	88.7	101	98.0
New Hanover	407	62.7	289	59.2	282	81.9
Northampton	2	100.0	7	100.0	6	100.0
Onslow	17	64.7	35	74.3	23	69.6
Orange	2	100.0	4	100.0	29	100.0
Pamlico	-	-	10	80.0	9	100.0
Pasquotank	26	100.0	43	97.7	37	86.5
Pender	2	100.0	1	100.0	-	-
Perquimans	1	100.0	1	100.0	5	60.0
Person	-	-	1	100.0	11	81.8
Pitt	90	54.4	45	71.1	20	85.0
Polk	3	100.0	5	40.0	-	-
Randolph	61	67.2	67	70.1	73	89.0
Richmond	15	80.0	93	49.5	86	65.1
Robeson	6	50.0	62	41.9	108	32.4
Rockingham	20	60.0	55	41.8	53	71.7
Rowan	18	100.0	39	76.9	85	74.1

	1965		1969			1969 By Type of Case		
	Total Cases	Percent of Delinquency[b]	Total Cases	Delinquency[b]				
				Boys	Girls	Abuse	Neglect	Special Proceedings
	642	56.4	353	233	116	–	1	3
	89	46.1	71	50	16	–	5	–
	2	100.0	19	13	5	1	–	–
	24	58.3	21	16	2	–	–	3
	49	85.7	119	64	31	6	18	–
	10	100.0	11	2	2	–	7	–
	7	57.1	28	7	2	–	19	–
	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	83	86.7	102	71	23	–	8	–
	8	37.5	14	5	4	–	5	–
	99	56.6	38	26	10	–	–	2
	1	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
	13	61.5	56	49	7	–	–	–
	44	90.9	–	–	–	–	–	–
	53	94.3	58	47	2	–	1	8
	72	48.6	85	54	25	3	3	–
	13	100.0	12	10	2	–	–	–
	12	58.3	24	15	4	4	–	1
	2	100.0	33	29	4	–	–	–
	853	55.1	881	384	141	6	47	303
	4	100.0	19	14	5	–	–	–
	13	100.0	56	29	23	1	3	–
	58	27.6	71	38	24	1	7	1
	24	91.7	119	92	25	–	2	–
	547	85.7	–[d]	–	–	–	–	–
	14	100.0	44	30	5	–	9	–
	48	56.3	118	57	15	12	27	7
	31	87.1	–[d]	–	–	–	–	–
	10	100.0	4	3	1	–	–	–
	3	100.0	37	35	2	–	–	–
	1	100.0	36	24	1	3	8	–
	2	100.0	2	1	1	–	–	–
	2	100.0	23	11	4	–	5	3
	17	100.0	129	92	25	–	10	2
	5	100.0	6	3	3	–	–	–
	35	60.0	123	74	38	–	11	–
	23	100.0	50	41	9	–	–	–
	88	81.8	73[f]	53	6	–	8	6
	48	93.8	139	87	13	4	27	8
	123	75.6	255	128	34	1	90	2

Table B.1-Continued

JUVENILE COURT CASES - CONTINUED

County	1950		1955		1960	
	Total Cases	Percent of Delinquency	Total Cases	Percent of Delinquency	Total Cases	Percent of Delinquency
Rutherford	13	100.0%	35	100.0%	56	98.2%
Sampson	1	100.0	12	91.7	14	57.1
Scotland	29	93.1	37	75.7	24	100.0
Stanly	12	75.0	24	100.0	11	90.9
Stokes	7	57.1	12	33.3	2	100.0
Surry	14	100.0	21	47.6	23	65.2
Swain	11	100.0	17	100.0	8	100.0
Transylvania	6	33.3	3	100.0	13	100.0
Tyrrell	-	-	2	100.0	4	100.0
Union	15	73.3	33	57.6	58	96.6
Vance	25	32.0	17	58.8	37	78.4
Wake	132	28.8	440	38.0	491	53.8
Warren	2	50.0	2	100.0	-	-
Washington	7	100.0	2	100.0	9	88.9
Watauga	4	100.0	15	100.0	7	71.4
Wayne	10	50.0	36	94.4	102	86.3
Wilkes	32	68.8	113	52.2	76	75.0
Wilson	3	100.0	23	87.0	20	80.0
Yadkin	14	100.0	30	36.7	38	50.0
Yancey	-	-	10	100.0	-	-
Total	3,358	67.6%	5,129	58.3%	7,161	64.6%

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Social Services

a/Court cases involving juvenile delinquency, dependency and neglect, and special proceedings.

b/Includes traffic violations.

c/Reports cover seven months.

d/No reports received during year.

e/Report received for only one month during the year.

f/Reports cover nine months.

1965		1969			1969 By Type of Case		
Total Cases	Percent of Delinquency[b]	Total Cases	Delinquency[b]		Abuse	Neglect	Special Proceedings
			Boys	Girls			
54	100.0%	63	48	15	-	-	-
13	61.5	40	32	2	-	4	2
55	70.9	30[f]	22	7	-	1	-
23	60.9	-[d]	-	-	-	-	-
5	100.0	10	10	-	-	-	-
30	93.3	29	19	6	-	-	4
13	0.0	9	7	1	-	-	1
15	100.0	5	4	1	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	71.8	55	35	14	-	5	1
-	-	36	26	1	3	3	3
95	57.9	-[d]	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-
6	100.0	1	-	1	-	-	-
14	100.0	17	16	1	-	-	-
63	71.4	133	98	33	-	2	-
17	40.0	1	-	-	-	1	-
7	100.0	86	58	22	-	5	1
62	15.0	13	3	3	-	7	-
2	100.0	2	-	-	-	2	-
7,104	66.1%	6,797	3,891	1,327	106	663	810

Table B.2

CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
FEBRUARY OF YEARS 1945, '50, '55, '60, '65, '69

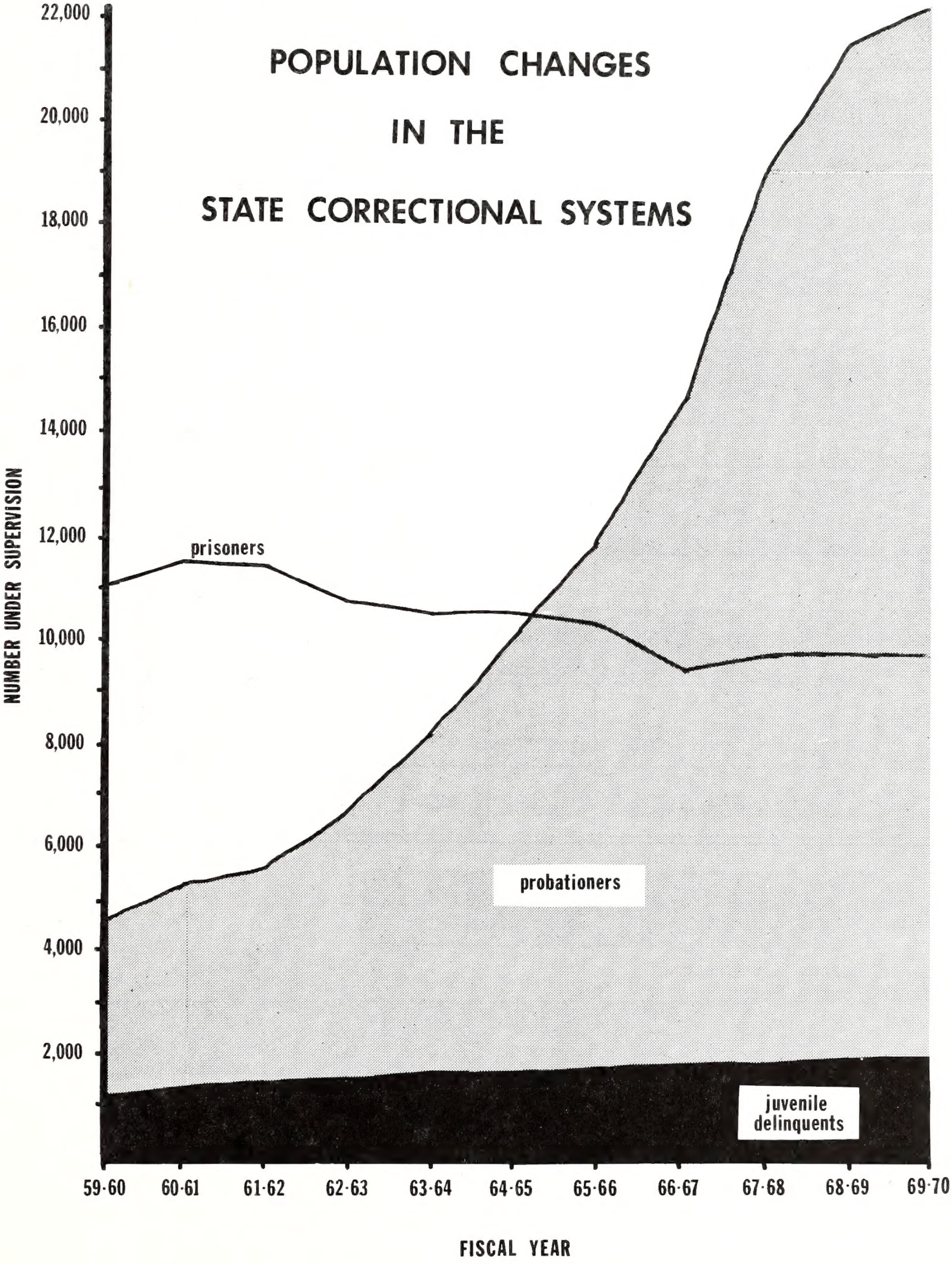
Category	February 1945	February 1950	February 1955	February 1960	February 1965	February 1969		
						Total	Male	Female
Total entering county jails during month	3,829	7,298	7,657	8,771	10,532	15,659	14,637	1,022
1. State prisoners	3,656	7,136	7,497	8,594	10,372	15,544	14,535	1,009
2. Federal prisoners	173	162	160	177	160	115	102	13
Total in county jails on last day of month	712	1,055	1,181	1,231	1,550	1,833	1,710	123
1. State prisoners	651	1,010	1,134	1,201	1,506	1,776	1,660	116
A. Awaiting trial	376	684	822	882	1,137	1,394	1,317	77
B. Serving sentence	275	326	312	319	335	382	343	39
2. Federal prisoners	61	45	47	30	44	57	50	7
A. Awaiting trial	61	44	38	24	44	56	49	7
B. Serving sentence	-	1	9	6	-	1	1	-
Mental patients in county jails during month	80	121	100	119	89	123	93	30
Children under 16 in county jails during month	35	26	55	41	33	97	81	16
Held for Federal authorities	2	-	8	9	4	3	3	-
Held for State and local authorities:	33							
Children 14 and 15 years of age		25	42	30	29	80	67	13
Children under 14	-	1	5	2	-	14	11	3
Total in city jails during month a/	NA	NA	NA	5,246	6,095	1,556	1,494	62
Children under 16	NA	NA	NA	1	3	20	19	1
Number of reporting units	NA	NA	NA	19	19	11	-	-
Total in county homes on last day of month	2,073	1,901	1,472	1,196	-	-	-	-
Children under 16 in county home during month	21	21	7	-	-	-	-	-
Total in workhouses and county prison farms on last day of month	195	261	342	363	-	-	-	-
Children in detention quarters on last day of month	23	16	19	21	-	-	-	-
Number of reporting counties	NA	95	100	100	98	97	-	-

Source: North Carolina Department of Social Services, Research and Statistics Section.

a/ Jails in cities of 10,000 or more population

NA indicates not available

Chart B.1



SOURCES: North Carolina Department of Correction
North Carolina Department of Juvenile Correction

Table B.3

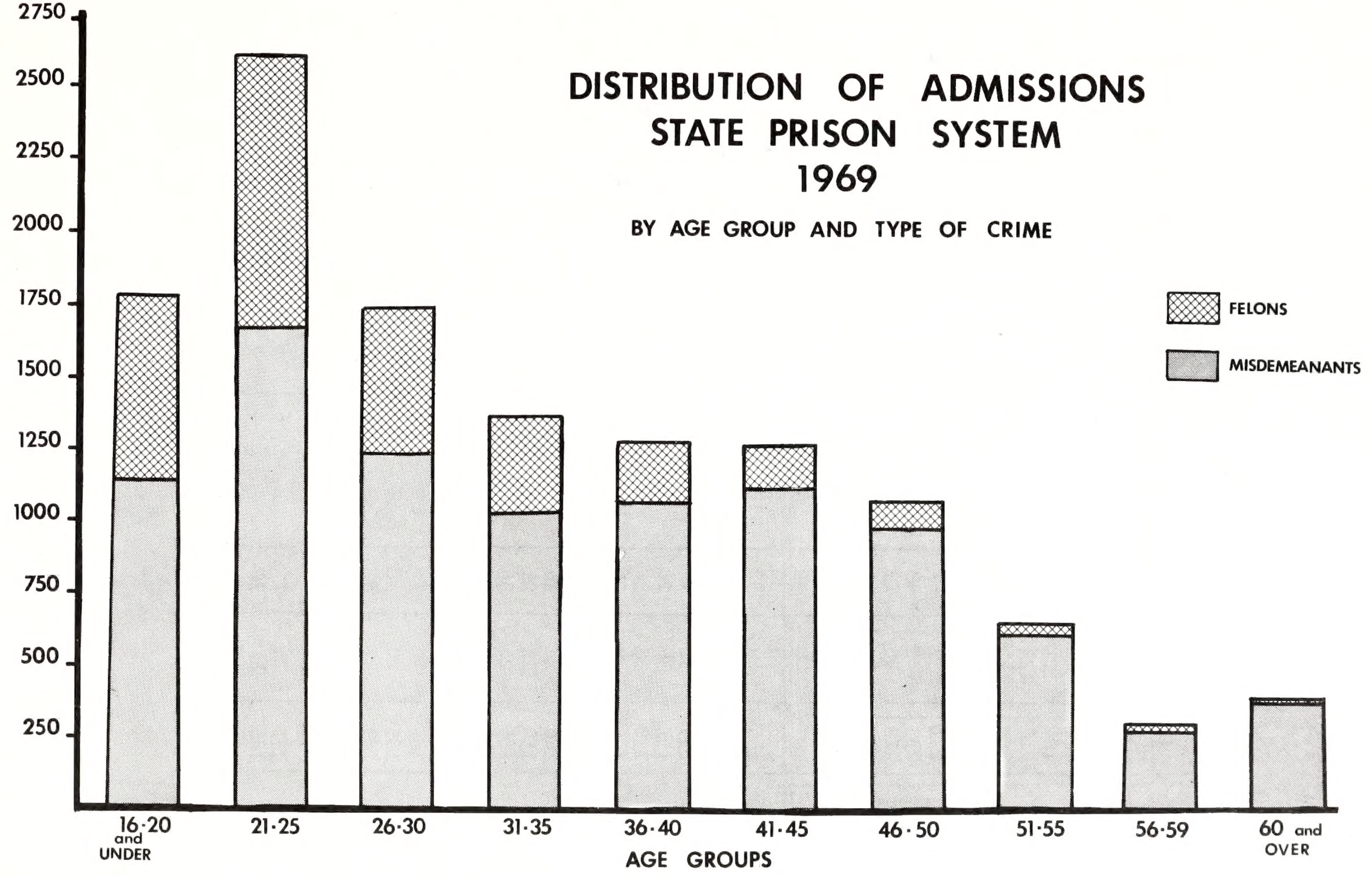
ADMISSIONS TO THE STATE PRISON SYSTEM
BY CRIME AND TYPE OF ADMISSION
YEAR 1969

Offense	New Admission		Probation Revocation		Parole Revocation		Conditional Release Revocation		Total
	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	
Murder 1st Degree	-	10	-	-	-	10	-	-	20
Murder 2nd Degree	-	81	-	2	-	32	-	-	115
Manslaughter	-	199	-	10	-	36	-	2	247
Robbery	2	241	-	12	-	34	-	5	294
Burglary	-	7	-	1	-	7	-	-	15
Assault	958	85	178	7	44	12	10	-	1,294
Break & Ent.-Larcn.	894	664	259	133	60	159	13	25	2,207
Auto Theft	117	96	54	17	15	19	2	3	323
Rape	-	11	-	-	1	5	-	-	17
Sexual Assault	1	40	-	2	-	11	-	1	55
Sex Crimes - Misc.	28	15	7	1	1	4	-	-	56
Burnings	2	17	-	3	2	5	-	-	29
Forgery	1	146	1	64	-	41	-	8	261
Kidnapping & Abduc	-	19	-	1	-	3	-	-	23
Narcotics & Drugs	11	64	3	3	-	1	1	1	84
Worthless Checks	224	-	30	-	9	-	-	-	263
Aband. & Non-Suprt	561	-	222	-	32	-	-	-	815
Traffic Violations	583	11	77	-	15	2	4	-	692
Habitual Drunk	1,251	-	39	-	-	-	310	-	1,600
Public Drunk	194	-	13	-	4	-	5	-	216
Trespass	153	-	19	-	5	-	4	-	181
Driving Drunk	1,008	1	98	-	20	-	10	-	1,137
Others	935	114	152	27	26	39	10	3	1,306
Not Reported	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
TOTAL	6,926	1,822	1,152	283	234	420	369	48	11,254

Source: North Carolina Department of Correction.

Note: Mis indicates Misdemeanant.
Fel indicates Felon.

Chart B.2



SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Correction

Table B.4

ADMISSIONS TO STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY AGE AND TYPE OF ADMISSIONS
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1969

Age	New Admissions		Probation Revocation		Capture		Parole Revocation		Conditional Release Revocation		Total
	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	
16 and under	4	9	1	—	—	—	1	1	-	-	16
17	77	41	11	2	4	5	-	-	1	1	142
18	184	123	67	24	21	7	5	7	1		439
19	218	122	91	31	31	8	18	9	5	8	541
20	256	141	70	33	38	16	22	23	2	12	613
21	210	143	83	31	40	29	21	26	4	6	593
22	231	137	72	26	50	22	12	35	2	3	590
23	233	126	53	16	37	37	12	22	1	2	539
24	228	90	43	11	35	16	9	23	2	-	457
25	197	77	36	15	33	30	4	24	5	2	423
26	180	65	34	13	23	20	15	21	7	1	379
27	187	70	38	9	27	20	8	18	6	2	385
28	193	60	32	5	22	22	5	16	3	-	358
29	164	49	32	12	12	13	8	10	6	1	307
30	138	43	38	4	26	18	8	9	-	2	286
31	133	31	24	5	14	11	5	15	2	2	242
32	151	36	26	5	23	16	9	13	5	-	284
33	158	38	38	6	14	10	4	11	5	-	284
34	148	28	26	7	10	9	6	12	6	-	252
35	161	35	23	2	12	12	5	10	5	1	266
36	160	24	16	3	14	8	5	10	8	-	248
37	159	24	21	3	14	9	2	10	15	-	257
38	165	26	35	1	15	4	8	13	16	1	284
39	147	22	21	-	4	5	5	5	7	-	216
40	156	26	24	2	12	12	2	6	17	-	257
41	166	17	19	3	6	6	5	5	14	1	242
42	185	20	18	2	13	6	4	5	12	3	268
43	183	27	17	2	6	7	4	3	12	-	261
44	150	9	14	2	3	3	5	11	15	-	212
45	181	11	18	1	7	-	1	7	26	-	252
46	175	21	13	1	6	5	-	7	11	-	239
47	146	13	10	-	3	5	5	3	12	-	197
48	166	18	14	1	3	5	2	5	12	-	226
49	150	11	12	2	3	3	2	5	16	-	204
50	135	12	11	1	7	1	3	5	8	-	183

Table B.4-Continued

ADMISSIONS TO PRISON SYSTEM - CONTINUED

Age	New Admissions		Probation Revocation		Capture		Parole Revocation		Conditional Release Revocation		Total
	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	
51	151	8	10	-	3	4	3	2	12	-	192
52	101	8	7	-	3	2	-	-	8	-	129
53	97	8	8	-	-	-	-	4	9	-	126
54	93	8	3	-	-	1	-	2	5	-	112
55	67	4	4	-	1	-	-	-	7	-	83
56	62	6	1	-	1	1	-	3	3	-	77
57	67	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	83
58	56	3	4	-	-	-	-	1	8	-	72
59	53	7	1	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	66
60 and over	304	20	9	1	-	2	1	3	39	-	379
TOTAL	6,926	1,822	1,152	283	596	411	234	420	369	48	12,261

Source: North Carolina Department of Correction.

Note: Mis indicates Misdemeanant.
Fel indicates Felon.

Table B.5

INMATE POPULATION IN THE STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY COUNTY OF CONVICTION AND LENGTH OF TERM AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1969

County of Conviction	Length of Term																		
	6 months or less[a/]		7 mo-1 yr		1 yr-2 yr		2 yr-5 yr		5 yr-10 yr		10 yrs or more		Life		Not Rep[b/]		Total		Total
	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	
Alamance	40	-	14	2	7	6	5	45	-	36	-	14	-	3	4	1	70	107	177
Alexander	6	-	1	-	3	1	1	-	1	4	-	1	-	1	2	-	14	7	21
Alleghany	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	9	11
Anson	12	-	6	1	3	1	1	9	-	6	1	4	-	5	-	-	23	26	49
Ashe	4	2	2	-	1	-	-	5	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	7	11	18
Avery	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	5	6
Beaufort	19	4	2	2	-	7	-	12	1	9	-	13	-	4	-	-	22	51	73
Bertie	4	-	1	-	1	2	1	8	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	-	7	19	26
Bladen	11	-	7	-	1	3	1	8	1	1	-	8	-	3	-	-	21	23	44
Brunswick	11	1	4	-	2	1	-	4	-	6	-	4	-		1	-	18	16	34
Buncombe	56	5	21	5	8	15	10	49	1	35	1	26	-	11	2	1	99	147	246
Burke	19	2	8	-	2	4	-	13	-	5	-	8	-	4	-	-	29	36	65
Cabarrus	38	5	25	4	15	7	8	16	2	14	-	13	-	3	3	-	91	62	153
Caldwell	25	1	15	1	2	4	2	19	-	21	1	8	-	3	2	-	47	57	104
Camden	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	1	1	-	4	9	13
Carteret	9	1	4	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	4	-	-	14	11	25
Caswell	5	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	3	-	-	1	-	10	10	20
Catawba	38	9	13	1	8	9	3	41	-	34	-	22	-	5	1	1	63	122	185
Chatham	11	-	9	-	7	1	1	11	-	8	-	10	-	-	-	-	28	30	58
Cherokee	7	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	6	-	2	-	-	10	15	25
Chowan	8	2	-	-	-	1	-	10	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	9	18	27
Clay	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	3	7
Cleveland	32	1	10	1	2	3	2	29	-	16	-	16	-	8	3	-	49	74	123
Columbus	20	-	5	-	4	5	-	30	1	30	-	18	-	5	-	-	30	88	118
Craven	29	1	9	-	-	3	1	12	-	8	1	11	-	4	-	-	40	39	79

County of Conviction	Length of Term																	
	6 months or less[a/]		7 mo-1 yr		1 yr-2 yr		2 yr-5 yr		5 yr-10 yr		10 yrs or more		Life		Not Rep[b/]		Total		Total
	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	
Cumberland	77	7	43	6	11	26	6	85	1	66	-	40	-	16	4	1	142	247	389
Currituck	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	2	6
Dare	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	6	10
Davidson	45	-	21	2	9	4	2	19	-	9	-	22	1	3	3	-	81	59	140
Davie	4	-	3	-	2	3	1	5	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	10	12	22
Duplin	20	2	8	1	2	3	1	10	-	12	-	12	-	5	-	1	31	46	77
Durham	39	4	29	4	13	12	3	74	-	52	1	47	-	19	1	1	86	213	299
Edgecombe	20	1	7	1	8	6	3	20	-	13	-	7	-	8	-	1	38	57	95
Forsyth	96	7	43	13	6	34	8	106	1	102	-	54	-	16	7	4	161	336	497
Franklin	25	1	3	-	-	5	-	13	-	9	1	6	-	5	-	-	29	39	68
Gaston	71	2	32	4	6	2	8	34	3	26	-	26	-	8	6	-	126	102	228
Gates	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	11	14
Graham	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Granville	21	3	6	-	1	5	-	11	-	8	-	8	-	8	1	-	29	43	72
Green	8	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	12	8	20
Guilford	94	11	67	10	20	43	12	118	1	90	-	72	-	30	2	-	196	374	570
Halifax	27	1	14	3	4	4	1	9	-	11	-	22	-	9	4	-	50	59	109
Harnett	29	-	12	-	7	2	5	5	-	10	1	13	1	2	3	-	58	32	90
Haywood	6	1	5	-	1	1	-	15	-	6	-	1	-	1	1	-	13	25	38
Henderson	13	2	12	1	3	-	-	6	-	15	-	4	-	3	-	-	28	31	59
Hertford	5	2	3	1	1	3	-	1	-	6	-	3	-	3	-	-	9	19	28
Hoke	11	-	6	2	2	5	1	17	-	8	-	4	-	12	1	-	21	48	69
Hyde	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	4	5
Iredell	50	2	17	2	6	3	1	31	-	27	-	11	-	6	1	-	75	82	157
Jackson	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	3	-	2	-	-	2	9	11
Johnston	30	1	10	1	4	3	1	24	-	11	-	21	-	6	4	-	49	67	116
Jones	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	5	-	-	-	-	3	10	13
Lee	20	-	9	2	4	3	2	11	1	11	-	12	-	3	1	-	37	42	79
Lenoir	30	1	8	2	3	4	-	14	-	25	-	8	-	13	-	-	41	67	108
Lincoln	14	-	13	-	6	1	1	10	-	5	-	7	-	-	1	-	35	23	58

Table B.5-Continued

INMATE POPULATION - CONTINUED

County of Conviction	Length of Term																		
	5 months or less[a/]		7 mo-1 yr		1 yr-2 yr		2 yr-5 yr		5 yr-10 yr		10 yrs or more		Life		Not Rep[b/]		Total		Total
	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	
Macon	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	5
Madison	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	9	11
Martin	27	1	5	1	1	7	1	14	-	5	-	4	-	4	-	-	34	36	70
McDowell	8	-	1	-	1	-	1	6	-	5	-	3	-	-	-	-	11	14	25
Mecklenburg	170	14	64	8	24	44	17	303	6	226	1	115	-	17	6	3	288	730	1,018
Mitchell	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	4	7
Montgomery	6	3	3	2	-	-	1	4	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	10	19	29
Moore	24	-	3	2	5	2	-	12	-	8	-	8	-	3	-	-	32	35	67
Nash	28	7	9	4	3	4	3	44	1	25	-	16	-	4	-	-	44	104	148
New Hanover	39	7	17	4	11	11	11	48	2	35	-	31	-	11	4	-	84	147	231
Northampton	7	1	6	1	4	-	-	4	-	4	-	3	-	3	-	-	17	16	33
Onslow	12	2	2	3	4	4	1	22	-	14	-	9	-	5	-	1	19	60	79
Orange	16	-	6	1	4	6	2	15	1	10	-	3	-	7	1	-	30	42	72
Pamlico	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
Pasquotank	16	-	6	-	5	3	1	15	-	6	1	2	-	1	1	-	30	27	57
Pender	9	4	2	1	-	2	1	1	-	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	12	15	27
Perquimans	7	-	1	2	1	1	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	11	8	19
Person	12	1	3	-	1	6	-	11	-	3	-	8	-	4	1	-	17	33	50
Pitt	52	2	9	5	3	3	4	26	1	13	-	13	-	11	1	-	70	73	143
Polk	8	-	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	10	10	20
Randolph	24	-	4	2	6	2	-	5	1	13	-	6	-	3	3	-	38	31	69
Richmond	15	9	8	1	5	3	1	20	2	15	-	10	-	4	2	-	33	62	95
Robeson	60	9	18	3	3	19	-	49	-	44	1	41	-	20	3	2	85	187	272
Rockingham	44	6	14	1	5	12	2	23	-	24	-	16	-	2	-	1	65	85	150
Rowan	29	5	8	3	5	10	3	22	2	11	-	9	-	3	2	-	49	63	112
Rutherford	25	-	3	2	4	-	3	18	-	12	1	2	-	4	-	-	36	38	74
Sampson	25	2	4	1	1	5	2	19	1	15	-	10	-	4	2	-	35	56	91
Scotland	22	2	5	-	3	7	1	18	-	8	-	13	-	4	-	-	31	52	83
Stanley	17	1	11	1	3	4	4	13	1	14	1	9	-	5	1	2	38	49	87
Stokes	5	2	5	-	2	-	1	11	-	5	-	4	-	1	-	-	13	23	36

County of Conviction	Length of Term																	
	5 months[a] or less		7 mo-1 yr		1 yr-2 yr		2 yr-5 yr		5 yr-10 yr		10 yrs or more		Life		Not Rep[b]		Total		Total
	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	
Surry	28	-	12	2	6	2	3	9	1	9	-	10	-	1	-	-	50	33	83
Swain	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	7	8
Transylvania	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	7	7	14
Tyrrell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union	27	4	9	5	3	5	2	19	-	19	-	20	-	2	1	1	42	75	117
Vance	27	-	4	1	3	4	1	16	-	14	-	19	-	8	-	1	35	63	98
Wake	105	5	21	1	8	25	8	112	1	76	-	49	1	20	1	1	145	289	434
Warren	16	1	1	-	1	-		9	-	1	-	1	-	5	-	-	18	17	35
Washington	8	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	11	8	19
Watauga	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	4	9	13
Wayne	34	-	7	-	8	8	-	23	-	20	1	23	-	11	1	-	51	85	136
Wilkes	16	2	8	1	-	2	-	6	-	6	1	13	-	4	1	-	26	34	60
Wilson	42	11	7	3	8	6	3	25	-	26	-	16	-	7	-	-	60	94	154
Yadkin	9	1	1	-	1	-	-	5	-	2	-	5	-	1	-	-	11	14	25
Yancey	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	3	9
Not Reported	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	40	12	41	18	59
TOTAL	2,220	197	836	135	329	456	175	1,952	36	1,502	14	1,139	3	440	133	35	3,746	5,856	9,602

SOURCE: N. C. Department of Correction

[a] This category includes all inmates received and released within less than one calendar month, persons held for safekeeping, and inmates currently on death row.

[b] Persons currently being held for presentence diagnoses are included in this category.

Mis indicates Misdemeanant
Fel indicates Felon

Table B.6

ADMISSIONS TO THE STATE PRISON SYSTEM BY RACE, SEX AND TYPE OF ADMISSIONS YEAR 1969

Race and Sex	Type Admissions										Total
	New Admission		Probation Revocation		Capture		Parole Revocation		Conditional Release Revocation		
	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	Mis	Fel	
White Male	3,395	758	614	119	406	257	115	175	276	29	6,144
Negro Male	3,182	966	434	130	180	144	110	219	88	19	5,472
Indian Male	104	28	27	9	7	9	3	15	5	-	207
Oriental Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Male	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
White Female	100	23	34	14	2	1	3	7	-	-	184
Negro Female	142	43	41	11	1	-	3	4	-	-	245
Indian Female	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Oriental Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	6,926	1,822	1,152	283	596	411	234	420	369	48	12,261

Source: North Carolina Department of Correction.

Table B.7

PERFORMANCE OF THE NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PAROLES
YEARS 1955, 1960, 1965-1969

Year	Total	Investigations		Cases Handled Part or all of Year	Paroles		
		Unit Interviews	Out-of-State Investigations		Granted	Ended	Revoked
1955[a/]	NA	NA	NA	2,746	332	295	85
1960	2,550	1,617	347	3,734	1,403	764	378
1965	4,626	2,239	375	4,460	1,585	1,051	551
1966	5,800	2,634	442	4,805	2,002	1,050	554
1967	5,527	3,305	471	4,986	1,828	1,113	666
1968	6,350	3,444	380	5,995	1,969	1,172	716
1969	6,940	4,669	440	6,645	1,978	1,163	672

Year	Committed Youthful Offender			Temporary Paroles (Leaves)	Work Release	Pardon	Reprieve	Commutation
	Granted	Ended	Revoked					
1955[a/]	-	-	-	185	-	3	2	68
1960	-	-	-	504	-	2	4	120
1965	-	-	-	1,151	857	7	-	124
1966	-	-	-	527	1,909	8	-	108
1967	-	-	-	273	1,243	17	-	76
1968	58	2	9	352	1,131	9	-	115
1969	157	22	31	257	1,167	16	-	80

SOURCE: North Carolina Board of Paroles

[a/] The 1955 General Assembly created a three member Board of Paroles effective July 1, 1955. The figures represent the last six months for 1955.

NA Not Available

Table B.8

NUMBER OF PERSONS ON PROBATION BY THE NUMBER OF PREVIOUS CONVICTIONS
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '70

Number of Convictions	1940			1950			1960			1970		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
None	1,781	136	1,917	2,638	321	2,959	2,166	303	2,469	8,400	1,756	10,156
One	561	27	588	961	72	1,033	856	49	905	3,306	384	3,690
Two	203	12	215	466	22	488	497	8	505	2,116	162	2,278
Three	94	4	98	215	14	229	299	17	316	1,517	91	1,608
Four	41	1	42	136	7	143	155	5	160	1,022	42	1,064
Five	27	-	27	61	6	67	88	4	92	683	27	710
Six	13	-	13	50	2	52	56	2	58	499	19	518
Seven to ten	26	1	27	61	3	64	108	2	110	611	29	640
Eleven to Fifteen	14	1	15	31	2	33	39	-	39	754	39	793
Sixteen and more	6	-	6	28	2	30	20	-	20	788	35	823
Unknown	15	1	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,781	183	2,964	4,647	451	5,098	4,284	390	4,674	19,696	2,584	22,280

Source: North Carolina Probation Commission

Table B.9.

NUMBER OF PERSONS ON PROBATION BY AGE AND SEX
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '70

Age	1940			1950			1960			1970		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
16	423	410	13	563	538	25	852	814	38	1,908	1,782	126
17	360	349	11	486	462	24	687	653	34	2,376	2,150	226
18	321	308	13	407	379	28	555	528	27	2,027	1,839	188
19	269	258	11	338	303	35	377	353	24	1,635	1,461	174
20	203	195	8	290	273	17	255	242	13	1,251	1,112	139
21	148	140	8	298	261	37	232	218	14	1,047	935	112
22	147	140	7	219	203	16	198	184	14	1,038	929	109
23	103	96	7	208	191	17	157	144	13	827	719	108
24	95	89	6	203	186	17	106	89	17	744	677	67
25	67	61	6	138	123	15	72	63	9	748	646	102
26-29	266	248	18	597	532	65	382	337	45	2,209	1,915	294
30-34	192	162	30	484	429	55	279	223	56	1,850	1,586	264
35-39	124	107	17	349	309	40	213	169	44	1,491	1,264	227
40-44	94	81	13	219	192	27	153	124	29	1,218	1,033	185
45-49	60	51	9	132	116	16	77	69	8	867	758	109
50-54	37	36	1	66	59	7	34	31	3	507	435	72
55-59	20	16	4	58	52	6	20	18	2	312	274	38
60-69	22	22	-	39	35	4	24	24	-	211	170	41
Over 70	5	5	-	4	4	-	1	1	-	14	12	2
Unknown	8	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,964	2,781	183	5,098	4,647	451	4,674	4,284	390	22,280	19,697	2,583

SOURCE: North Carolina Probation Commission

Table B.10

NUMBER OF PERSONS ON PROBATION BY EDUCATION AND SEX
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '70

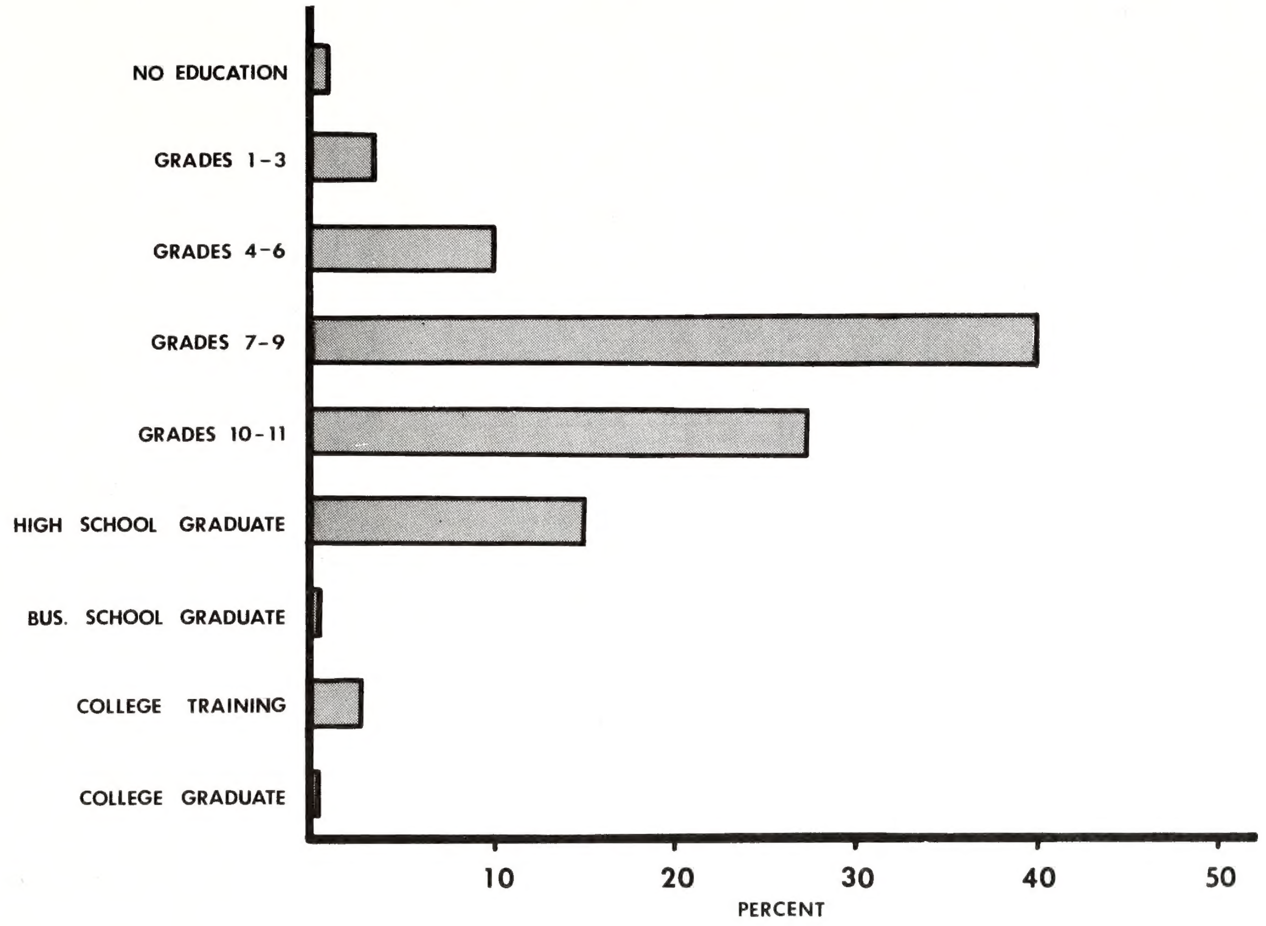
Education	1940			1950			1960			1970		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
No. Education	106	98	8	180	168	12	34	34	-	172	155	17
1st - 3rd Grade	374	359	15	595	549	46	243	214	29	800	717	83
4th - 9th Grade	2,055	1,923	132	3,393	3,117	276	2,643	2,422	221	11,196	10,014	1,182
10th - 11th Grade	291	274	17	614	531	83	1,301	1,213	88	6,136	5,348	788
High School Graduate	68	59	9	202	179	23	364	321	43	3,262	2,855	407
Business School Graduate	8	8	-	8	7	1	14	12	2	58	44	14
College Training	41	41	-	81	74	7	59	56	3	579	496	83
College Graduate	9	8	1	25	22	3	16	12	4	72	62	10
Post-Graduate Training	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-
Unknown	12	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,964	2,781	183	5,098	4,647	451	4,674	4,284	390	22,280	19,696	2,584

Source: North Carolina Probation Commission

Chart B.3

DISTRIBUTION OF PROBATIONERS BY EDUCATION

AS OF JUNE 30, 1970



SOURCE: North Carolina Probation Commission

NUMBER OF PERSONS ON PROBATION BY OCCUPATION AND EMPLOYMENT FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '70

Occupation	1940				1950		
	Total Number	Percent Employed	Percent Not Employed	Percent Irregular	Total Number	Percent Employed	Percent Not Employed
Baker - Cook	28	67.9	7.1	25.0	55	65.5	32.7
Barber - Beautician	7	85.7	14.3	-	11	90.9	9.1
Cafe	36	52.8	33.3	13.9	101	60.4	36.6
Clerical	76	40.8	52.6	6.6	90	64.5	33.3
Common Carrier	4	75.0	25.0	-	21	66.7	23.8
Delivery or Messenger Boy	73	35.6	50.7	13.7	20	75.0	25.0
Domestic	125	36.8	57.6	5.6	197	40.1	56.3
Factory - Furniture	17	70.6	11.8	17.6	47	93.6	6.4
Factory - Tobacco	20	50.0	30.0	20.0	20	95.0	5.0
Farmer or Farm Labor	829	82.5	9.3	8.2	1,132	91.2	6.0
Fireman	-	-	-	-	4	100.0	-
Fishing and Trapping	24	58.3	20.8	20.9	12	83.3	8.3
Hotel Owner or Employee	5	80.0	20.0	-	18	88.9	11.1
Labor - Skilled	243	51.0	30.9	18.1	560	70.7	25.0
Labor - Semi-skilled	37	78.4	16.2	5.4	21	71.4	23.8
Labor - Common	467	47.5	33.9	18.6	1,431	66.5	28.4
Law Enforcement Officer	1	100.0	-	-	2	50.0	50.0
Merchandising	62	69.6	25.8	4.8	141	80.1	18.5
Military Service	6	100.0	-	-	47	87.2	12.8
Mill - Hosiery	18	61.1	33.3	5.6	19	84.2	15.8
Mill - Lumber	32	71.9	15.6	12.5	93	85.0	3.2
Mill - Textiles	252	61.5	33.3	5.2	270	64.1	34.8
Printer	7	85.7	14.3	-	13	69.2	30.8
Professional	25	52.0	44.0	4.0	21	61.9	33.3
Service Station	33	78.8	12.1	9.1	38	78.9	15.8
Student	165	24.2	74.6	1.2	305	22.3	73.4
Theatre Employee	3	33.3	66.7	-	8	62.5	25.0
Truck Driver	104	55.8	32.7	11.5	198	70.2	27.8
Unemployed - never had occupation	264	-	100.0	-	206	-	100.0
Total	2,964	55.1	35.4	9.5	5,098	67.6	29.0

SOURCE: North Carolina Probation Commission

	1960				1970			
		Percent				Percent		
Irregular	Total Number	Employed	Not Employed	Irregular	Total Number	Employed	Not Employed	Irregular
1.8%	53	67.9%	30.2%	1.9%	193	81.3%	16.1%	2.6%
-	3	66.7	33.3	-	33	72.7	18.2	9.1
3.0	81	59.2	34.6	6.2	233	69.1	29.2	1.7
2.2	10	60.0	40.0	-	199	76.4	22.6	1.0
9.5	17	70.6	29.4	-	554	87.0	11.2	1.8
0.0	13	61.5	30.8	7.7	42	92.8	2.4	4.8
3.6	159	34.6	55.3	10.1	932	85.3	11.6	3.1
-	71	76.1	22.5	1.4	485	93.4	6.2	.4
-	18	77.8	-	22.2	126	81.7	11.9	6.4
2.8	672	74.4	14.3	11.3	994	78.1	9.9	12.0
-	2	100.0	-	-	9	100.0	-	-
8.4	14	71.4	7.2	21.4	24	66.7	29.2	4.1
-	2	100.0	-	-	8	100.0	-	-
4.3	394	75.6	19.3	5.1	1,895	88.7	9.9	1.4
4.8	59	59.3	33.9	6.8	73	78.1	21.9	-
5.1	1,378	50.0	42.0	8.0	9,047	77.6	19.8	2.6
-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	-	-
1.4	166	68.1	27.1	4.8	269	94.1	5.9	-
-	21	90.5	9.5	-	426	100.0	-	-
-	21	61.9	33.3	4.8	120	91.7	7.5	.8
11.8	89	85.4	6.7	7.9	223	94.6	2.7	2.7
1.1	226	68.6	30.1	1.3	1,406	90.1	9.6	.3
-	13	84.6	15.4	-	37	81.1	16.2	2.7
4.8	21	42.8	52.4	4.8	181	75.7	21.0	3.3
5.3	77	83.1	11.7	5.2	224	90.2	6.2	3.6
4.3	819	1.2	98.4	.4	3,254	99.3	.5	.2
12.5	8	87.5	-	12.5	-	-	-	-
2.0	88	72.7	21.6	5.7	-	-	-	-
-	179	.6	98.9	.5	1,290	.8	98.5	.7
3.4%	4,674	49.5%	44.6%	5.9%	22,280	80.0%	17.9%	2.1%

Table B.12

NUMBER OF PERSONS ON PROBATION BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1960 and 1970

County	1960	1970	County	1960	1970	County	1960	1970
Alamance	47	377	Franklin	31	132	Pamlico	14	64
Alexander	15	115	Gaston	123	577	Pasquotank	43	70
Alleghany	15	71	Gates	13	26	Pender	8	86
Anson	32	229	Graham	9	23	Perquimans	6	26
Ashe	10	10	Granville	22	128	Person	24	150
Avery	13	20	Greene	8	57	Pitt	135	463
Beaufort	54	152	Guilford	159	1,056	Polk	16	83
Bertie	19	113	Halifax	52	121	Randolph	48	365
Bladen	33	161	Harnett	40	198	Richmond	20	335
Brunswick	20	115	Haywood	57	162	Robeson	102	872
Buncombe	216	337	Henderson	33	176	Rockingham	79	385
Burke	38	178	Hertford	20	132	Rowan	38	240
Cabarrus	76	412	Hoke	21	191	Rutherford	53	192
Caldwell	70	200	Hyde	2	64	Sampson	31	242
Camden	8	16	Iredell	41	352	Scotland	26	275
Carteret	24	122	Jackson	20	75	Stanly	19	213
Caswell	18	101	Johnston	46	236	Stokes	8	120
Catawba	59	289	Jones	8	34	Surry	27	279
Chatham	40	179	Lee	26	264	Swain	10	83
Cherokee	21	102	Lenoir	57	247	Transylvania	24	85
Chowan	15	57	Lincoln	26	68	Tyrrell	9	11
Clay	6	31	McDowell	27	140	Union	50	427
Cleveland	47	231	Macon	19	45	Vance	43	194
Columbus	94	238	Madison	24	17	Wake	231	699
Craven	78	284	Martin	51	67	Warren	9	76
Cumberland	195	1,187	Mecklenburg	271	1,528	Washington	9	4
Currituck	20	9	Mitchell	18	22	Watauga	17	38
Dare	8	29	Montgomery	8	95	Wayne	77	237
Davidson	67	527	Moore	54	211	Wilkes	58	336
Davie	3	114	Nash	61	185	Wilson	77	211
Duplin	49	94	New Hanover	113	363	Yadkin	26	72
Durham	151	601	Northampton	14	125	Yancey	10	23
Edgecombe	99	204	Onslow	17	201	Out-of-State	13	-
Forsyth	138	908	Orange	25	193	TOTAL	4,674	22,280

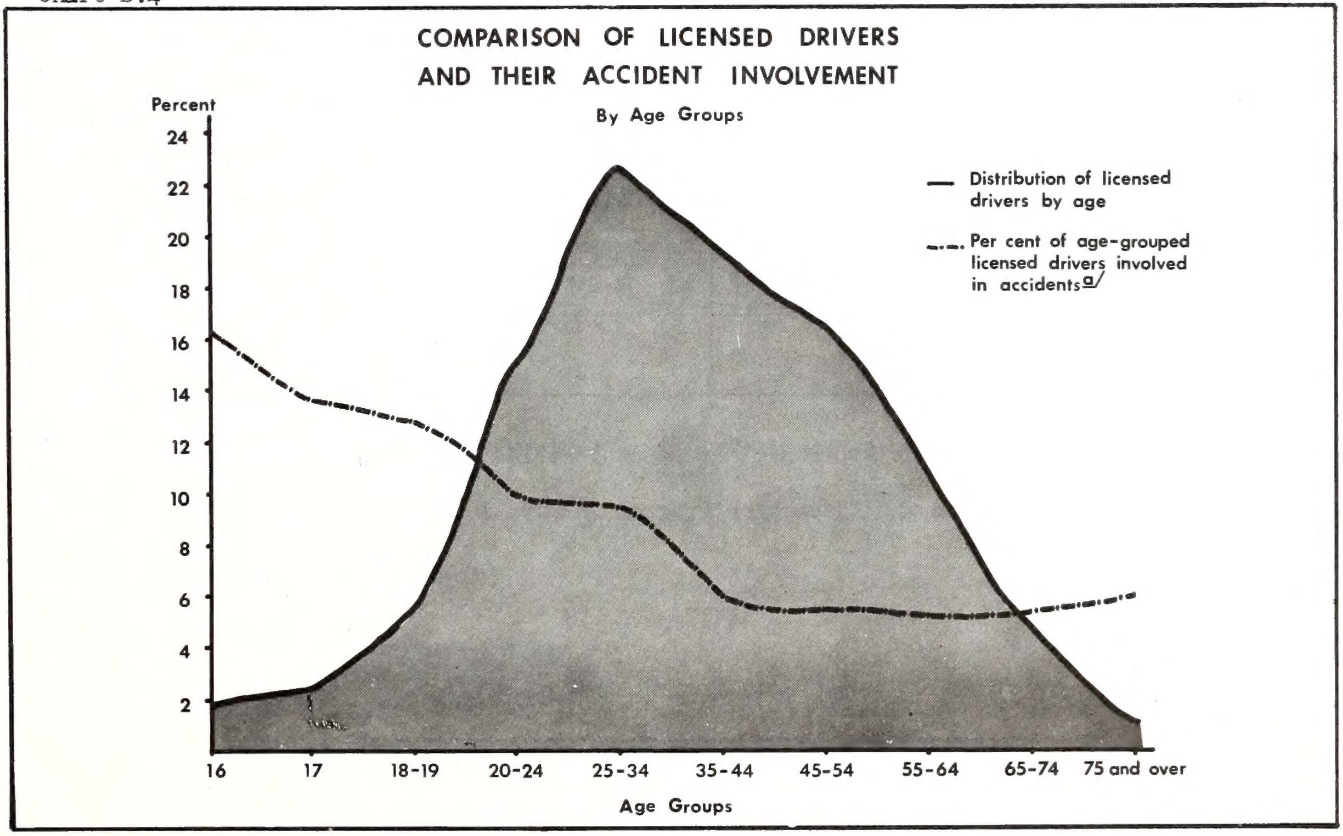
Source: North Carolina Probation Commission

Table B.13

NUMBER OF LICENSED DRIVERS AND ACCIDENTS BY AGE AND INVOLVEMENT
YEAR 1969

Age of Driver	Number Licensed	Accident Involvement				Percent Involved in Accidents[a]
		Total	Fatal	Injury	Prop. Dam.	
15 years and younger	-	360	6	145	239	-
16 years	49,554	8,075	44	2,228	5,803	16.3%
17 years	66,154	9,084	62	2,481	6,541	13.7
18-19 years	148,810	19,051	205	5,521	13,325	12.8
20-24 years	395,062	39,895	469	11,847	27,579	10.1
25-34 years	596,506	43,845	537	12,781	30,527	7.4
35-44 years	508,614	30,812	306	8,988	21,518	6.1
45-54 years	435,237	24,041	214	6,851	16,976	5.5
55-64 years	284,379	14,897	160	4,136	10,601	5.2
65-74 years	120,850	6,535	78	1,770	4,687	5.4
75 years and older	30,321	1,813	35	484	1,294	6.0
Not stated	-	3,336	40	587	2,709	-
TOTAL	2,635,487	201,774	2,156	57,819	141,799	7.7%

Chart B.4



COMPARISON OF LICENSED DRIVERS AND THEIR ACCIDENT INVOLVEMENT

By Age Groups

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Motor Vehicles, 1969 Statistical Summary.

[a] Percentage of number of licensed drivers in each age group involved in accidents.

Table B.14

AUTOMOBILE SAFETY INSPECTIONS
YEARS 1966-1969

Categories	1966	1967	1968	1969
Total Vehicles Inspected	2,206,553	2,331,124	2,497,797	2,596,355
Total Certificates Issued	2,196,771	2,322,727	2,488,907	2,583,507
Defective Lights	1,341,154	821,891	725,648	686,239
Defective Directional Signals	130,784	121,706	128,409	120,101
Defective Brakes	197,139	142,613	134,314	110,239
Defective Steering	55,199	30,252	27,224	21,037
Defective Windshield Wipers	66,332	61,940	99,018	100,698
Defective Horns	36,890	29,900	31,107	28,801
Tires[a/]	-	-	-	55,940
Total Repair Charges	$4,069,732	$2,300,697	$2,162,212	$2,476,804
Average Repair Charge	$ 1.85	0.99	0.87	0.95

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Motor Vehicles

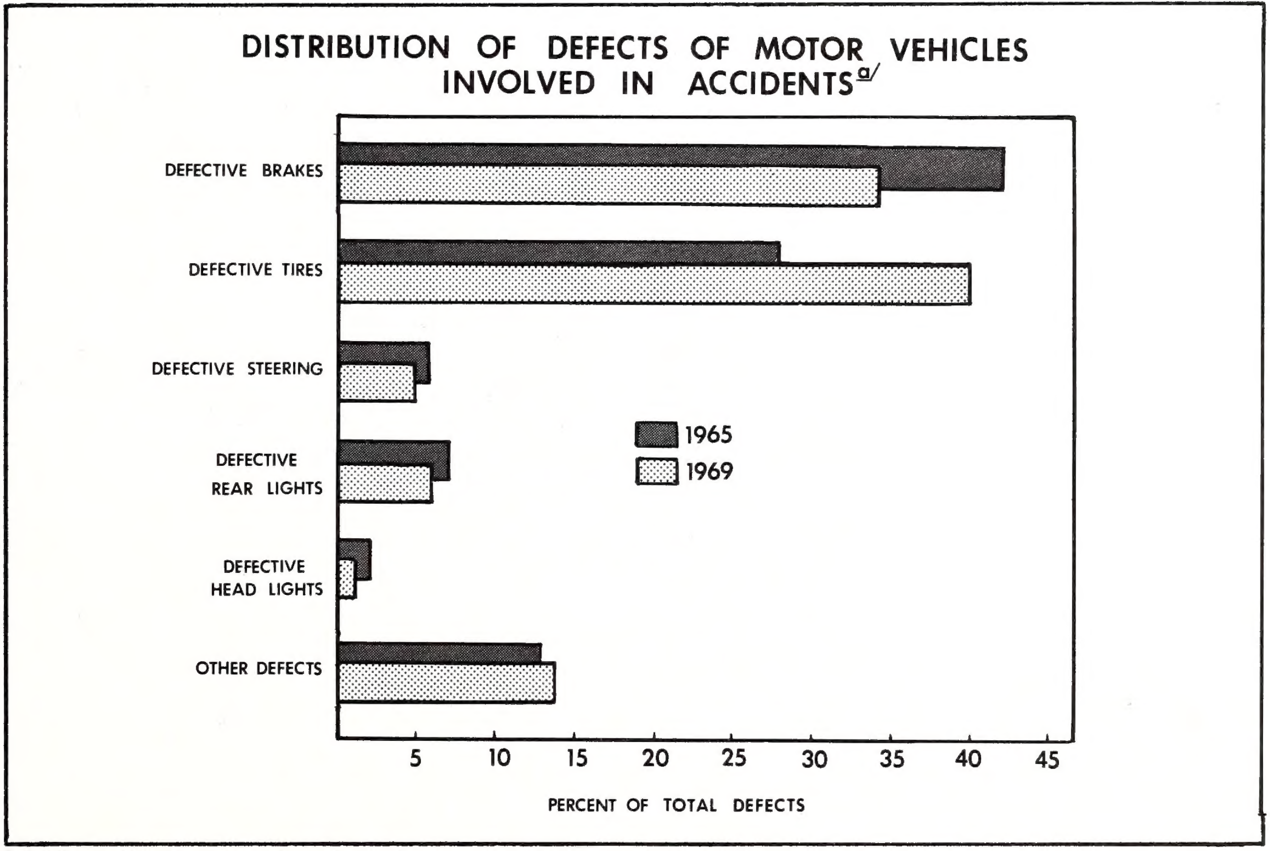
[a/] Tires were added to the Inspection Program in May, 1969.

Table B.15

CONDITION OF MOTOR VEHICLES INVOLVED IN ACCIDENTS [a/]
YEARS 1965 AND 1969

Condition of Vehicle	All Accidents 1965	All Accidents 1969	Fatal Accidents 1965	Fatal Accidents 1969	Injury Accidents 1965	Injury Accidents 1969
Defective Brakes	2,590	2,705	15	15	NA	797
Improper or Defective Headlights	128	77	4	-	NA	35
Improper or Defective Rear Lights	441	453	5	3	NA	90
Steering Mechanism Defective	379	432	5	2	NA	133
Defective Tires	1,752	3,203	39	101	NA	1,149
Other Defects	875	1,151	13	9	NA	321
Total Defects	6,165	8,021	81	130	NA	2,525
Vehicles - No defects detected	105,591	164,623	999	1,459	NA	45,560
Vehicles - Not known if Defective	31,198	31,402	723	550	NA	9,657
Not Stated	6,455	5,169	56	35	NA	1,330
Total Vehicles	149,409	209,215	1,859	2,174	NA	59,072

Chart B.5



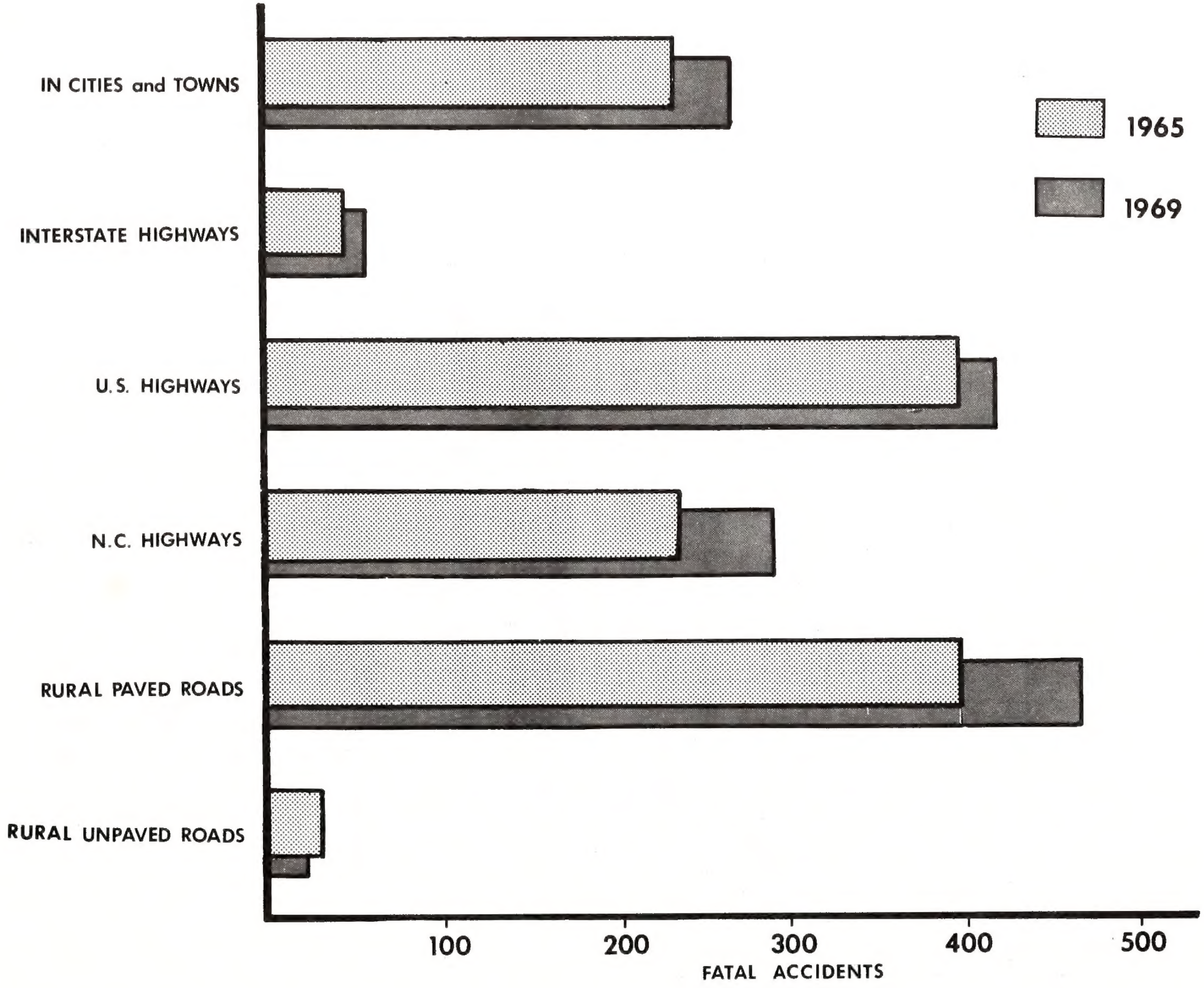
SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Motor Vehicles

a/ Includes all known defects whether or not violation of driver was responsible.

NA - Not available

Chart B.6

WHERE FATAL TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS OCCURRED



SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Motor Vehicles

Table B.16

SUMMARY OF NORTH CAROLINA TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
YEARS 1960 - 1969 (AND 1969 BY COUNTY)

Years	Total all Accidents	Fatal Accidents	Non-Fatal Accidents	Property Damage Only	Persons	
					Injured	Killed
N. C. Totals						
1960	59,734	1,069	17,170	41,495	26,953	1,220
1961	60,844	1,061	20,424	39,359	34,438	1,254
1962	65,338	1,114	22,222	42,002	37,404	1,325
1963	72,810	1,180	24,987	46,643	42,666	1,381
1964	82,070	1,336	28,779	51,955	49,128	1,576
1965	86,839	1,350	29,751	55,738	50,051	1,631
1966	97,301	1,456	31,719	64,126	52,119	1,709
1967	101,615	1,482	33,214	66,919	54,433	1,744
1968	109,383	1,583	33,578	74,222	55,133	1,863
1969	120,493	1,533	35,877	83,083	58,610	1,805

(1969 By County)

Alamance	2,097	13	640	1,444	998	16
Alexander	372	7	113	252	170	7
Alleghany	156	3	43	110	67	4
Anson	567	11	173	383	280	12
Ashe	290	8	71	211	128	8
Avery	260	2	88	170	146	2
Beaufort	708	14	197	497	312	16
Bertie	373	5	95	273	149	5
Bladen	514	11	178	325	285	14
Brunswick	515	19	187	309	318	20
Buncombe	4,112	35	1,107	2,970	1,690	38
Burke	1,428	18	354	1,056	552	24
Cabarrus	2,167	19	607	1,541	1,005	22
Caldwell	1,557	14	421	1,122	734	14
Camden	91	4	34	53	62	4
Carteret	785	16	244	525	392	16
Caswell	321	12	86	223	135	17
Catawba	2,318	23	528	1,767	868	28
Chatham	528	18	160	350	253	24
Cherokee	207	6	59	142	106	7
Chowan	229	6	46	177	90	7
Clay	58	2	20	36	35	2
Cleveland	1,683	16	504	1,163	864	18
Columbus	969	18	291	660	508	23
Craven	1,243	23	485	735	815	34
Cumberland	4,207	55	1,461	2,691	2,407	65
Currituck	139	7	43	89	81	8

Table B.16-Continued

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS - CONTINUED

(by County)	Total all Accidents	Fatal Accidents	Non-Fatal Accidents	Property Damage Only	Persons	
					Injured	Killed
Dare	193	6	47	140	89	9
Davidson	2,620	30	815	1,775	1,318	35
Davie	429	7	124	298	193	8
Duplin	738	20	241	477	417	22
Durham	3,918	17	1,052	2,849	1,620	21
Edgecombe	899	22	267	610	466	23
Forsyth	5,560	50	1,579	3,931	2,410	57
Franklin	471	11	146	314	285	13
Gaston	3,352	30	1,041	2,281	1,620	34
Gates	150	3	39	108	61	3
Graham	87	-	25	62	47	-
Granville	677	6	206	465	372	7
Greene	213	5	55	153	109	7
Guilford	8,499	70	2,640	5,789	4,148	81
Halifax	1,069	17	287	765	502	23
Harnett	1,150	21	435	694	770	23
Haywood	875	6	210	659	333	6
Henderson	912	8	224	680	367	8
Hertford	550	7	149	394	263	9
Hoke	305	8	104	193	190	13
Hyde	76	1	18	57	26	2
Iredell	1,760	22	472	1,266	786	26
Jackson	369	5	113	251	208	7
Johnston	1,461	31	528	902	920	34
Jones	205	8	59	138	88	10
Lee	928	13	267	648	477	14
Lenoir	1,225	15	344	866	522	17
Lincoln	728	16	216	496	377	17
McDowell	749	11	202	536	321	12
Macon	195	3	56	136	94	6
Madison	237	3	43	191	84	3
Martin	504	13	185	306	312	15
Mecklenburg	11,093	75	3,552	7,466	5,494	82
Mitchell	159	1	39	119	58	1
Montgomery	404	6	111	287	191	7
Moore	774	20	217	537	378	22
Nash	1,389	25	456	908	785	28
New Hanover	2,573	16	803	1,754	1,271	22
Northampton	482	13	153	316	280	20
Onslow	1,654	18	458	1,178	717	18
Orange	1,184	8	300	876	491	9
Pamlico	124	4	45	75	70	4
Pasquotank	607	8	182	417	307	8
Pender	420	10	152	258	257	12
Perquimans	116	3	33	80	54	3
Person	582	10	169	403	284	13
Pitt	1,631	16	413	1,202	670	18
Polk	273	1	79	193	117	2
Randolph	1,708	32	517	1,159	819	36
Richmond	964	14	283	667	491	17

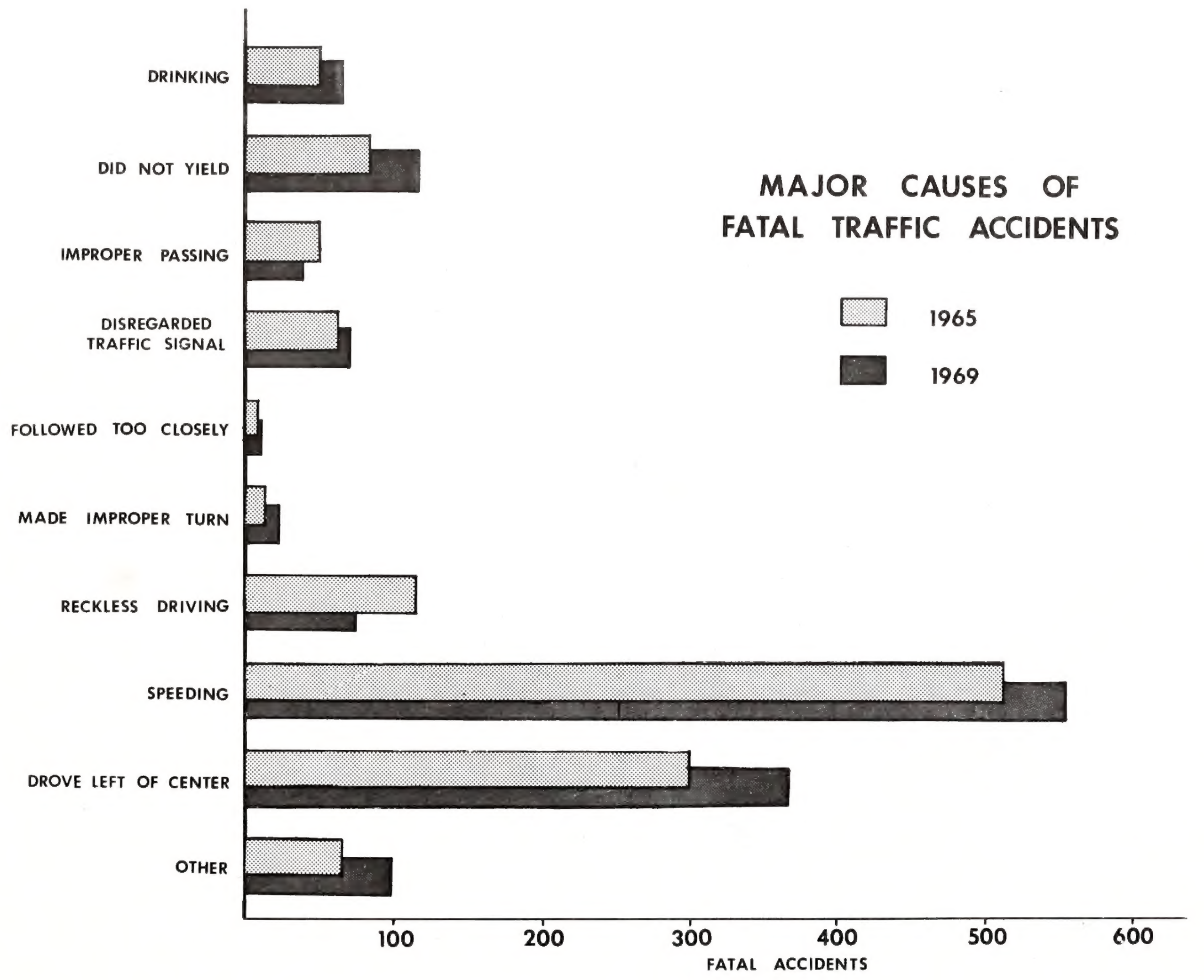
Table B.16-Continued

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS - CONTINUED

(by County)	Total all Accidents	Fatal Accidents	Non-Fatal Accidents	Property Damage Only	Persons	
					Injured	Killed
Robeson	2,142	45	732	1,365	1,418	66
Rockingham	1,507	22	407	1,078	644	23
Rowan	1,976	30	504	1,442	801	37
Rutherford	1,104	14	252	838	385	18
Sampson	916	23	322	571	591	29
Scotland	539	11	190	338	339	16
Stanly	1,023	11	338	674	535	14
Stokes	329	10	120	199	205	14
Surry	1,200	12	319	869	522	14
Swain	140	5	42	93	69	6
Transylvania	265	4	50	211	92	4
Tyrrell	36	1	5	30	11	1
Union	1,020	20	349	651	642	23
Vance	696	17	229	450	411	20
Wake	6,400	50	1,830	4,520	2,895	57
Warren	225	5	65	155	124	7
Washington	139	4	51	84	97	5
Watauga	511	11	117	383	208	12
Wayne	1,902	32	640	1,230	1,047	34
Wilkes	1,138	13	309	816	528	16
Wilson	1,552	32	452	1,068	777	35
Yadkin	390	8	135	247	245	9
Yancey	208	3	33	172	45	3

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Motor Vehicles

Chart B.7



MAJOR CAUSES OF FATAL TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Motor Vehicles

Table B.17

STATE HIGHWAY PATROL VIOLATION AND ARREST RECORD
YEARS 1960 AND 1965 - 1969

Violation	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Drunken Driving	6,256	7,325	9,478	12,662	19,539	25,317
Reckless Driving	7,452	7,626	8,226	7,491	7,546	7,119
Speeding Violations						
Below 65 MPH	16,543	19,747	24,956	26,243	48,911	48,516
From 65 to 75 MPH	46,535	43,440	57,882	57,608	102,096	112,225
Over 75 MPH	4,221	6,721	9,359	9,392	16,678	17,723
Yield	309	5,622	5,557	5,495	5,890	6,332
Following Too Close	4,151	3,932	3,922	3,638	3,688	3,440
Passing Violations						
On curve	2,875	1,338	891	771	709	686
On hill	2,676	1,243	905	814	621	706
School bus	1,407	382	389	375	350	359
Other	386	5,909	7,349	6,730	7,380	7,867
Stop Sign Violation	13,996	10,131	11,782	11,444	14,171	13,942
Equipment Violation						
Lights	4,605	3,508	2,314	1,728	1,896	1,601
Brakes	5,785	4,240	2,323	1,889	1,848	1,540
All others	8,561	4,299	1,453	994	1,445	1,227
Driving on Wrong Side	9,597	10,101	11,019	10,634	11,421	11,175
Drivers License Violations						
No license	11,846	12,055	12,421	13,470	15,372	14,165
Expired license	2,070	1,217	1,219	1,510	1,491	1,062
Suspended or revoked	1,262	1,657	1,900	2,073	2,504	3,529
Hit and Run and Leaving Scene of Accident	811	1,194	1,328	1,266	1,321	1,155
Transportation and Possession of Liquor	253	1,186	2,474	2,688	3,229	2,968
Larceny of Motor Vehicle	390	392	409	372	331	360
Pedestrian Violation						
Traffic violations	228	307	267	228	179	168
Drunk on highway	8,216	7,796	7,222	7,357	7,346	7,116
Number of all other Violations	34,560	30,947	41,316	49,637	58,935	49,800
Violations Charged	210,290	192,735	226,361	236,473	334,897	340,098
Persons Arrested	182,205	175,922	209,315	219,046	314,416	321,422

Source: North Carolina Department of Motor Vehicles

Table B.18

DISPOSITION OF TRAFFIC CHARGES
1969

Type of Charge	New Charges Made This Period	Disposition of Charges This Period					
		Total Charges	Charges Nol-prossed	Guilty as Charged	Guilty Lesser Offense	Not Guilty	Convicted With a penalty
TOTAL ALL CHARGES	340,097	335,045	21,701	293,698	10,322	9,324	302,358
Summary							
All hazardous traffic charges	285,597	280,905	13,784	250,840	10,106	6,175	259,855
Speeding over limit	178,464	176,050	6,834	163,618	4,036	1,562	167,110
Equipment charges	4,368	4,363	306	3,961	3	93	3,928
All non-hazardous traffic charges	45,043	44,877	6,849	35,346	187	2,495	35,047
Driver license charges	18,756	18,425	4,229	12,382	171	1,643	12,355
All non-traffic charges	9,457	9,263	1,068	7,512	29	654	7,456
INDIVIDUAL CHARGES							
Moving Hazardous Traffic Charges							
Speeding below 65 MPH	48,516	48,938	2,316	45,560	293	769	45,652
Speeding 65 through 75 MPH	112,225	109,855	3,742	104,326	1,187	600	105,207
Speeding 76 MPH or over	17,723	17,257	776	13,732	2,556	193	16,251
Below minimum speed limit	34	41	5	35	–	1	34
Impede traffic	115	110	7	97	–	6	95
Racing	694	656	84	329	144	99	470
Hit & Run or leaving scene	1,155	1,159	240	719	34	166	749
Reckless driving	7,119	7,185	782	5,229	584	590	5,780
Under influence of alcohol	25,317	23,958	1,755	15,529	5,233	1,441	20,731
Following too closely	3,440	3,430	205	3,073	11	141	3,058
Driving on wrong side of road	11,175	11,037	645	10,024	19	349	9,977
Failed to yield right-of-way	6,332	6,191	398	5,507	8	278	5,460
Failed to see movement safe	7,349	7,320	641	6,164	8	507	6,111
Improper turn	256	260	17	236	–	7	234
Passing on curve	686	669	19	629	2	19	627
Passing on hill	706	696	15	672	–	9	668
Other improper passing	7,867	7,713	340	7,154	9	210	7,111
Passed stopped school bus	359	346	26	258	2	60	250
Stop sign or signal violation	13,942	13,714	527	12,949	5	233	12,885
Ignored other traffic control	28	33	4	26	–	3	25
Improper or no signal	761	750	98	559	–	93	553
Pedestrian-drunk	7,116	7,042	299	6,688	–	55	6,661

Type of Charge	New Charges Made This Period	Disposition of Charges This Period					
		Total Charges	Charges Nol-prossed	Guilty as Charged	Guilty Lesser Offense	Not Guilty	Convicted With a Penalty
Moving Hazardous - Continued							
Pedestrian-other	168	165	34	124	—	7	121
Improper lights	1,601	1,655	112	1,494	2	47	1,478
Improper brakes	1,540	1,611	102	1,483	1	25	1,478
Other improper equipment	1,227	1,097	92	984	—	21	972
Vehicle over dimension	217	212	18	188	—	6	187
Load on vehicle not secure	476	454	16	431	—	7	425
No light or flag on load	82	85	6	79	—	—	79
Improper start from parking	42	38	3	34	—	1	34
Public drunk within vehicle	4,313	4,183	227	3,885	2	69	3,870
Driver license restriction	1,162	1,176	85	1,065	2	24	1,053
Improper use of lights	978	951	40	899	—	12	893
Other hazardous traffic	876	918	108	679	4	127	676
Non-hazardous							
No license	14,165	14,186	3,473	9,366	38	1,309	9,229
Expired driver license	1,062	1,067	199	800	4	64	798
License suspended or revoked	3,529	3,172	557	2,216	129	270	2,328
Improper muffler	5,107	5,064	198	4,813	—	53	4,773
Improper registration	3,187	3,066	422	2,500	2	142	2,466
No registration	2,970	2,886	344	2,388	7	147	2,336
No liability insurance	2,125	2,071	352	1,544	1	174	1,508
Other non-hazardous traffic	1,414	1,399	239	1,014	6	140	997
Violation of inspection law	11,484	11,966	1,065	10,705	—	196	10,612
Non-traffic							
Violating prohibition law	2,968	2,873	294	2,389	4	186	2,377
Larceny of motor vehicle	360	371	115	208	7	41	208
Litterbug law	1,043	1,020	71	933	—	16	929
Allowing unlicensed operator	1,384	1,375	132	1,169	3	71	1,158
Lending driver's license	73	79	9	62	—	8	62
Other non-traffic	2,633	2,570	389	1,856	15	310	1,850
No helmet motorcycle	996	975	58	895	—	22	872

Source: North Carolina Department of Motor Vehicles

Table B.19

SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE STATE CIVIL DEFENSE AGENCY BY COUNTY

County	NATURAL DISASTERS (1955 thru 1969)	PACKAGED DISASTER HOSPITALS (1963 thru 1969)	PUBLIC FALLOUT SHELTER SPACES LOCATED (1962 thru 1969)		PUBLIC FALLOUT SHELTER SPACES STOCKED (1962 thru 1969)	
	Dollars Expended	Dollars Expended	PF 2-8 a/	PF 1 b/	Dollars Expended	Spaces Stocked PF 2-8
Alamance	$ -	$ 7,200	8,153	116	$ 16,878	5,626
Alexander	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alleghany	-	45,000	-	-	-	-
Anson	-	25,000	1,728	291	2,511	837
Ashe	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avery	-	-	8,628	5,147	25,674	8,558
Beaufort	285,700	25,000	6,128	3,334	19,761	6,587
Bertie	32,800	-	-	-	-	-
Bladen	32,400	-	1,640	217	4,920	1,640
Brunswick	954,300	25,000	158	152	-	-
Buncombe	-	50,400	139,761	21,827	293,220	97,740
Burke	-	45,000	15,794	1,074	45,384	15,128
Cabarrus	-	-	111,788	-	35,379	11,793
Caldwell	-	25,000	10,537	8,814	12,462	4,154
Camden	25,800	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret	1,177,600	1,800	6,826	4,210	8,073	2,691
Caswell	-	-	82	-	-	-
Catawba	-	26,800	12,133	6,766	10,392	3,464
Chatham	-	25,000	1,778	984	1,581	527
Cherokee	-	45,000	-	-	-	-
Chowan	52,400	45,000	1,625	75	4,875	1,625
Clay	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	-	25,000	40,926	38,067	25,452	8,484
Columbus	300,800	46,800	3,708	3,008	9,021	3,007
Craven	199,400	25,000	18,655	4,369	41,040	13,680
Cumberland	-	-	95,548	75,045	191,937	63,979
Currituck	115,100	-	430	-	1,290	430
Dare	809,100	-	500	55	1,200	400

COMMUNITY SHELTER PLANS DEVELOPED (1967 thru 1969)	RADEF INSTRUMENTS ISSUED BY AGENCY (1962 thru 1969)		COMMUNICATIONS AND WARNING (1957 thru 1969)		PERSONS TRAINED (ALL CD COURSES) (1962 thru 1969)	
Dollars Expended	Dollars Expended	Detection Kits	Communications: Dollars Expended	Warning: Dollars Expended	Dollars Expended	Persons Trained
$ -	$ 2,051	31	$ 40,274	$ 1,590	$ 1,400	410
-	539	7	-	-	360	138
-	77	1	1,682	-	730	246
-	224	4	9,623	-	3,270	871
-	-	-	2,530	-	1,400	358
2,000	1,638	27	2,625	-	730	246
3,000	840	15	2,379	-	4,300	1,183
-	154	2	-	-	5,025	1,356
-	133	2	1,281	274	2,900	794
200	462	6	5,088	172	2,900	801
16,000	10,395	177	32,279	26,455	33,460	9,217
-	2,590	41	8,094	-	6,858	1,867
-	2,849	43	10,353	-	1,109	326
4,000	1,505	22	21,427	3,452	2,520	694
-	-	-	-	-	732	122
-	2,394	33	12,306	-	5,413	1,459
-	-	-	7,509	-	1,400	425
-	980	16	24,951	-	1,107	348
-	553	8	4,950	-	2,200	592
-	154	2	-	-	2,520	684
200	812	13	2,510	922	1,000	255
-	-	-	1,566	-	732	215
5,500	2,464	38	46,107	24,326	14,190	4,099
200	2,156	34	6,529	-	8,700	2,430
7,000	2,408	43	6,117	198	5,125	1,396
-	9,387	159	29,903	2,713	12,280	3,400
-	665	10	-	-	732	239
-	224	4	-	-	732	215

CIVIL DEFENSE - CONTINUED

County	NATURAL DISASTERS (1955 thru 1969)	PACKAGED DISASTER HOSPITALS (1963 thru 1969)	PUBLIC FALLOUT SHELTER SPACES LOCATED (1962 thru 1969)		PUBLIC FALLOUT SHELTER SPACES STOCKED (1962 thru 1969)	
	Dollars Expended	Dollars Expended	PF 2-8[a]	PF 1[b]	Dollars Expended	Spaces Stocked PF 2-8
Davidson	$ -	$ 52,200	3,536	-	$10,755	3,585
Davie	-	1,800	556	-	-	-
Duplin	201,900	25,000	4,647	1,783	3,096	1,032
Durham	-	-	206,782	40,046	425,487	141,829
Edgecombe	6,800	25,000	4,090	126	5,403	1,801
Forsyth	-	45,000	235,906	72,231	386,844	128,948
Franklin	1,600	25,000	5,159	4,331	660	220
Gaston	-	7,000	39,300	19,350	34,866	11,622
Gates	800	-	155	-	-	-
Graham	-	-	1,478	50	-	-
Granville	-	25,000	837	254	1,749	583
Greene	4,100	-	149	-	447	149
Guilford	-	15,800	169,702	29,984	442,791	147,597
Halifax	-	73,600	7,487	6,600	4,551	1,517
Harnett	6,700	-	10,426	6,555	5,166	1,722
Haywood	-	25,000	6,059	125	3,321	1,107
Henderson	3,200	45,000	10,822	4,144	15,423	5,141
Hertford	33,000	45,000	1,162	-	2,895	965
Hoke	-	45,000	10,079	5,140	11,679	3,893
Hyde	92,100	-	-	-	-	-
Iredell	-	32,200	7,273	1,146	8,532	2,844
Jackson	-	25,000	6,337	2,245	8,520	2,840
Johnston	44,200	25,000	2,048	-	3,579	1,193
Jones	118,700	-	320	156	-	-
Lee	1,900	45,000	5,364	882	16,092	5,364
Lenoir	29,800	48,600	5,820	3,904	9,600	3,200
Lincoln	-	51,000	3,392	399	6,426	2,142
McDowell	-	25,000	4,249	475	10,215	3,405
Macon	-	-	1,679	460	2,268	756
Madison	-	-	1,904	-	5,460	1,820

COMMUNITY SHELTERS PLANS DEVELOPED (1967 thru 1969)	RADEF INSTRUMENTS ISSUED BY AGENCY (1962 thru 1969)		COMMUNICATIONS AND WARNING (1957 thru 1969)		PERSONS TRAINED (ALL CD COURSES) (1962 thru 1969)	
Dollars Expended	Dollars Expended	Detection Kits	Communications: Dollars Expended	Warning: Dollars Expended	Dollars Expended	Persons Trained
$ 1,000	$ 2,408	34	$ 26,195	$ 3,899	$ 5,403	1,513
-	-	-	12,875	-	2,905	776
200	1,512	21	10,061	3,122	8,215	2,319
26,000	8,841	153	14,278	16,028	42,000	11,690
200	1,302	18	18,858	-	2,925	839
40,000	8,757	147	83,930	15,550	49,000	13,744
-	154	2	5,712	-	5,800	1,770
-	3,773	58	21,955	-	18,000	4,987
-	-	-	-	-	995	272
-	-	-	-	-	732	188
-	224	4	12,654	-	5,800	1,831
-	210	3	1,122	-	5,800	1,795
45,000	11,293	186	65,010	51,731	43,400	12,034
4,000	1,372	20	17,214	-	36,725	1,090
4,500	1,120	17	13,130	8,180	5,850	1,793
-	224	4	-	-	1,830	523
-	672	12	-	-	3,305	902
-	112	2	325	-	1,000	342
200	819	12	7,250	987	2,195	650
500	-	-	-	-	730	248
-	1,393	20	9,133	-	4,380	1,182
-	525	9	3,605	-	4,020	1,076
200	1,134	15	7,326	363	14,500	4,222
1,000	-	-	1,328	-	2,175	573
4,000	2,000	33	20,034	344	5,125	1,362
7,000	749	13	750	-	10,905	3,026
-	1,645	23	14,090	-	2,925	824
-	378	6	-	-	2,560	656
-	434	7	2,648	-	3,270	850
-	413	7	14,474	-	1,400	398

Table B.19-Continued

CIVIL DEFENSE - CONTINUED

County	NATURAL DISASTERS (1955 thru 1969)	PACKAGED DISASTER HOSPITALS (1963 thru 1969)	PUBLIC FALLOUT SHELTER SPACES LOCATED (1962 thru 1969)		PUBLIC FALLOUT SHELTER SPACES STOCKED (1962 thru 1969)	
	Dollars Expended	Dollars Expended	PF 2-8 a/	PF 1 b/	Dollars Expended	Spaces Stocked PF 2-8
Martin	$ 43,000	-	7,447	3,522	$ 9,399	3,133
Mecklenburg	-	$ 25,000	242,481	31,234	422,175	140,725
Mitchell	-	-	415	160	765	255
Montgomery	-	-	1,061	74	-	-
Moore	16,100	33,800	3,904	1,461	294	98
Nash	-	26,800	4,990	-	5,301	1,767
New Hanover	1,783,100	45,000	56,076	45,867	97,050	32,350
Northampton	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onslow	339,200	-	19,856	7,421	51,690	17,230
Orange	-	45,000	71,459	24,991	79,899	26,633
Pamlico	206,700	-	70	70	-	-
Pasquotank	73,800	25,000	12,466	9,077	28,038	9,346
Pender	414,300	25,000	67	-	201	67
Perquimans	5,500	-	-	-	-	-
Person	-	3,600	10,497	8,138	9,228	3,076
Pitt	133,800	52,000	6,663	-	16,356	5,452
Polk	-	-	2,398	-	-	-
Randolph	-	50,400	699	-	879	293
Richmond	-	5,400	3,700	456	6,663	2,221
Robeson	-	50,000	17,161	11,589	22,137	7,379
Rockingham	-	48,600	13,995	-	24,711	8,237
Rowan	-	25,000	38,663	32,910	68,835	22,945
Rutherford	-	45,000	3,341	133	4,761	1,587
Sampson	900	32,000	8,088	7,154	20,652	6,884
Scotland	-	-	2,330	1,667	6,201	2,067
Stanly	-	-	27,915	8,816	31,944	10,648
Stokes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surry	-	28,600	3,233	550	6,639	2,213
Swain	-	-	232	-	696	232

COMMUNITY SHELTER PLANS DEVELOPED (1967 thru 1969)	RADEF INSTRUMENTS ISSUED BY AGENCY (1962 thru 1969)		COMMUNICATIONS AND WARNING (1957 thru 1969)		PERSONS TRAINED (ALL CD COURSES) (1962 thru 1969)	
Dollars Expended	Dollars Expended	Detection Kits	Communications: Dollars Expended	Warning: Dollars Expended	Dollars Expended	Persons Trained
$ 3,500	$ 630	9	$ -	$ -	$ 6,200	1,659
-	12,432	213	96,010	10,861	5,100	1,416
-	112	2	2,452	-	2,180	553
-	-	-	6,586	-	2,550	720
5,000	56	1	1,163	-	3,650	973
200	224	4	18,858	148	8,000	2,069
-	2,821	47	15,259	225	2,550	746
-	-	-	-	-	2,550	672
2,500	4,263	69	13,598	28,128	11,400	3,232
-	2,709	48	3,245	-	1,080	158
500	77	1	3,441	-	1,400	359
4,000	3,129	51	3,214	-	2,800	776
-	364	5	3,705	-	3,660	1,032
-	77	1	2,631	-	1,090	157
3,500	1,211	19	9,332	-	1,400	397
-	1,064	19	6,889	-	13,450	4,031
-	-	-	-	-	730	202
-	210	3	-	-	5,500	1,467
-	840	8	7,055	-	4,600	1,302
4,500	1,862	31	16,249	-	14,360	4,104
-	602	10	-	-	10,770	3,102
1,500	4,613	70	25,089	4,191	14,120	4,016
-	448	8	-	-	1,830	472
4,500	1,288	20	5,341	1,633	8,300	2,325
-	189	3	7,829	-	5,500	1,515
-	1,932	30	21,524	2,134	6,100	1,736
-	-	-	1,550	-	1,400	399
200	1,491	21	26,343	218	3,600	951
-	56	1	-	-	730	205

Table B.19-Continued

CIVIL DEFENSE - CONTINUED

County	NATURAL DISASTERS (1955 thru 1969)	PACKAGED DISASTER HOSPITALS (1963 thru 1969)	PUBLIC FALLOUT SHELTER SPACES LOCATED (1962 thru 1969)		PUBLIC FALLOUT SHELTER SPACES STOCKED (1962 thru 1969)	
	Dollars Expended	Dollars Expended	PF 2-8 a/	PF 1 b/	Dollars Expended	Spaces Stocked PF 2-8
Transylvania	$ -	$ -	5,378	1,754	$ 8,322	2,774
Tyrrell	67,800	-	-	-	-	-
Union	-	7,000	10,536	7,135	3,480	1,160
Vance	-	3,600	6,721	6,198	20,640	6,880
Wake	1,200	-	286,303	157,256	387,540	129,180
Warren	-	25,000	72	-	-	-
Washington	18,100	-	1,571	525	4,713	1,571
Watauga	-	-	22,425	19,878	1,242	414
Wayne	33,700	-	12,360	10,159	5,853	1,951
Wilkes	-	25,000	6,972	6,366	1,818	606
Wilson	63,700	45,000	16,740	9,208	45,954	15,318
Yadkin	-	1,800	524	524	1,572	524
Yancey	-	-	386	160	-	-
STATE AGENCIES	814,000	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	$ 8,545,100	$1,863,400	2,154,446	760,407	$3,572,523	1,190,841

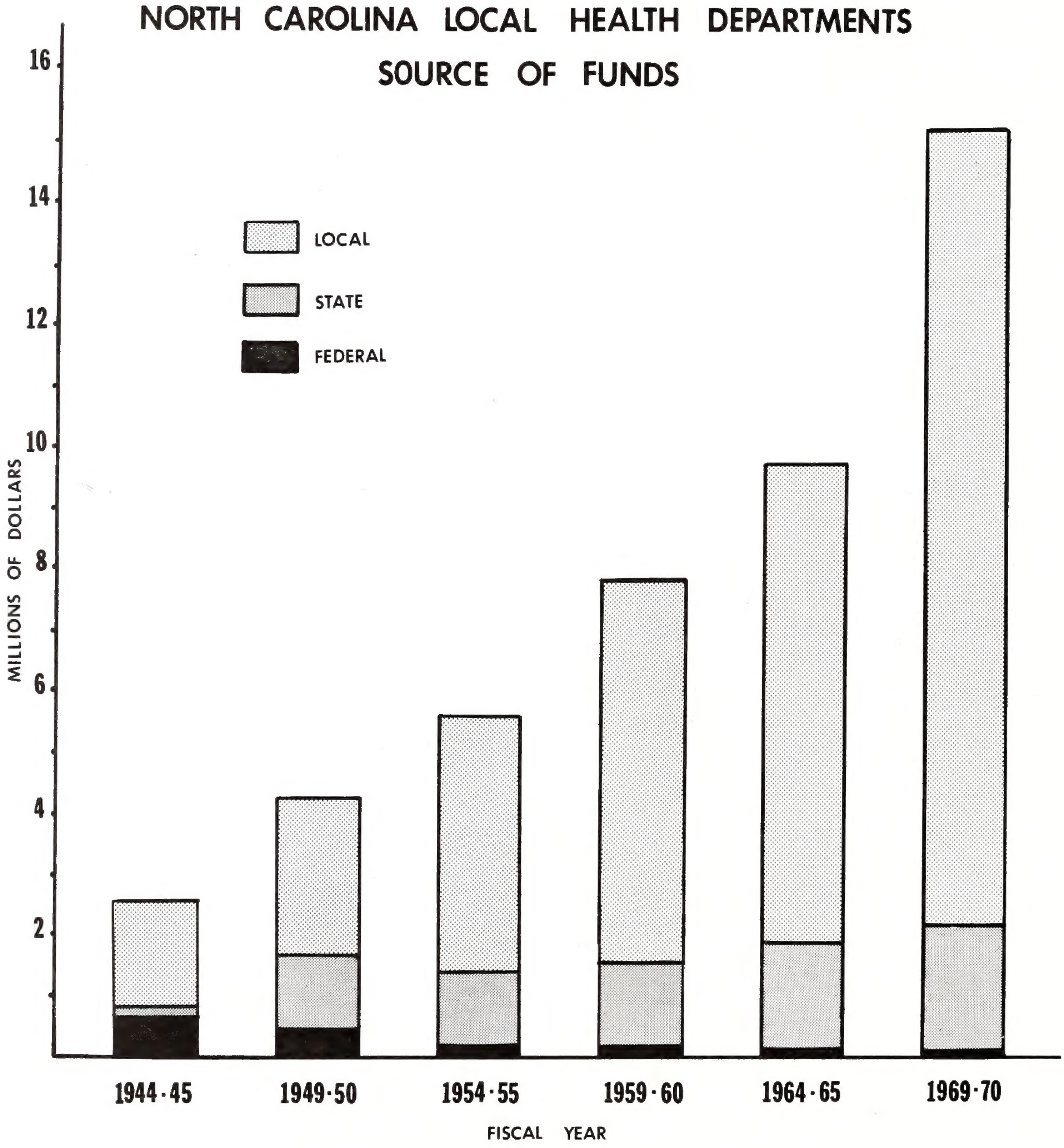
SOURCE: North Carolina Civil Defense Agency

a/ PF 2-8 indicates that the shelter will shield out 97.5% of gamma radiation.
b/ PF 1 indicates best shelter available.

COMMUNITY SHELTER PLANS DEVELOPED (1967 thru 1969)	RADEF INSTRUMENTS ISSUED BY AGENCY (1962 thru 1969)		COMMUNICATIONS AND WARNING (1957 thru 1969)		PERSONS TRAINED (ALL CD COURSES) (1962 thru 1969)	
Dollars Expended	Dollars Expended	Detection Kits	Communications: Dollars Expended	Warning: Dollars Expended	Dollars Expended	Persons Trained
$ -	$ 448	8	$ -	$ -	$ 3,300	1,060
500	-	-	-	-	730	179
-	1,624	23	15,891	-	4,500	1,304
4,000	1,267	20	-	-	6,100	1,686
46,742	17,800	307	34,634	18,955	28,400	7,896
-	-	-	-	-	5,500	1,549
-	56	1	1,902	-	2,500	716
2,000	189	3	978	-	730	204
4,000	1,295	19	27,379	-	24,800	5,966
-	882	12	10,364	-	6,200	1,714
7,000	1,512	24	30,886	-	10,125	2,829
-	1,036	14	12,310	-	1,410	424
-	-	-	-	--	1,410	367
-	195,352	13,472	303,898	19,064	-	-
$265,042	$361,279	16,161	$1,399,645	$245,863	$660,000	174,411

PHYSICAL
AND
MENTAL
HEALTH

Chart C.1



SOURCE: North Carolina State Board of Health

Table C.1

SOURCE OF FUNDS FOR LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1950, '60, '65, '70 AND BY COUNTY FOR 1970

Fiscal Year	Federal	State	Local	Total Budget
1949-50	$529,383	$1,150,000	$ 2,693,246	$ 4,372,629
1959-60	319,105	1,277,000[a]	6,157,105	7,753,210
1964-65	200,000	1,563,976	8,026,994	9,790,970
1969-70	120,000	2,028,824	13,119,920	15,268,744

FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1970 BY COUNTIES

Counties	State-Federal	Local	Total Budget	Per Capita Expenditures[d]
Alamance	$ 35,517	$ 305,586	$ 341,103	$3.57
Alexander	10,630	31,379	42,009	2.34
Alleghany	9,015	11,816	20,831	1.43
Anson	14,187	58,064	72,251	2.89
Ashe	14,830	23,040	37,870	1.84
Avery	10,153[b]	16,076	26,229	2.07
Beaufort	17,638	114,668	132,306	3.53
Bertie	14,015	44,011	58,026	2.48
Bladen	15,669	53,903	69,572	2.69
Brunswick	12,451	78,037	90,488	3.96
Buncombe	51,160	683,357	734,517	4.95
Burke	23,795	127,241	151,036	2.42
Cabarrus	29,352	193,504	222,856	2.96
Caldwell	22,994	69,491	92,485	1.61
Camden	7,243	9,178	16,421	3.04
Carteret	15,894	77,419	93,313	2.96
Caswell	12,313	45,584	57,897	2.86
Catawba	31,132	150,679	181,811	2.02
Chatham	14,676	58,990	73,666	2.55
Cherokee	11,086	39,107	50,193	2.92
Chowan	9,987	19,183	29,170	2.47
Clay	6,718	11,462	18,180	3.46
Cleveland	28,854	165,644	194,498	2.66
Columbus	22,098	78,875	100,973	2.06
Craven	26,506	161,279	187,785	2.80
Cumberland	59,568	394,403	453,971	1.99
Currituck	9,417[b]	21,514	30,931	4.46
Dare	7,047	44,402	51,449	7.77
Davidson	32,516	127,263	159,779	1.66
Davie	12,176	26,987	39,163	2.09
Duplin	19,813	76,397	96,210	2.55
Durham	45,050	513,106	558,156	4.33
Edgecombe[c]	25,517	152,184	177,701	3.13
Forsyth	71,787	674,166	745,953	3.50
Franklin	15,574	51,470	67,044	2.36
Gaston	50,564	401,706	452,270	3.17
Gates	8,408	19,412	27,820	3.07

Table C.1-Continued

SOURCE OF FUNDS - CONTINUED

Counties	State - Federal	Local	Total Budget	Per Capita Expenditures[d]
Graham	$ 7,110	$ 16,857	$ 23,967	$3.43
Granville	17,076	56,351	73,427	2.01
Greene	11,255	41,808	53,063	3.33
Guilford	93,011	915,145	1,008,156	3.64
Halifax	26,816	164,824	191,640	3.22
Harnett	22,695	86,178	108,872	2.21
Haywood	19,101	101,506	120,607	2.87
Henderson	17,915	100,700	118,615	2.83
Hertford	13,333	38,824	52,157	2.26
Hoke	11,091	51,200	62,291	3.55
Hyde	7,690	16,972	24,662	4.65
Iredell	27,562	123,024	150,586	2.10
Jackson	11,272	25,659	36,931	1.80
Johnston	27,981	99,916	127,897	2.02
Jones	8,116	27,895	36,011	3.61
Lee	14,661	56,979	71,640	2.25
Lenoir	25,175	108,427	133,602	2.35
Lincoln	15,387	55,279	70,666	2.16
McDowell	14,598	46,708	61,306	2.02
Macon	10,147	23,925	34,072	2.19
Madison	11,066	32,524	43,590	2.62
Martin	15,020	68,689	83,709	3.15
Mecklenburg	102,502	2,062,206	2,164,708	6.43
Mitchell	9,705	17,361	27,066	1.92
Montgomery	11,712	35,471	47,183	2.43
Moore	18,335	83,506	101,841	2.56
Nash[c]	27,019	137,529	164,548	2.33
New Hanover	30,711	326,867	357,578	4.43
Northampton	14,768	62,613	77,381	3.08
Onslow	35,493	133,394	168,887	1.69
Orange	20,363	109,936	130,299	2.33
Pamlico	10,107[b]	29,893	40,000	4.31
Pasquotank	15,884	46,790	62,674	2.27
Pender	11,567	32,755	44,322	2.45
Perquimans	8,771	15,245	24,016	2.66
Person	14,679	67,034	81,713	2.94
Pitt	30,603	146,929	177,532	2.29
Polk	9,040	17,231	26,271	2.29
Randolph	25,931	127,035	152,966	1.97
Richmond	19,266	57,246	76,512	1.95
Robeson	40,695[b]	141,305	182,000	1.98
Rockingham	29,892	161,321	191,213	2.57
Rowan	34,390	163,895	198,285	2.14
Rutherford	21,200	69,140	90,340	1.81
Sampson	22,629	65,694	88,323	1.79
Scotland	14,771[b]	73,005	87,776	3.21

Table C.1-Continued

SOURCE OF FUNDS - CONTINUED

Counties	State - Federal	Local	Total Budget	Per Capita Expenditures[d]
Stanly	$ 18,605	$ 98,947	$ 117,552	$2.71
Stokes	13,056	51,243	64,299	2.55
Surry	22,302	143,637	165,939	3.16
Swain	7,673	19,765	27,438	3.07
Transylvania	10,694	38,516	49,210	2.47
Tyrrell	6,174	11,330	17,504	4.28
Union	21,388	91,415	112,803	2.21
Vance	16,670	69,475	86,145	2.49
Wake	65,391	500,779	566,170	2.61
Warren	12,306	41,116	53,422	3.22
Washington	9,720	32,489	42,209	2.90
Watauga	13,680	24,221	37,901	1.69
Wayne	34,331	193,548	227,879	2.47
Wilkes	23,011	52,702	75,713	1.51
Wilson	26,027	129,227	155,254	2.64
Yadkin	15,287	29,558	44,845	1.85
Yancey	9,716	18,579	28,295	2.06
(Overbudget Funds)	(10,668)		(10,668)	
Total	$2,148,824	$13,119,920	$15,268,744	$2.98

SOURCE: North Carolina State Board of Health

[a] Includes $333,409 State Mental Health.

[b] Includes Special Grant.

[c] Funds for the City of Rocky Mount are distributed between Edgecombe County and Nash County based on 1960 Census.

[d] 1968 Population estimates were used to compute per capita expenditures as listed in Estimates of the Population of North Carolina Counties, 1967 and 1968, Statistical Service Section, State Budget Division, and the Carolina Population Center, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Table C.2

RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS SHOWING TOTAL BIRTH ORDER BY EDUCATION AND COLOR OF MOTHER YEAR 1968

Education and Color of Mother	Total Live Births	Live Births Showing Total Birth Order												
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th & Over
None or elementary	10,231	2,402	1,891	1,531	1,118	903	634	512	347	266	188	146	101	190
White	5,756	1,297	1,228	1,034	712	540	339	252	140	92	42	40	17	23
Non-White	4,475	1,105	663	497	406	363	295	260	207	174	146	106	84	167
High School, 1-3 years	31,526	10,115	7,410	5,061	3,349	2,230	1,319	772	507	278	192	114	68	104
White	19,561	6,364	5,019	3,482	2,140	1,281	645	313	156	70	47	23	7	12
Non-White	11,965	3,751	2,391	1,579	1,209	949	674	459	351	208	145	91	61	92
High School, 4 years	34,113	14,714	9,664	4,863	2,484	1,190	579	257	150	98	39	22	15	32
White	25,800	11,388	7,604	3,664	1,771	770	325	135	74	40	11	5	2	9
Non-White	8,313	3,326	2,060	1,199	713	420	254	122	76	58	28	17	13	23
College, 1-3 years	8,823	4,284	2,335	1,151	599	234	125	43	25	12	5	3	4	2
White	7,552	3,638	2,039	1,019	502	202	92	32	17	6	1	2	1	-
Non-White	1,271	646	296	132	97	32	33	11	8	6	4	1	3	2
College, 4 years+	5,881	2,582	1,766	862	395	162	58	36	12	2	2	2	2	-
White	5,110	2,210	1,568	756	340	142	46	31	9	2	2	2	2	-
Non-White	771	372	198	106	55	20	12	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	2,058	752	506	292	157	104	84	51	28	31	10	13	9	10
White	1,311	540	344	190	83	56	42	24	10	10	6	-	1	1
Non-White	747	212	162	102	74	48	42	27	18	21	4	13	8	9
North Carolina[a]	92,632	34,849	23,572	13,760	8,102	4,823	2,799	1,671	1,069	687	436	300	199	338
White	65,090	25,437	17,802	10,145	5,548	2,991	1,489	787	406	220	109	72	30	45
Non-White	27,542	9,412	5,770	3,615	2,554	1,832	1,310	884	663	467	327	228	169	293

SOURCE: North Carolina State Board of Health.

[a] Birth order not stated for 27 births.

Table C.3

RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS SHOWING TOTAL BIRTH ORDER BY AGE AND COLOR OF MOTHER
YEAR 1968

Age and Color of Mother	Total Live Births	Live Births Showing Total Birth Order												
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th & Over
10 to 14 years	391	381	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	97	96	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-White	294	285	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	20,656	15,031	4,327	1,026	212	43	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
White	11,718	9,169	2,094	381	59	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-White	8,938	5,862	2,233	645	153	32	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	35,062	14,539	11,292	5,250	2,366	1,052	371	128	36	12	3	1	1	-
White	25,846	11,899	8,682	3,417	1,234	445	125	29	4	3	1	1	1	-
Non-White	9,216	2,640	2,610	1,833	1,132	607	246	99	32	9	2	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	20,868	3,902	5,858	4,593	2,801	1,683	984	554	279	127	43	28	10	4
White	16,394	3,439	5,213	3,855	2,020	1,024	477	232	82	29	8	10	3	1
Non-White	4,474	463	645	738	781	659	507	322	197	98	35	18	7	3
30 to 34 years	9,633	758	1,599	2,070	1,726	1,220	803	535	357	235	148	86	54	41
White	7,106	635	1,396	1,796	1,398	889	463	259	133	63	40	23	8	3
Non-White	2,527	123	203	274	328	331	340	276	224	172	108	63	46	38
35 to 39 years	4,484	191	399	667	783	635	480	315	281	221	168	116	82	146
White	3,005	158	339	567	664	473	321	181	132	85	40	22	10	13
Non-White	1,479	33	60	100	119	162	159	134	149	136	128	94	72	133
40 to 44 years	1,434	43	84	146	206	181	142	130	106	85	69	64	48	129
White	873	39	74	124	166	141	93	84	51	39	18	14	6	23
Non-White	561	4	10	22	40	40	49	46	55	46	51	50	42	106
45 and over	99	4	4	6	8	8	14	8	8	7	5	5	4	18
White	49	2	3	4	7	7	8	2	4	1	2	2	2	5
Non-White	50	2	1	2	1	1	6	6	4	6	3	3	2	13
Not Stated	5	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
White	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-White	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina[a]	92,632	34,849	23,572	13,760	8,102	4,823	2,799	1,671	1,069	687	436	300	199	338
White	65,090	25,437	17,802	10,145	5,548	2,991	1,489	787	406	220	109	72	30	45
Non-White	27,542	9,412	5,770	3,615	2,554	1,832	1,310	884	663	467	327	228	169	293

SOURCE: North Carolina State Board of Health

[a] Birth Order not stated for 27 Births.

Table C.4

RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS BY COUNTY BY COLOR (AND SEX FOR 1969)
YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '65, '69

County	1940			1950			1960		
	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White
Alamance	1,266	978	288	1,643	1,244	399	2,041	1,606	435
Alexander	335	296	39	346	306	40	342	313	29
Alleghany	168	166	2	128	122	6	140	136	4
Anson	749	344	405	788	289	499	546	211	335
Ashe	533	519	14	533	523	10	424	416	8
Avery	397	393	4	361	359	2	270	268	2
Beaufort	838	470	368	1,040	555	485	780	398	382
Bertie	765	247	518	830	228	602	573	160	413
Bladen	793	427	366	891	442	449	669	316	353
Brunswick	469	279	190	535	265	270	489	268	221
Buncombe	2,081	1,847	234	2,762	2,377	385	2,724	2,411	313
Burke	856	798	58	1,034	913	121	1,072	986	86
Cabarrus	1,178	984	194	1,474	1,165	309	1,463	1,171	292
Caldwell	994	936	58	1,230	1,126	104	1,327	1,219	108
Camden	109	53	56	130	54	76	141	64	77
Carteret	390	326	64	622	512	110	640	520	120
Caswell	515	229	286	558	212	346	422	185	237
Catawba	1,227	1,108	119	1,670	1,455	215	1,733	1,520	213
Chatham	486	270	216	584	350	234	545	352	193
Cherokee	489	475	14	384	369	15	289	282	7
Chowan	282	135	147	364	151	213	263	105	158
Clay	153	151	2	134	133	1	112	111	1
Cleveland	1,296	965	331	1,717	1,202	515	1,559	1,052	507
Columbus	1,286	816	470	1,429	838	591	1,185	678	507
Craven	671	350	321	1,491	944	547	1,928	1,374	554
Cumberland	1,287	833	454	3,412	2,329	1,083	5,136	3,722	1,414
Currituck	95	60	35	130	81	49	117	66	51
Dare	97	91	6	111	104	7	135	127	8
Davidson	1,149	1,019	130	1,481	1,279	202	1,772	1,504	268
Davie	328	263	65	342	287	55	365	306	59
Duplin	1,036	657	379	1,121	592	529	999	527	472
Durham	1,557	898	659	2,305	1,393	912	2,493	1,529	964
Edgecombe	1,194	449	745	1,601	600	1,001	1,458	552	906
Forsyth	2,451	1,623	828	3,655	2,484	1,171	4,585	3,312	1,273
Franklin	690	329	361	813	316	497	602	249	353
Gaston	1,832	1,614	218	2,694	2,299	395	3,013	2,509	504
Gates	247	87	160	227	73	154	225	70	155
Graham	172	170	2	182	175	7	152	142	10
Granville	692	280	412	839	322	517	708	294	414
Greene	535	284	251	523	215	308	416	142	274

1965			1969				
				White		Non-white	
Total	White	Non-White	Total	Total	% Male	Total	% Male
1,755	1,321	434	1,740	1,304	48%	436	52%
293	264	29	349	311	54	38	50
127	122	5	140	136	54	4	50
507	179	328	463	164	49	299	47
352	346	6	324	322	46	2	50
210	210	-	236	234	52	2	100
674	386	288	618	382	54	236	54
478	133	345	344	90	50	254	41
537	253	284	433	225	46	208	53
420	212	208	414	260	51	154	54
2,610	2,264	346	2,319	2,057	52	262	51
1,008	906	102	1,043	950	50	93	43
1,282	969	313	1,286	1,032	50	254	51
1,254	1,139	115	1,227	1,132	47	95	51
100	53	47	82	52	50	30	50
552	464	88	594	525	53	69	55
377	155	222	289	132	51	157	52
1,683	1,447	236	1,732	1,508	47	224	51
482	281	201	468	302	58	166	49
261	250	11	308	298	52	10	70
227	95	132	171	87	56	84	44
86	84	2	80	79	50	1	100
1,512	1,020	492	1,381	970	52	411	50
1,078	612	466	833	503	50	330	54
1,559	1,096	463	1,556	1,189	49	367	51
5,339	3,841	1,498	5,024	3,680	51	1,344	51
99	69	30	77	52	50	25	56
112	101	11	120	110	54	10	80
1,706	1,448	258	1,662	1,430	53	232	47
337	285	52	335	272	50	63	52
779	425	354	665	378	52	287	50
2,371	1,443	928	2,370	1,440	52	930	52
1,206	460	746	946	411	52	535	48
3,852	2,676	1,176	3,819	2,708	51	1,111	49
527	204	323	439	183	50	256	49
2,815	2,339	476	2,941	2,466	51	475	50
161	47	114	122	39	56	83	49
146	133	13	113	100	55	13	38
637	251	386	574	229	58	345	53
304	105	199	245	97	63	148	43

Table C.4-Continued

RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS - CONTINUED

County	1940			1950			1960		
	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White
Guilford	2,982	2,373	609	4,516	3,565	951	5,961	4,421	1,540
Halifax	1,528	493	1,035	1,867	565	1,302	1,497	523	974
Harnett	1,061	761	300	1,236	816	420	1,115	659	456
Haywood	841	825	16	919	897	22	949	927	22
Henderson	587	542	45	736	677	59	733	684	49
Hertford	467	142	325	599	172	427	583	171	412
Hoke	369	106	263	419	129	290	475	151	324
Hyde	190	91	99	156	72	84	116	42	74
Iredell	994	775	219	1,427	1,088	339	1,535	1,154	381
Jackson	495	478	17	414	375	39	345	286	59
Johnston	1,567	1,212	355	1,610	1,159	451	1,251	868	383
Jones	263	143	120	299	129	170	261	107	154
Lee	457	314	143	700	470	230	760	504	256
Lenoir	962	490	472	1,269	569	700	1,310	677	633
Lincoln	509	432	77	645	523	122	619	532	87
McDowell	542	502	40	648	615	33	601	574	27
Macon	394	389	5	372	365	7	266	260	6
Madison	535	528	7	439	436	3	310	309	1
Martin	662	290	372	776	306	470	654	264	390
Mecklenburg	3,033	2,110	923	5,132	3,665	1,467	6,917	4,735	2,182
Mitchell	421	417	4	383	381	2	269	269	-
Montgomery	318	225	93	432	301	131	424	256	168
Moore	648	434	214	884	615	269	920	609	311
Nash	1,479	742	737	1,682	806	876	1,454	728	726
New Hanover	1,004	590	414	1,588	991	597	1,632	1,101	531
Northampton	697	169	528	815	175	640	644	135	509
Onslow	489	320	169	789	571	218	3,200	2,780	420
Orange	488	275	213	794	529	265	1,062	744	318
Pamlico	239	135	104	249	145	104	235	118	117
Pasquotank	345	163	182	627	384	243	637	348	289
Pender	458	209	249	478	176	302	406	178	228
Perquimans	199	87	112	226	84	142	208	94	114
Person	627	356	271	725	405	320	627	336	291
Pitt	1,469	672	797	1,829	801	1,028	1,595	735	860
Polk	289	237	52	254	206	48	213	175	38
Randolph	935	828	107	1,104	969	135	1,344	1,193	151
Richmond	870	576	294	1,082	724	358	942	570	372
Robeson	2,212	828	1,384	2,935	1,010	1,925	2,583	806	1,777
Rockingham	1,227	970	257	1,522	1,124	398	1,522	1,145	377
Rowan	1,254	1,009	245	1,631	1,279	352	1,687	1,330	357

1965			1969				
Total	White	Non-White	Total	White		Non-White	
				Total	% Male	Total	% Male
5,346	3,743	1,603	5,358	3,819	51	1,539	51
1,314	433	881	992	405	47	587	47
1,040	637	403	834	525	50	309	46
827	812	15	680	666	54	14	50
723	673	50	718	674	49	44	52
497	113	384	378	129	55	249	51
334	122	212	330	110	51	220	45
86	28	58	73	41	56	32	34
1,359	1,002	357	1,232	928	52	304	54
306	249	57	349	284	52	65	56
1,076	706	370	1,057	740	50	317	51
207	93	114	138	67	49	71	46
599	417	182	537	373	51	164	49
1,077	573	504	1,024	601	47	423	54
569	476	93	631	537	49	94	51
551	513	38	555	522	51	33	57
215	213	2	212	204	58	8	50
241	237	4	224	223	49	1	-
554	218	336	437	194	46	243	50
6,190	4,263	1,927	6,961	4,747	52	2,214	50
210	210	-	195	193	52	2	50
352	216	136	362	252	50	110	39
802	513	289	699	465	51	234	56
1,102	492	610	1,096	577	52	519	49
1,417	950	467	1,537	1,160	48	377	50
506	114	392	379	102	55	277	54
2,821	2,367	454	2,532	2,114	50	418	50
921	660	261	1,092	861	50	231	47
158	82	76	149	91	52	58	51
484	248	236	467	297	52	170	51
328	136	192	258	124	59	134	51
140	61	79	115	65	52	50	58
542	285	257	459	260	48	199	51
1,380	671	709	1,414	742	50	672	51
184	144	40	151	122	40	29	62
1,286	1,130	156	1,375	1,230	52	145	54
817	489	328	743	447	51	296	51
2,126	634	1,492	1,926	558	51	1,368	51
1,431	1,000	431	1,344	947	51	397	52
1,411	1,098	313	1,412	1,108	50	304	58

Table C.4-Continued

RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS - CONTINUED

County	1940			1950			1960		
	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White
Rutherford	1,036	875	161	1,054	863	191	919	740	179
Sampson	1,221	739	482	1,417	773	644	1,013	551	462
Scotland	531	232	299	851	389	462	635	310	325
Stanly	663	600	63	829	702	127	794	673	121
Stokes	556	498	58	467	395	72	466	397	69
Surry	1,031	972	59	1,184	1,108	76	1,031	954	77
Swain	359	291	68	261	201	60	218	142	76
Transylvania	294	287	7	362	336	26	337	305	32
Tyrrell	144	76	68	131	61	70	110	42	68
Union	999	707	292	1,083	768	315	1,063	719	344
Vance	706	310	396	915	394	521	769	331	438
Wake	2,170	1,283	887	3,442	2,181	1,261	4,019	2,805	1,214
Warren	625	153	472	702	157	545	455	114	341
Washington	311	136	175	378	189	189	347	155	192
Watauga	417	413	4	447	437	10	346	341	5
Wayne	1,317	704	613	1,647	905	742	2,313	1,479	834
Wilkes	1,124	1,049	75	1,089	1,020	69	979	897	82
Wilson	1,227	619	608	1,529	746	783	1,408	696	712
Yadkin	461	441	20	455	428	27	515	474	41
Yancey	501	498	3	393	389	4	280	273	7
Total	81,487	55,340	26,147	104,958	69,394	35,564	109,732	75,069	34,663

SOURCE: North Carolina State Board of Health.

1965			1969				
				White		Non-White	
Total	White	Non-White	Total	Total	% Male	Total	% Male
883	729	154	879	748	49	131	48
904	483	421	703	389	46	314	45
564	283	281	566	290	52	276	50
666	566	100	706	571	47	135	51
393	347	46	335	297	52	38	57
1,008	934	74	937	878	54	59	52
185	119	66	165	99	52	66	43
399	367	32	320	296	47	24	33
56	27	29	59	32	53	27	59
1,038	685	353	992	708	52	284	54
722	316	406	691	317	51	374	50
3,808	2,555	1,253	4,168	3,023	52	1,145	50
340	81	259	206	54	53	152	51
317	137	180	284	125	50	159	46
338	337	1	378	373	49	5	60
1,914	1,182	732	1,628	1,093	51	535	54
896	831	65	875	818	53	57	50
1,241	576	665	1,101	528	53	573	46
424	393	31	372	342	52	30	53
216	214	2	210	204	47	6	83
97,656	66,271	31,385	93,882	66,528	51	27,354	50

Table C.5

ILLEGITIMATE RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE
AND THE PERCENTAGE OF EACH COLOR TO ITS TOTAL RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS BY COUNTY
YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '65, '69

	1940				1950			
	Illegitimate		Percent a/		Illegitimate		Percent a/	
County	White	Non-White	White	Non-White	White	Non-White	White	Non-White
Alamance	17	49	1.7	17.0	25	66	2.0	16.5
Alexander	14	16	4.7	41.0	14	12	4.6	30.0
Alleghany	5	-	3.0	-	3	1	2.5	16.7
Anson	9	90	2.6	22.2	1	95	.3	19.0
Ashe	19	2	3.7	14.3	25	2	4.8	20.0
Avery	19	-	4.8	-	15	-	4.2	-
Beaufort	10	88	2.1	23.9	10	138	1.8	28.5
Bertie	6	68	2.4	13.1	6	68	2.6	11.3
Bladen	15	55	3.5	15.0	13	62	2.9	13.8
Brunswick	11	48	3.9	25.3	7	35	2.6	13.0
Buncombe	50	49	2.7	20.9	87	72	3.7	18.7
Burke	25	8	3.1	13.8	29	23	3.2	19.0
Cabarrus	32	40	3.3	20.6	18	67	1.5	21.7
Caldwell	25	5	2.7	8.6	40	22	3.6	21.2
Camden	2	10	3.8	17.9	1	15	1.9	19.7
Carteret	8	14	2.5	21.9	9	24	1.8	21.8
Caswell	4	46	1.7	16.1	2	42	.9	12.1
Catawba	41	17	3.7	14.3	49	45	3.4	20.9
Chatham	15	40	5.6	18.5	10	41	2.9	17.5
Cherokee	16	1	3.4	7.1	9	4	2.4	26.7
Chowan	3	42	2.2	28.6	1	56	.7	26.3
Clay	4	-	2.6	-	4	-	3.0	-
Cleveland	20	63	2.1	19.0	36	97	3.0	18.8
Columbus	16	75	2.0	16.0	18	79	2.1	13.4
Craven	14	83	4.0	25.9	13	126	1.4	23.0
Cumberland	16	82	1.9	18.1	32	172	1.4	15.9
Currituck	-	4	-	11.4	1	9	1.2	18.4
Dare	1	1	1.1	16.7	-	2	-	28.6
Davidson	26	30	2.6	23.1	23	55	1.8	27.2
Davie	5	6	1.9	9.2	2	7	.7	12.7
Duplin	7	59	1.1	15.6	5	86	.8	16.3
Durham	25	180	2.8	27.3	28	203	2.0	22.3
Edgecombe	12	213	2.7	28.6	16	254	2.7	25.4
Forsyth	38	255	2.3	30.8	41	354	1.7	30.2
Franklin	5	39	1.5	10.8	5	76	1.6	15.3
Gaston	49	47	3.0	21.6	60	101	2.6	25.6
Gates	-	18	-	11.3	-	15	-	9.7
Graham	4	-	2.4	-	8	-	4.6	-
Granville	5	51	1.8	12.4	7	78	2.2	15.1
Greene	5	41	1.8	16.3	5	67	2.3	21.8

1960				1965				1969			
Illegitimate		Percent [a/]		Illegitimate		Percent [a/]		Illegitimate		Percent [a/]	
White	Non-White	White	Non-White	White	Non-White	White	Non-White	White	Non-White	White	Non-White
27	84	1.7	19.3	30	114	2.3	26.3	48	132	3.7	30.3
9	6	2.9	20.7	9	7	3.4	24.1	18	9	5.8	16.7
4	2	2.9	50.0	1	1	0.8	20.0	4	1	2.9	25.0
5	86	2.4	25.7	4	91	2.2	27.7	5	110	3.0	36.8
19	2	4.6	25.0	23	4	6.6	66.7	12	1	3.7	50.0
9	-	3.4	-	15	-	7.1	-	13	1	5.6	50.0
6	106	1.5	27.7	8	100	2.1	34.7	12	77	3.1	32.6
7	98	4.4	23.7	5	75	3.8	21.7	2	82	2.2	32.3
6	83	1.9	23.5	-	76	-	26.8	5	77	2.2	37.0
9	63	3.4	28.5	6	57	2.8	27.4	10	62	3.8	40.3
121	73	5.0	23.3	91	100	4.0	28.9	100	113	4.9	43.1
34	20	3.4	23.3	49	22	5.4	21.6	53	34	5.6	36.6
21	92	1.8	31.5	36	124	3.7	39.6	40	104	3.9	40.9
42	21	3.4	19.4	40	25	3.5	21.7	47	23	4.2	24.2
-	20	-	26.0	1	7	1.9	14.9	2	13	3.8	43.3
8	30	1.5	25.0	12	31	2.6	35.2	19	25	3.6	36.2
4	32	2.2	13.5	7	38	4.5	17.1	3	35	2.3	22.3
52	53	3.4	24.9	57	78	3.9	33.1	55	72	3.6	32.1
4	40	1.1	20.7	3	54	1.1	26.9	14	51	4.6	30.7
5	3	1.8	42.9	5	5	2.0	45.5	12	3	4.0	30.0
2	41	1.9	25.9	3	35	3.2	26.5	2	35	2.3	41.7
3	1	2.7	100.0	1	-	1.2	-	6	1	7.6	100.0
23	154	2.2	30.4	29	163	2.8	33.1	34	128	3.5	31.1
14	136	2.1	26.8	22	127	3.6	27.3	22	113	4.4	34.2
19	125	1.4	22.6	18	124	1.6	26.8	22	119	1.9	32.4
55	248	1.5	17.5	79	264	2.1	17.6	128	309	3.5	23.0
-	9	-	17.6	2	4	2.9	13.3	4	8	7.7	32.0
1	3	.8	37.5	6	4	5.9	36.4	8	4	7.3	40.0
35	70	2.3	26.1	39	65	2.7	25.2	39	96	2.7	41.4
9	14	2.9	23.7	8	11	2.8	21.2	7	19	2.6	30.2
12	126	2.3	26.7	16	105	3.8	29.7	11	108	2.9	37.6
20	200	1.3	20.7	54	255	3.7	27.5	46	311	3.2	33.4
16	306	2.9	33.8	12	276	2.6	37.0	13	240	3.2	44.9
67	390	2.0	30.6	86	410	3.2	34.9	112	451	4.1	40.6
3	68	1.2	19.3	5	75	2.5	23.2	12	78	6.6	30.5
62	143	2.5	28.4	84	143	3.6	30.0	102	176	4.1	37.1
1	33	1.4	21.3	-	29	-	25.4	-	23	-	27.7
3	1	2.1	10.0	1	-	0.8	-	4	3	4.0	23.1
8	72	2.7	17.4	8	80	3.2	20.7	4	71	1.7	20.6
-	82	-	29.9	2	61	1.9	30.7	1	72	1.0	48.6

Table C.5-Continued

ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS - CONTINUED

County	1940				1950			
	Illegitimate		Percent a/		Illegitimate		Percent a/	
	White	Non-White	White	Non-White	White	Non-White	White	Non-White
Guilford	77	139	3.2	22.8	63	179	1.8	18.8
Halifax	14	159	2.8	15.4	8	224	1.4	17.2
Harnett	15	36	2.0	12.0	23	88	2.8	21.0
Haywood	36	3	4.4	18.8	28	6	3.1	27.3
Henderson	21	13	3.9	28.9	18	19	2.7	32.2
Hertford	1	40	.7	12.3	6	38	3.5	8.9
Hoke	2	55	1.9	20.9	1	77	.8	26.6
Hyde	4	15	4.4	15.2	1	13	1.4	15.5
Iredell	22	57	2.8	26.0	20	65	1.8	19.2
Jackson	15	3	3.1	17.6	16	6	4.3	15.4
Johnston	26	68	2.1	19.2	16	73	1.4	16.2
Jones	6	20	4.2	16.7	2	36	1.6	21.2
Lee	8	32	2.5	22.4	13	48	2.8	20.9
Lenoir	15	111	3.1	23.5	12	145	2.1	20.7
Lincoln	12	17	2.8	22.1	16	22	3.1	18.0
McDowell	19	10	3.8	25.0	14	4	2.3	12.1
Macon	11	-	2.8	-	9	-	2.5	-
Madison	21	-	4.0	-	14	-	3.2	-
Martin	6	70	2.1	18.8	6	94	2.0	20.0
Mecklenburg	38	245	1.8	26.5	187	359	5.1	24.5
Mitchell	10	-	2.4	-	9	-	2.4	-
Montgomery	7	26	3.1	28.0	7	26	2.3	19.8
Moore	7	50	1.6	23.4	10	60	1.6	22.3
Nash	29	154	3.9	20.9	14	168	1.7	19.2
New Hanover	11	107	1.9	25.8	17	150	1.7	25.1
Northampton	3	83	1.8	15.7	2	92	1.1	14.4
Onslow	6	53	1.9	31.4	12	59	2.1	27.1
Orange	4	27	1.5	12.7	7	36	1.3	13.6
Pamlico	4	16	3.0	15.4	3	22	2.1	21.2
Pasquotank	3	21	1.8	11.5	6	28	1.6	11.5
Pender	3	48	1.4	19.3	4	69	2.3	22.8
Perquimans	2	21	2.3	18.8	1	23	1.2	16.2
Person	9	24	2.5	8.9	8	35	2.0	10.9
Pitt	15	165	2.2	20.7	17	277	2.1	26.9
Polk	16	13	6.8	25.0	6	8	2.9	16.7
Randolph	26	17	3.1	15.9	10	22	1.0	16.3
Richmond	11	77	1.9	26.2	15	88	2.1	24.6
Robeson	30	216	3.6	15.6	17	250	1.7	13.0
Rockingham	18	44	1.9	17.1	22	72	2.0	18.1
Rowan	25	56	2.5	22.9	28	68	2.2	19.3

1960				1965				1969			
Illegitimate		Percent [a/]		Illegitimate		Percent [a/]		Illegitimate		Percent [a/]	
White	Non-White	White	Non-White	White	Non-White	White	Non-White	White	Non-White	White	Non-White
109	332	2.5	21.6	163	410	4.4	25.6	138	411	3.6	26.7
12	224	2.3	23.0	9	239	2.1	27.1	14	204	3.5	34.8
12	123	1.8	27.0	19	126	3.0	31.3	17	125	3.2	40.5
35	8	3.8	36.4	38	5	4.7	33.3	29	5	4.4	35.7
17	12	2.5	24.5	19	21	2.8	42.0	25	10	3.7	22.7
-	80	-	19.4	1	102	0.9	26.6	4	75	3.1	30.1
3	91	2.0	28.1	7	64	5.7	30.2	8	57	7.3	25.9
1	16	2.4	21.6	3	19	10.7	32.8	4	13	9.8	40.6
25	125	2.2	32.8	30	111	3.0	31.1	43	101	4.6	33.2
18	14	6.3	23.7	7	11	2.8	19.3	10	13	3.5	20.0
18	93	2.1	24.3	25	98	3.5	26.5	25	105	3.4	33.1
1	42	0.9	27.3	5	34	5.4	29.8	4	24	6.0	33.8
13	66	2.6	25.8	14	63	3.4	34.6	17	69	4.6	42.1
15	205	2.2	32.4	16	174	2.8	34.5	16	168	2.7	39.7
13	15	2.4	17.2	12	30	2.5	32.3	16	21	3.0	22.3
18	5	3.1	18.5	19	5	3.7	13.2	21	8	4.0	24.2
4	2	1.5	33.3	5	-	2.3	-	11	1	5.4	12.5
20	-	6.5	-	10	2	4.2	50.0	10	-	4.5	-
5	101	1.9	25.9	4	94	1.8	28.0	13	90	6.7	37.0
115	623	2.4	28.6	141	641	3.3	33.3	209	798	4.4	36.0
7	-	2.6	-	13	-	6.2	-	16	1	8.3	50.0
6	48	2.3	28.6	14	53	6.5	39.0	8	40	3.2	36.4
12	87	2.0	28.0	20	81	3.9	28.0	17	92	3.7	39.3
10	189	1.4	26.0	17	193	3.5	31.6	20	184	3.5	35.5
20	160	1.8	30.1	39	159	4.1	34.0	50	153	4.3	40.6
1	107	0.7	21.0	1	111	0.9	28.3	3	94	2.9	33.9
18	69	0.6	16.4	27	79	1.1	17.4	53	71	2.5	17.0
5	55	0.7	17.3	13	67	2.0	25.7	20	76	2.3	32.9
3	31	2.5	26.5	1	20	1.2	26.3	6	20	6.6	34.5
5	58	1.4	20.1	6	55	2.4	23.3	9	36	3.0	21.2
5	60	2.8	26.3	2	58	1.5	30.2	4	43	3.2	32.1
1	24	1.1	17.1	-	26	-	32.9	1	23	1.5	46.0
7	39	2.1	13.4	1	45	0.4	17.5	9	45	3.5	22.6
10	245	1.4	28.5	16	242	2.4	34.1	28	283	3.8	42.1
7	14	4.0	36.8	4	14	2.8	35.0	2	12	1.6	41.4
23	38	1.9	25.2	31	60	2.7	38.5	40	51	3.3	35.2
18	82	3.2	22.0	18	106	3.7	32.3	22	91	4.9	30.7
29	354	3.6	19.9	20	373	3.2	25.0	23	331	4.1	24.2
23	65	2.0	17.2	24	109	2.4	25.3	33	90	3.5	22.7
27	82	2.0	23.0	37	85	3.4	27.2	41	106	3.7	34.9

Table C.5-Continued

ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS - CONTINUED

County	1940				1950			
	Illegitimate		Percent [a]		Illegitimate		Percent [a]	
	White	Non-White	White	Non-White	White	Non-White	White	Non-White
Rutherford	30	39	3.4	24.2	23	37	2.7	19.4
Sampson	8	84	1.1	17.4	11	88	1.4	13.7
Scotland	6	57	2.6	19.1	15	96	3.9	20.8
Stanly	11	12	1.8	19.0	5	27	.7	21.3
Stokes	6	4	1.2	6.9	6	11	1.5	15.3
Surry	18	7	1.9	11.9	27	11	2.4	14.5
Swain	13	4	4.5	5.9	8	9	4.0	15.0
Transylvania	9	1	3.1	14.3	12	4	3.6	15.4
Tyrrell	-	8	-	11.8	1	9	1.6	12.9
Union	20	61	2.8	20.9	11	68	1.4	21.6
Vance	7	45	2.3	11.4	9	77	2.3	14.8
Wake	22	166	1.7	18.7	26	218	1.2	17.3
Warren	4	43	2.6	9.1	2	63	1.3	11.6
Washington	3	40	2.2	22.9	-	46	-	24.3
Watauga	11	1	2.7	25.0	17	-	3.9	-
Wayne	20	133	2.8	21.7	18	146	2.0	19.7
Wilkes	18	11	1.7	14.7	46	7	4.5	10.1
Wilson	10	148	1.6	24.3	13	196	1.7	25.0
Yadkin	10	3	2.3	15.0	12	4	2.8	14.8
Yancey	15	1	3.0	33.3	4	1	1.0	25.0
State Total	1,447	5,114	2.6	19.6	1,632	6,838	2.4	19.2

SOURCE: North Carolina State Board of Health.

[a] Percent of total births, by respective color, born in each county classified as illegitimate births.

1960				1965				1969			
Illegitimate		Percent a/		Illegitimate		Percent a/		Illegitimate		Percent a/	
White	Non-White	White	Non-White	White	Non-White	White	Non-White	White	Non-White	White	Non-White
21	49	2.8	27.4	22	50	3.0	32.5	20	61	2.7	46.7
13	108	2.4	23.4	16	120	3.3	28.5	8	117	2.1	37.3
21	100	6.8	30.8	12	106	4.2	37.7	15	107	5.2	38.8
5	32	.7	26.4	12	32	2.1	32.0	19	60	3.3	44.4
7	8	1.8	12.0	4	9	1.2	19.6	8	12	2.7	31.6
37	17	3.9	22.1	38	20	4.1	27.0	24	15	2.7	25.4
6	9	4.2	11.8	8	15	6.7	22.7	6	17	6.1	25.8
4	11	1.3	34.4	12	10	3.3	31.3	7	7	2.4	29.2
2	24	4.8	35.3	-	15	-	51.7	1	12	3.1	44.4
16	83	2.2	24.1	17	92	2.5	26.1	16	82	2.3	28.9
3	83	.9	18.9	3	95	0.9	23.4	16	108	5.0	28.9
42	266	1.5	21.9	90	327	3.5	26.1	101	366	3.3	32.0
1	48	.9	14.1	5	42	6.2	16.2	4	40	7.4	26.3
2	54	1.3	28.1	2	68	1.5	37.8	3	53	2.4	33.3
4	3	1.2	60.0	8	1	2.4	100.0	18	1	4.8	20.0
27	227	1.8	27.2	30	218	2.5	29.8	16	196	1.5	36.6
52	22	5.8	26.8	39	12	4.7	18.5	29	6	3.5	10.5
11	213	1.6	29.9	11	230	1.9	34.6	25	233	4.7	40.7
14	7	3.0	17.1	14	5	3.6	16.1	11	6	3.2	20.0
5	-	1.8	-	6	1	2.8	50.0	8	-	3.9	-
1,729	8,484	2.3	24.5	2,077	8,893	3.1	28.3	2,445	9,029	3.7	33.0

Table C.6

RESIDENT FETAL DEATHS SHOWING TOTAL BIRTH ORDER BY EDUCATION AND COLOR OF MOTHER YEAR 1968

Education and Color of Mother	Total Fetal Deaths	Fetal Deaths Showing Total Birth Order												
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th & Over
None or Elementary	242	55	25	33	28	27	17	5	14	7	9	4	3	15
White	106	27	9	19	15	14	7	3	4	2	3	3	-	-
Non-White	136	28	16	14	13	13	10	2	10	5	6	1	3	15
High School, 1-3 years	502	140	90	79	49	38	32	16	20	14	5	5	4	8
White	224	73	43	41	29	13	12	5	5	1	1	-	-	1
Non-White	278	67	47	38	20	25	20	11	15	13	4	5	4	7
High School, 4 years	510	179	127	62	66	28	20	8	5	8	2	4	-	1
White	327	119	91	42	42	15	13	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Non-White	183	60	36	20	24	13	7	6	4	6	2	4	-	1
College, 1-3 years	93	43	20	10	6	2	5	3	1	3	-	-	-	-
White	57	28	13	7	4	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Non-White	36	15	7	3	2	1	3	2	-	3	-	-	-	-
College, 4 years +	47	19	12	4	6	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
White	34	13	8	2	5	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
Non-White	13	6	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	203	67	26	24	22	14	10	10	3	5	5	-	2	2
White	104	40	16	11	14	5	5	4	1	-	1	-	-	1
Non-White	99	27	10	13	8	9	5	6	2	5	4	-	2	1
North Carolina[a]	1,597	503	300	212	177	110	86	44	43	37	21	14	9	26
White	852	300	180	122	109	49	41	17	12	5	5	4	-	2
Non-White	745	203	120	90	68	61	45	27	31	32	16	10	9	24

SOURCE: North Carolina State Board of Health

[a] Birth order not stated for 15 births.

Table C.7

FETAL DEATHS SHOWING TOTAL BIRTH ORDER BY AGE AND COLOR OF MOTHER
YEAR 1963

Age and Color of Mother	Total Fetal Deaths	Fetal Deaths Showing Total Birth Order												
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th & Over
10 to 14 years	11	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-White	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	324	224	70	23	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	145	115	23	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-White	179	119	47	16	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	467	192	118	87	41	16	9	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
White	272	131	71	50	17	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-White	195	61	47	37	24	15	7	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
25 to 29 years	310	48	63	61	53	39	26	4	8	6	1	-	-	-
White	189	31	49	41	37	14	12	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
Non-White	121	17	14	20	16	25	14	3	5	5	1	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	222	18	30	29	47	18	27	13	11	10	8	5	1	4
White	122	12	28	15	32	13	14	3	1	-	2	1		1
Non-White	100	6	2	14	15	5	13	10	10	10	6	4	1	3
35 to 39 years	170	11	14	6	24	22	17	20	15	15	8	5	5	7
White	82	8	7	3	18	13	8	9	6	3	3	2		1
Non-White	88	3	7	3	6	9	9	11	9	12	5	3	5	6
40 to 44 years	79	1	3	6	9	13	7	4	7	6	2	3	3	14
White	32	1	2	6	5	7	5	3	1	1	-	1	-	-
Non-White	47	-	1	-	4	6	2	1	6	5	2	2	3	14
45 and over	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	1
White	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Non-White	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
Not Stated	9	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
White	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-White	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina[a]	1,597	503	300	212	177	110	86	44	43	37	21	14	9	26
White	852	300	180	122	109	49	41	17	12	5	5	4	-	2
Non-White	745	203	120	90	68	61	45	27	31	32	16	10	9	24

SOURCE: North Carolina State Board of Health.

[a] Birth order not stated for 15 births.

Table C.8

NORTH CAROLINA'S LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH BY COLOR AND AGE
YEAR 1969

Categories	Total		White				Non-White			
			Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Rank	Number	Rank	Number	Rank	Number	Rank	Number	Rank	Number
All Ages - Total All Causes		44,864		19,017		13,471		7,024		5,352
Ten Leading Causes										
Diseases of the heart	1	16,160	1	7,532	1	4,925	1	2,039	1	1,664
Malignant Neoplasms	2	6,185	2	2,649	2	2,105	3	787	3	644
Cerebro Vascular Disease	3	5,524	3	1,823	3	2,054	2	821	2	826
Motor Vehicle Accidents	4	1,791	4	958	6	316	4	415	7	102
Influenza & Pneumonia	5	1,790	6	658	4	567	7	323	4	242
All Accidents (except motor vehicle)	6	1,528	5	736	7	308	5	353	6	131
Diabetes Mellitus	7	921	9	276	5	321	8	110	5	214
Homicide	8	640	-	187	-	54	6	324	8	75
Arteriosclerosis	9	589	-	210	8	276	-	56	-	47
Cirrhosis of Liver	10	556	10	261	10	139	9	91	9	65
Suicide	-	554	7	371	-	126	-	51	-	6
Emphysema	-	395	8	291	-	57	-	40	-	7
Congenital Anomalies	-	462	-	173	9	173	-	63	-	53
Immaturity, Unqualified	-	322	-	109	-	67	10	81	9	65
Hypertension	-	263	-	70	-	58	-	70	9	65
Under 1 yr. - Total All Causes		2,329		758		557		552		462
Six Leading Causes										
Asphyxia of Newborn Unspecified	1	340	1	127	2	84	3	78	3	51
Congenital Anomalies	2	328	2	114	1	128	4	47	4	39
Immaturity Unqualified	3	322	3	109	3	67	2	81	2	65
Influenza & Pneumonia	4	252	4	51	4	36	1	92	1	73
Hyaline Membrane Disease	5	97	5	47	5	25	-	14	-	11
All Accidents (except motor vehicle)	6	79	-	21	-	16	5	20	5	22
Conditions of Placenta	-	64	6	33	6	17	-	8	-	6
Enteritis & other Diarrhea	-	48	-	6	-	3	5	20	6	19

Categories	Total		White				Non-White			
			Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Rank	Number	Rank	Number	Rank	Number	Rank	Number	Rank	Number
1-4 yrs. - Total All Causes		344		104		93		94		53
Five Leading Causes										
All Accidents (except motor vehicle)	1	63	2	17	2	10	1	22	1	14
Motor Vehicle Accidents	2	47	1	21	1	13	3	7	2	6
Influenza & Pneumonia	3	43	5	9	1	13	2	15	2	6
Congenital Anomalies	4	34	4	13	1	13	4	4	3	4
Malignant Neoplasms	5	32	3	16	3	8	4	4	3	4
Meningococcal Infections	-	9	-	-	-	4	4	4	-	1
Meningitis	-	7	-	1	-	1	4	4	-	1
Enteritis & other Diarrhea	-	11	-	2	-	2	-	3	3	4
5-14 yrs. - Total All Causes		507		190		112		129		76
Five Leading Causes										
Motor Vehicle Accidents	1	141	1	54	1	25	1	45	1	17
All Accidents (except motor vehicle)	2	105	2	46	3	15	2	34	2	10
Malignant Neoplasms	3	55	3	27	2	17	3	7	5	4
Congenital Anomalies	4	32	4	13	4	8	4	6	4	5
Influenza & Pneumonia	5	21	-	5	5	6	5	4	3	6
Benign Neoplasms	-	10	5	6	-	2	-	-	-	2
15-24 yrs. - Total All Causes		1,393		692		211		385		105
Five Leading Causes										
Motor Vehicle Accidents	1	609	1	374	1	85	1	131	1	19
All Accidents (except motor vehicle)	2	218	2	114	3	16	3	77	3	11
Homicide	3	149	3	40	5	12	2	84	2	13
Malignant Neoplasms	4	70	5	28	2	20	5	13	5	9
Suicide	5	64	4	38	4	15	-	10	-	1
Heart Disease	-	41	-	9	-	7	4	15	4	10

Table C.8-Continued

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH - CONTINUED

Categories	Total		White				Non-White			
			Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Rank	Number	Rank	Number	Rank	Number	Rank	Number	Rank	Number
25-44 yrs. - Total All Causes		3,820		1,532		706		981		601
Ten Leading Causes										
Diseases of the Heart	1	675	1	314	3	70	1	180	1	111
Motor Vehicle Accidents	2	511	2	262	2	84	3	138	7	27
Malignant Neoplasms	3	471	4	164	1	175	6	53	2	79
All Accidents (except motor vehicle)	4	342	3	203	5	37	4	82	8	20
Homicide	5	314	6	85	8	21	2	164	4	44
Suicide	6	199	5	121	4	52	10	22	-	4
Cerebrovascular Disease	7	172	8	39	7	27	5	57	3	49
Cirrhosis of Liver	8	159	7	59	6	35	8	37	5	28
Alchoholism	9	97	9	35	-	8	7	39	9	15
Influenza & Pneumonia	10	96	10	27	9	18	9	23	5	28
Nephritis & Nephrosis	-	36	-	11	10	11	-	8	-	6
Diabetes Mellitus	-	68	10	27	-	10	-	18	10	13
Hypertension	-	32	-	3	-	4	-	12	10	13
45-64 yrs. - Total All Causes		12,878		6,176		2,631		2,430		1,641
Ten Leading Causes										
Diseases of Heart	1	4,921	1	2,814	2	741	1	829	1	537
Malignant Neoplasms	2	2,552	2	1,048	1	814	2	390	2	300
Cerebrovascular Disease	3	1,168	3	391	3	217	3	315	3	245
All Accidents (except motor vehicle)	4	354	4	193	8	58	4	82	9	21
Influenza & Pneumonia	5	344	8	142	6	72	5	81	5	49
Diabetes Mellitus	6	329	10	87	4	90	8	50	4	102
Motor Vehicle Accidents	7	315	7	158	7	67	6	72	-	18
Cirrhosis of Liver	8	313	5	164	5	77	9	43	7	29
Suicide	9	220	6	160	9	49	-	10	-	1
Emphysema	10	160	9	126	-	15	-	17	-	2
Infections of Kidney	-	88	-	20	10	27	-	14	8	27
Homicide	-	143	-	51	-	16	7	63	-	13

Categories	Total		White				Non-White			
			Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Rank	Number	Rank	Number	Rank	Number	Rank	Number	Rank	Number
Alcoholism	-	132	-	79	-	14	10	28	-	11
Nephritis & Nephrosis	-	84	-	19	-	18	10	28	10	19
Hypertension	-	85	-	17	-	7	10	28	6	33
65 yrs. & Over - Total All Causes		23,588		9,565		9,159		2,450		2,414
Ten Leading Causes										
Diseases of Heart	1	10,494	1	4,385	1	4,102	1	1,007	1	1,000
Cerebrovascular Disease	2	4,159	2	1,384	2	1,806	2	443	2	526
Malignant Neoplasms	3	3,000	3	1,364	3	1,068	3	320	3	248
Influenza & Pneumonia	4	1,011	4	415	4	416	4	102	5	78
Arteriosclerosis	5	548	5	189	5	269	5	47	6	43
Diabetes Mellitus	6	512	6	159	6	218	6	40	4	95
All Accidents (except motor vehicles)	7	367	8	142	7	156	7	36	7	33
Emphysema	8	226	6	159	-	39	10	23	-	5
Infections of Kidney	9	203	-	72	8	91	-	17	8	23
Aortic Aneurysm (non syphilitic)	10	176	9	107	-	45	-	9	-	15
Arterial Embolism & Thrombosis	-	140	-	50	9	76	-	7	-	7
Hypertension	-	145	-	50	10	47	8	30	10	18
Nephritis & Nephrosis	-	109	-	31	-	33	9	25	9	20
Motor Vehicle Accidents	-	159	10	88	-	36	-	21	-	14

SOURCE: North Carolina State Board of Health

Table C.9

RESIDENT DEATHS BY COUNTY BY COLOR (AND SEX FOR 1969)
YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '65, '69

County	1940			1950			1960		
	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White
Alamance	421	321	100	449	338	111	654	495	159
Alexander	85	77	8	118	108	10	122	109	13
Alleghany	64	61	3	77	73	4	67	64	3
Anson	284	134	150	226	105	121	251	126	125
Ashe	216	208	8	158	157	1	168	163	5
Avery	90	89	1	68	66	2	106	105	1
Beaufort	457	235	222	368	198	170	406	252	154
Bertie	276	108	168	243	101	142	222	91	131
Bladen	248	141	107	221	107	114	297	175	122
Brunswick	188	112	76	136	75	61	191	132	59
Buncombe	932	720	212	1,036	838	198	1,343	1,143	200
Burke	255	228	27	254	219	35	354	314	40
Cabarrus	455	336	121	406	304	102	552	443	109
Caldwell	293	262	31	292	259	33	389	332	57
Camden	68	39	29	48	33	15	50	33	17
Carteret	195	150	45	156	126	30	243	205	38
Caswell	143	77	66	178	88	90	170	92	78
Catawba	374	317	56	404	340	64	494	433	61
Chatham	234	154	80	233	150	83	240	174	66
Cherokee	139	136	3	133	125	8	169	163	6
Chowan	122	57	65	103	46	57	126	52	74
Clay	47	45	2	30	30	-	50	49	1
Cleveland	394	321	73	426	332	94	600	440	160
Columbus	431	257	174	374	222	152	459	267	192
Craven	375	149	226	386	183	203	494	284	210
Cumberland	532	304	228	602	378	224	800	496	304
Currituck	77	46	31	66	40	26	84	57	27
Dare	54	48	6	57	52	5	73	63	10
Davidson	434	364	70	424	349	75	585	508	77
Davie	149	115	34	105	82	23	152	125	27
Duplin	356	215	141	373	223	150	359	219	140
Durham	733	396	337	767	419	348	998	597	401
Edgecombe	479	204	275	445	179	266	507	246	261
Forsyth	1,228	645	583	1,177	665	512	1,496	922	574
Franklin	259	150	109	296	152	144	299	173	126
Gaston	610	479	131	691	571	120	966	793	173
Gates	125	65	60	104	52	52	87	43	44
Graham	45	39	6	35	34	1	36	35	1
Granville	272	122	150	259	122	137	267	138	129
Greene	129	68	61	151	75	76	128	67	61

1965			1969				
Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Percent Male	Non-White	Percent Male
710	573	137	772	603	57%	169	57%
166	152	14	151	140	57	11	45
104	99	5	104	103	66	1	-
237	130	107	278	143	57	135	61
194	193	1	205	203	65	2	50
130	129	1	122	121	57	1	-
434	265	169	411	270	57	141	54
216	100	116	262	129	54	133	51
284	163	121	274	163	55	111	56
185	109	76	228	151	57	77	57
1,436	1,193	243	1,442	1,248	55	194	59
392	347	45	443	395	62	48	60
631	509	122	723	600	58	123	50
500	447	53	467	421	60	46	65
64	35	29	72	50	56	22	68
289	236	53	323	286	59	37	56
164	97	67	155	90	75	65	56
715	618	97	696	622	58	74	55
237	178	59	268	194	61	74	63
151	145	6	176	167	56	9	55
90	50	40	117	67	62	50	42
57	56	1	56	56	64	-	-
592	467	125	661	498	59	163	55
459	277	182	505	328	55	177	60
487	265	222	484	303	61	181	51
923	603	320	1,079	687	61	392	55
93	63	30	84	62	61	22	45
95	89	6	82	80	56	2	50
666	571	95	731	640	58	91	59
153	129	24	191	164	56	27	55
366	218	148	408	270	62	138	54
1,047	673	374	1,150	742	55	408	53
512	258	254	610	338	57	272	61
1,736	1,087	649	1,871	1,237	57	634	53
265	159	106	309	188	59	121	66
1,135	952	183	1,247	1,040	58	207	55
103	44	59	79	40	50	39	64
51	49	2	67	65	58	2	100
306	153	153	306	173	53	133	58
138	77	61	133	72	55	61	55

Table C.9-Continued

RESIDENT DEATHS - CONTINUED

County	1940			1950			1960		
	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White
Guilford	1,317	896	421	1,376	972	404	1,828	1,340	488
Halifax	493	167	326	534	221	313	553	258	295
Harnett	394	260	134	340	234	106	433	296	137
Haywood	250	239	11	238	231	7	304	296	8
Henderson	267	230	37	269	250	19	372	346	26
Hertford	195	68	127	198	80	118	187	71	116
Hoke	125	53	72	101	36	65	116	48	68
Hyde	77	48	29	67	43	24	65	42	23
Iredell	469	316	153	464	331	133	602	467	135
Jackson	164	145	19	127	114	13	142	127	15
Johnston	506	382	124	480	357	123	566	416	150
Jones	99	52	47	81	44	37	111	66	45
Lee	183	102	81	208	146	62	266	183	83
Lenoir	424	210	214	393	193	200	484	265	219
Lincoln	177	144	33	189	160	29	253	220	33
McDowell	211	181	30	160	151	9	214	200	14
Macon	113	108	5	115	108	7	120	117	3
Madison	169	167	2	147	141	6	148	146	2
Martin	219	117	102	256	128	128	237	121	116
Mecklenburg	1,323	737	586	1,453	900	553	2,148	1,411	737
Mitchell	116	115	1	104	100	4	117	114	3
Montgomery	120	93	27	115	80	35	190	141	49
Moore	223	136	87	237	154	83	353	251	102
Nash	526	266	260	557	282	275	510	291	219
New Hanover	615	300	315	625	317	308	749	465	284
Northampton	182	76	106	221	73	148	280	126	154
Onslow	189	117	72	193	135	58	366	276	90
Orange	217	138	79	223	154	69	269	181	88
Pamlico	94	64	30	77	52	25	105	71	34
Pasquotank	226	118	108	233	124	109	217	129	88
Pender	189	84	105	144	66	78	176	80	96
Perquimans	84	44	40	87	43	44	122	71	51
Person	189	115	74	175	95	80	200	117	83
Pitt	537	246	291	508	226	282	595	297	298
Polk	81	65	16	97	84	13	124	112	12
Randolph	338	286	52	334	299	35	471	414	57
Richmond	350	218	132	350	219	131	393	237	156
Robeson	670	272	398	710	287	423	772	315	457
Rockingham	453	325	128	526	380	146	568	447	121
Rowan	491	324	167	566	427	139	633	506	127

1965			1969				
Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Percent Male	Non-White	Percent Male
2,093	1,551	542	2,291	1,682	59	609	59
594	303	291	585	283	59	302	60
470	313	157	513	367	62	146	50
388	373	15	406	391	55	15	80
386	352	34	435	405	61	30	50
209	90	119	227	101	55	126	58
127	64	63	143	67	62	76	59
67	40	27	74	58	55	16	56
598	469	129	648	501	57	147	53
197	182	15	171	154	61	17	64
618	462	156	622	477	62	145	60
99	54	45	59	33	69	26	69
241	169	72	262	200	59	62	59
515	288	227	534	317	54	217	63
303	254	49	299	265	55	34	64
257	239	18	287	264	57	23	47
145	139	6	191	186	58	5	20
172	169	3	168	165	54	3	66
256	137	119	286	151	60	135	62
2,307	1,569	738	2,679	1,814	55	865	53
125	123	2	135	133	61	2	50
195	147	48	177	133	57	44	59
415	293	122	409	292	59	117	57
553	348	205	598	354	59	244	54
786	507	279	864	575	56	289	53
264	124	140	264	127	55	137	65
376	296	80	413	327	62	86	69
323	222	101	344	250	56	94	59
95	63	32	97	69	60	28	78
274	167	107	264	151	56	113	51
179	78	101	212	123	68	89	55
76	45	31	123	72	58	51	58
248	175	73	255	179	56	76	51
666	349	317	693	377	61	316	50
123	104	19	139	121	55	18	66
534	478	56	607	542	62	65	66
418	257	161	446	303	60	143	45
861	383	478	830	382	60	448	59
630	474	156	755	584	61	171	56
755	601	154	791	630	57	161	57

Table C.9-Continued

RESIDENT DEATHS - CONTINUED

County	1940			1950			1960		
	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White
Rutherford	318	268	50	303	265	38	390	335	55
Sampson	408	244	164	407	269	138	445	269	176
Scotland	208	95	113	237	111	126	229	128	101
Stanly	265	229	36	217	175	42	342	282	60
Stokes	184	167	17	141	127	14	179	153	26
Surry	344	319	25	318	287	31	407	362	45
Swain	72	54	18	81	67	14	89	74	15
Transylvania	96	90	6	92	85	7	131	122	9
Tyrrell	41	26	15	40	24	16	65	31	34
Union	332	215	117	303	229	74	374	273	101
Vance	266	134	132	265	123	142	307	178	129
Wake	1,034	553	481	1,022	598	424	1,336	856	480
Warren	264	82	181	203	68	135	225	76	149
Washington	136	62	74	125	67	58	133	76	57
Watauga	149	148	1	120	118	2	152	150	2
Wayne	564	258	306	517	280	237	667	388	279
Wilkes	287	258	29	326	297	29	383	356	27
Wilson	495	209	286	487	219	268	534	262	272
Yadkin	151	140	11	143	135	8	197	180	17
Yancey	119	118	1	96	92	4	104	104	-
Total	31,066	19,687	11,379	30,796	20,089	10,707	38,102	26,350	11,752

Source: North Carolina State Board of Health.

1965			1969				
Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Percent Male	Non-White	Percent Male
460	408	52	504	435	64	69	55
473	289	184	448	297	54	151	62
271	158	113	272	160	55	112	57
387	333	54	410	347	57	63	71
197	172	25	218	199	61	19	84
439	411	28	499	470	58	29	58
88	71	17	112	83	60	29	68
142	129	13	160	149	58	11	54
59	42	17	62	42	61	20	65
440	322	118	445	352	58	93	53
305	170	135	372	187	57	185	60
1,440	962	478	1,634	1,117	56	517	55
188	78	110	203	73	50	130	56
122	71	51	136	78	62	58	56
152	150	2	165	162	56	3	66
702	421	281	753	447	58	306	55
414	393	21	437	412	61	25	60
559	339	220	645	385	56	260	51
240	222	18	232	220	60	12	58
132	130	2	119	119	56	-	-
41,661	29,680	11,981	44,864	32,488	58	12,376	56

Table C.10

MORBIDITY RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION FOR SELECTED COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '65, '69

Disease	1940[a/]	1950	1960	1965	1969
Amebiasis	NA	2.6	0.4	0.6	0.3
White	NA	3.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
Non-White	NA	0.7	0.4	1.7	-
Diphtheria	47.8	11.7	0.4	0.1	0.0
White	55.4	9.9	0.2	0.0	0.0
Non-White	25.2	16.4	1.0	0.2	-
Hepatitis, infectious	NA	NA	21.0	7.8	13.0
White	NA	NA	24.7	7.3	13.7
Non-White	NA	NA	10.4	7.0	10.9
Malaria	14.0	1.4	0.1	0.2	6.6
White	14.1	1.7	0.1	0.2	7.6
Non-White	13.1	0.5	-	-	3.5
Measles	480.5	210.2	72.4	7.9	7.8
White	555.5	238.1	84.8	7.3	6.9
Non-White	255.5	126.9	30.7	9.4	10.6
Meingococcal infections	1.3	2.9	1.7	2.5	2.1
White	1.4	3.1	1.4	2.5	2.0
Non-White	1.2	2.4	2.3	2.7	2.4
Poliomyelitis	3.3	10.7	3.1	-	-
White	3.9	12.9	2.5	-	-
Non-White	1.6	4.4	4.6	-	-
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	0.9	1.7	0.6	0.9	1.4
White	1.1	2.1	0.6	1.0	1.5
Non-White	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.9
Salmonellosis	NA	NA	4.2	8.8	6.3
White	NA	NA	4.5	9.0	5.4
Non-White	NA	NA	3.3	8.0	9.3
Streptococcal Pharyngitis	70.4	49.5	27.8	18.1	NA
White	90.1	64.3	34.5	21.4	NA
Non-White	16.2	7.9	7.1	8.0	NA
Typhoid Fever	7.3	1.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
White	6.3	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.1
Non-White	9.4	1.5	0.8	0.5	0.7
Whooping Cough	240.3	55.1	5.9	1.6	0.6
White	260.3	53.6	4.8	1.0	0.4
Non-White	171.3	58.0	8.6	3.5	1.1
Tuberculosis, all forms	64.2	83.4	31.6	27.4	23.7
White	41.7	67.2	20.9	16.4	11.7
Non-White	119.8	127.9	63.0	60.4	60.8
Tuberculosis, new active cases	-	62.7	29.3	26.5	23.1
White	-	45.4	18.8	15.8	11.3
Non-White	-	110.6	60.1	58.9	59.4

Table C.10-Continued

MORBIDITY RATES - CONTINUED

Disease	1940[a]	1950	1960	1965	1969
Syphilis, all stages	652.2	130.7	77.5	42.8	29.9
White	121.2	22.0	22.6	7.7	4.8
Non-White	2,010.0	431.1	238.8	148.6	107.2
Primary-Secondary	89.8	33.1	9.4	23.6	11.1
White	18.5	7.7	1.5	3.6	1.3
Non-White	272.3	103.3	32.4	84.1	41.2
Early latent	235.1	59.1	14.8	6.5	9.8
White	32.9	6.8	3.6	0.8	1.1
Non-White	752.1	203.9	47.7	23.6	36.5
Other acquired	205.9	29.0	49.5	11.6	8.5
White	40.4	6.2	16.3	3.0	2.2
Non-White	629.2	92.1	147.0	37.3	28.0
Congenital	27.1	9.6	3.9	1.1	0.6
White	6.1	1.3	1.3	0.2	0.3
Non-White	80.8	32.5	11.6	3.6	1.5
Gonorrhea, all sites	133.1	384.7	218.4	246.2	355.7
White	56.4	77.8	41.8	51.3	80.8
Non-White	329.3	1,233.3	737.2	834.8	1,202.1
Other venereal diseases	7.5	11.1	2.7	3.3	1.8
White	1.5	1.3	0.6	0.8	0.2
Non-White	22.9	38.4	8.8	11.1	7.0

SOURCE: North Carolina State Board of Health

[a] 1940 rates for stages of Syphilis are a 2-year average (1940-1941).
NA-Not Reportable.

Table C.11

REPORTABLE CASES OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
YEARS 1960, '65, '69

Disease	1960	1965	1969
Amebiasis	13	27	13
Anthrax	-	-	1
Aseptic meningitis	NA	24	57
Botulism	-	-	-
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	4	5	2
Cholera	-	-	-
Dengue	-	-	-
Diphtheria	22	3	1
Encephalitis	36	28	25
Food intoxication	251	204	-
Hepatitis, infectious	577	378	652
Hepatitis, serum	5	14	18
Leprosy	1	-	-
Leptospirosis	1	3	4
Malaria	7	8	331
Measles (rubeola)	1,417	379	391
Meningococcal infections	83	121	104
Plague	-	-	-
Poliomyelitis	85	-	-
Psittacosis	-	1	1
Q-Fever	-	-	-
Rabies (human)	-	-	-
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	18	41	68
Rubella, German measles	NA	NA	19
Rubella Syndrome	NA	NA	1
Salmonellosis	121	422	318
Shigellosis	153	145	133
Smallpox	-	-	-

Disease	1960	1965	1969
Tetanus	8	10	3
Trachoma	-	-	-
Trichinosis	-	1	-
Tularemia	4	8	6
Typhoid fever	19	13	13
Typhus fever, murine	1	-	-
Typhus fever, European	-	-	-
Whooping cough	111	78	28
Yellow fever	-	-	-
Tuberculosis, all forms	1,440	1,319	1,190
New active cases	1,352	1,276	1,157
Syphilis, all stages	2,912	2,060	1,499
Primary-Secondary	466	1,138	555
Early latent	612	313	489
Other acquired	1,712	557	426
Congenital	122	52	29
Early (under age 2)	9	9	5
Late (age 2 and over)	113	43	24
Gonorrhea, all sites	10,006	11,857	17,832
Genito-urinary	9,983	11,817	17,801
Ophthalmia neonatorum	13	2	3
Other gonorrhea	10	38	28
Other venereal diseases	120	161	92
Chancroid	106	94	65
Granuloma inquinale	4	40	8
Lymphogranuloma venereum	10	27	19

SOURCE: North Carolina State Board of Health

NA indicates disease was not reportable.

Table C.12

AGE GROUPINGS OF ADMISSIONS[a] TO STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1965 - 1969

Fiscal Year	Total All Facilities	Facilities			
		Hospitals	ARC's[b]	Clinics[c]	MR Centers[d]
		Total All Ages			
1964-65	26,792	12,112	516	13,599	565
1965-66	29,767	13,115	527	15,677	448
1966-67	30,145	13,949	498	15,204	494
1967-68	32,849	14,154	597	17,578	520
1968-69	35,856	14,217	761	20,238	640
		17 yrs. and Under			
1964-65	4,898	336	-	4,054	508[e]
1965-66	4,729	359	-	3,994	376
1966-67	4,732	361	1	3,941	429
1967-68	5,920	357	-	5,118	445
1968-69	6,889	371	-	5,940	578
		18-44 yrs.			
1964-65	14,052	6,931	282	6,791	48[f]
1965-66	15,434	6,909	254	8,202	69
1966-67	15,741	7,400	444	7,838	59
1967-68	16,760	7,372	338	8,978	72
1968-69	18,275	7,646	390	10,181	58
		45-64 yrs.			
1964-65	6,091	3,486	229	2,367	9
1965-66	7,560	4,344	265	2,948	3
1966-67	7,707	4,770	53	2,878	6
1967-68	8,205	4,955	253	2,994	3
1968-69	8,777	4,886	357	3,530	4
		65 yrs. and Over			
1964-65	1,751	1,359	5	387	-
1965-66	2,044	1,503	8	533	-
1966-67	1,965	1,418	-	547	-
1967-68	1,964	1,470	6	488	-
1968-69	1,915	1,314	14	587	-

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Mental Health

[a] First admissions plus re-admissions.
[b] Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.
[c] Mental Health Clinics and Centers.
[d] Mental Retardation Centers.
[e] Age nineteen and under.
[f] Age twenty to forty-four.

Table C.14

ADMISSIONS TO STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1950-1969

Fiscal Year	Total Admissions					First	
	All Facilities	Hospitals	ARC's[a]	Clinics[b]	MR Centers[c]	All Facilities	Hospitals
1949-50	5,255	2,525	-	2,483	247	4,374	2,027
1950-51	5,716	2,752	294	2,527	143	4,739	2,332
1951-52	6,440	3,018	478	2,691	253	5,189	2,607
1952-53	6,238	2,937	459	2,539	303	5,043	2,446
1953-54	6,178	3,156	447	2,312	263	4,791	2,557
1954-55	6,611	3,237	441	2,685	248	4,988	2,309
1955-56	7,129	3,551	410	3,011	157	5,213	2,341
1956-57	8,228	4,270	353	3,448	157	6,194	2,955
1957-58	9,179	5,058	394	3,434	293	6,727	3,379
1958-59	11,177	6,146	429	3,946	656	8,287	4,144
1959-60	11,852	6,701	495	4,007	649	8,559	4,338
1960-61	12,700	7,230	598	4,450	422	8,447	4,080
1961-62	14,896	8,223	603	5,415	655	10,099	4,560
1962-63	16,795	9,237	442	6,480	636	11,933	5,122
1963-64	22,651	10,589	451	11,099[d]	512	15,993	5,655
1964-65	26,792	12,112	516	13,599	565	18,387	6,095
1965-66	29,767	13,115	527	15,677	448	20,492	6,447
1966-67	30,145	13,949	498	15,204	494	20,377	6,797
1967-68	32,849	14,154	597	17,578	520	22,237	6,649
1968-69	35,856	14,217	761	20,238	640	24,038	6,067

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Mental Health.

[a] Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers. (Note: For period 1951-1962, only data for total admissions to ARC's are available; data by categories of first admissions and readmissions are not available.)

[b] Mental Health Clinics and Centers.

[c] Mental Retardation Centers.

[d] Changeover in auspices from Board of Health to Department of Mental Health produced changes in reporting procedures and program expansion.

Admissions			Readmissions				
ARC's[a]	Clinics[b]	MR Centers[c]	All Facilities	Hospitals	ARC's[a]	Clinics[b]	MR Centers[c]
-	2,107	240	881	498	-	376	7
-	2,269	138	683	420	-	258	5
-	2,332	250	773	411	-	359	3
-	2,297	300	736	491	-	242	3
-	2,028	256	890	599	-	284	7
-	2,434	245	1,182	928	-	251	3
-	2,727	145	1,506	1,210	-	284	12
-	3,085	154	1,681	1,315	-	363	3
-	3,063	285	2,058	1,679	-	371	8
-	3,496	647	2,461	2,002	-	450	9
-	3,575	646	2,798	2,363	-	432	3
-	3,947	420	3,657	3,150	-	503	4
-	4,896	643	4,194	3,663	-	519	12
304	5,893	614	4,762	4,115	138	587	22
287	9,620[d]	431	6,658	4,934	164	1,479	81
332	11,489	501	8,349	6,017	184	2,110	64
268	13,389	388	9,275	6,668	259	2,288	60
396	12,757	427	9,768	7,152	102	2,447	67
309	14,869	410	10,612	7,505	288	2,709	110
366	17,117	488	11,818	8,150	395	3,121	152

Table C.15

TERMINATIONS FROM STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1950-1969

Fiscal Year	Total Separations[a]					
	Total all Facilities	Hospitals	ARC's[b]	Clinics[c]	MR Centers[d]	Total all Facilities
1949-50	2,968	827	-	2,097	44	2,467
1950-51	3,354	866	275	2,170	43	2,824
1951-52	3,862	1,104	467	2,250	41	3,287
1952-53	4,407	1,133	464	2,737	73	3,914
1953-54	4,123	1,232	447	2,344	100	3,556
1954-55	4,115	1,326	443	2,296	50	3,666
1955-56	4,453	1,688	405	2,272	88	3,926
1956-57	5,769	2,189	342	3,174	64	5,123
1957-58	6,499	2,922	397	3,087	93	5,674
1958-59	7,113	3,301	432	3,296	84	6,241
1959-60	8,502	3,679	479	4,165	179	7,551
1960-61	8,599	3,709	602	4,182	106	7,695
1961-62	10,694	4,585	615	5,259	235	9,615
1962-63	12,056	6,109	440	5,438	69	11,030
1963-64	17,511	8,287	453	8,698	73	16,451
1964-65	22,869	10,708	463[e]	11,596	102	21,826
1965-66	24,402	10,737	508[e]	13,012	145	23,215
1966-67	23,391	10,373	494[e]	12,400[e]	124	22,407
1967-68	26,818	10,344	613	15,722	139	25,720
1968-69	27,646	10,036	639	16,814	157	26,569

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Mental Health.

[a] Direct discharges plus deaths except clinics for which the number of terminations from the books is listed.
[b] Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.
[c] Mental Health Clinics and Centers.
[d] Mental Retardation Centers.
[e] Indicates provisional data.

Direct Discharges				Deaths		
Hospitals	ARC's[b]	Clinics[c]	MR Centers[d]	Total all Facilities	Hospitals	MR Clinics[d]
343	-	2,097	27	501	484	17
352	275	2,170	27	530	514	16
548	467	2,250	22	575	556	19
666	464	2,737	47	493	467	26
765	447	2,344	79	488	467	21
881	443	2,296	46	449	445	4
1,170	405	2,272	79	527	518	9
1,559	342	3,174	48	646	630	16
2,123	397	3,087	67	825	799	26
2,455	432	3,296	58	872	846	26
2,787	479	4,165	120	951	892	59
2,842	602	4,182	69	904	867	37
3,565	615	5,259	176	1,079	1,020	59
5,116	440	5,438	36	1,026	993	33
7,265	453	8,698	33	1,062	1,022	40
9,715	463[e]	11,596	52	1,043	993	50
9,609	508[e]	13,012	86	1,187	1,128	59
9,438	494[e]	12,400	75	984	935	49
9,312	613	15,722	73	1,098	1,032	66
9,032	639	16,814	84[e]	1,077	1,004	73[e]

POPULATION MOVEMENT IN STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1969

County	State Mental Hospitals				Centers for Mentally Retarded			
	Admissions a/	Patients Served b/	Resident Population c/	Terminations d/	Admissions a/	Patients Served b/	Resident Population c/	Terminations d/
Alamance	238	334	93	156	13	102	95	6
Alexander	47	82	23	43	2	15	15	–
Alleghany	25	33	7	19	–	6	4	–
Anson	68	123	52	30	3	32	30	4
Ashe	57	75	19	40	2	23	23	–
Avery	37	61	23	23	–	3	4	–
Beaufort	92	172	74	51	5	67	71	2
Bertie	51	121	65	41	3	33	33	–
Bladen	55	110	61	39	5	34	33	1
Brunswick	67	112	44	28	6	26	29	–
Buncombe	450	741	285	332	16	134	130	2
Burke	274	372	99	234	9	70	64	4
Cabarrus	205	315	113	107	5	59	57	2
Caldwell	198	277	71	177	11	66	59	4
Camden	9	16	6	7	–	7	7	–
Carteret	117	176	60	49	6	43	46	–
Caswell	78	130	47	67	–	17	17	–
Catawba	259	406	143	191	12	67	65	2
Chatham	66	115	38	48	2	35	36	1
Cherokee	52	82	31	35	2	12	12	–
Chowan	29	53	20	20	–	9	12	–
Clay	10	25	15	6	1	8	8	–
Cleveland	186	325	144	123	7	49	49	1
Columbus	109	178	76	49	5	43	43	1
Craven	106	202	87	82	8	73	73	1
Cumberland	396	569	168	266	19	143	135	5
Currituck	11	31	13	5	–	9	12	–
Dare	37	48	11	27	–	7	7	–
Davidson	268	400	141	157	9	66	61	3
Davie	41	74	29	26	5	16	13	1

Mental Health Clinics and Centers				Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers			
Admissions[a]	Patients Served[b]	Resident Population[c]	Termination[d]	Admissions[a]	Patients Served[b]	Resident Population[c]	Termination[d]
671	1,101	372	729	57	60	4	73
37	68	49	19	–	–	–	–
41	92	38	54	–	–	–	–
21	34	12	22	5	5	1	5
60	190	118	72	–	–	–	–
15	72	38	34	2	2	–	–
245	383	250	133	1	1	–	1
87	102	67	35	1	1	–	2
66	154	90	64	–	–	–	–
9	21	6	15	–	–	–	–
462	1,088	725	362	5	5	11	7
216	536	380	155	3	3	2	1
412	831	512	319	4	4	1	3
169	439	358	80	3	3	–	2
2	10	9	1	–	–	–	–
101	132	65	67	6	6	–	6
12	36	24	12	1	1	1	1
263	441	263	178	20	20	3	3
49	102	53	49	7	8	1	12
34	61	47	14	1	1	–	1
3	11	6	5	–	1	–	–
27	41	27	14	–	–	–	–
360	682	360	322	6	6	1	2
232	560	299	261	3	3	–	3
296	444	236	208	7	7	1	5
1,174	1,693	666	1,022	13	14	1	11
–	4	3	1	–	–	–	–
5	11	8	3	3	3	–	3
263	571	294	277	17	17	–	16
15	35	18	17	2	2	–	2

Table C.16-Continued

POPULATION MOVEMENT - CONTINUED

County	State Mental Hospitals				Centers for Mentally Retarded			
	Admissions[a]	Patients Served[b]	Resident Population[c]	Terminations[d]	Admissions[a]	Patients Served[b]	Resident Population[c]	Terminations[d]
Duplin	149	220	71	57	6	68	67	2
Durham	533	810	255	428	13	149	150	4
Edgecombe	139	249	104	92	8	63	66	-
Forsyth	578	864	246	424	14	170	164	6
Franklin	140	227	89	50	1	27	27	2
Gaston	432	686	236	357	21	117	115	3
Gates	15	27	14	8	-	11	11	-
Graham	22	36	14	14	1	6	6	-
Granville	80	144	54	72	4	54	47	3
Greene	43	68	26	25	1	34	36	-
Guilford	627	1,039	352	579	19	281	278	5
Halifax	149	275	125	78	9	71	73	2
Harnett	177	256	91	120	5	55	53	3
Haywood	132	190	59	101	5	29	28	2
Henderson	125	190	71	94	5	34	35	1
Hertford	55	111	50	49	3	33	32	3
Hoke	46	80	33	12	2	19	15	2
Hyde	21	45	20	17	-	6	8	-
Iredell	191	296	102	132	9	72	68	3
Jackson	37	62	23	20	3	17	17	-
Johnston	261	386	118	177	5	83	85	1
Jones	39	57	26	23	-	21	19	1
Lee	128	181	54	78	7	38	34	1
Lenoir	171	284	120	124	5	102	100	2
Lincoln	105	174	64	92	5	36	33	3
McDowell	80	124	37	74	7	37	36	1
Macon	28	59	30	20	1	6	5	1
Madison	47	87	41	23	-	9	9	-
Martin	83	140	58	44	4	31	36	-
Mecklenburg	523	980	410	355	40	314	303	11
Mitchell	41	67	23	31	3	8	7	1
Montgomery	62	107	41	30	1	19	17	-
Moore	120	208	89	67	3	34	34	-
Nash	186	312	110	122	12	89	89	2
New Hanover	230	380	154	134	9	91	92	2

Mental Health Clinics and Centers				Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers			
Admissions[a]	Patients Served[b]	Resident Population[c]	Terminations[d]	Admissions[a]	Patients Served[b]	Resident Population[c]	Terminations[d]
34	73	23	50	1	1	–	1
677	1,441	979	462	59	59	13	70
194	480	388	92	10	10	3	7
790	1,865	1,275	590	44	48	15	60
109	126	96	30	3	3	1	3
441	1,189	979	210	23	23	5	4
36	43	28	15	–	–	–	–
5	10	6	4	1	1	–	1
37	97	61	36	7	8	1	8
35	63	30	33	1	1	–	1
1,022	2,536	1,721	815	71	75	8	70
183	313	181	131	6	6	2	4
259	333	120	213	9	9	1	8
104	248	192	56	11	11	–	2
212	286	26	260	21	21	8	3
147	195	122	73	3	3	1	3
74	127	63	64	1	1	1	–
12	22	17	5	–	–	–	–
392	603	303	300	5	6	–	2
89	200	156	44	3	3	–	2
250	666	426	240	3	3	–	3
28	39	23	16	–	–	–	–
278	403	110	293	5	6	–	6
307	421	117	304	2	3	–	2
32	113	77	36	4	4	–	1
87	186	131	55	–	–	–	–
19	54	43	11	3	3	1	–
21	29	12	17	1	1	–	3
79	111	80	31	1	1	–	1
1,007	1,711	1,040	671	36	37	5	17
18	44	33	11	–	–	–	–
84	116	50	66	1	1	–	1
200	327	199	128	2	2	–	2
229	641	514	126	7	7	–	7
610	1,014	543	471	21	21	2	17

Table C.16-Continued

POPULATION MOVEMENT - CONTINUED

County	State Mental Hospitals				Centers for Mentally Retarded			
	Admissions[a]	Patients Served[b]	Resident Population[c]	Terminations[d]	Admissions[a]	Patients Served[b]	Resident Population[c]	Terminations[d]
Northampton	52	110	50	32	6	30	33	-
Onslow	158	204	61	74	4	51	56	-
Orange	149	210	67	99	6	55	56	1
Pamlico	20	36	12	14	3	23	24	1
Pasquotank	84	138	55	62	3	52	50	-
Pender	55	97	33	30	5	35	37	1
Perquimans	21	44	22	19	2	11	9	2
Person	97	152	40	88	3	46	49	-
Pitt	212	348	123	150	8	117	125	-
Polk	35	51	24	25	1	14	12	1
Randolph	228	347	127	142	6	63	59	3
Richmond	105	164	70	50	2	32	36	-
Robeson	213	337	118	121	16	131	134	5
Rockingham	245	384	113	232	6	63	70	-
Rowan	191	333	111	140	14	95	79	5
Rutherford	178	287	111	149	8	41	39	2
Sampson	154	243	84	75	9	75	75	2
Scotland	76	127	50	54	8	36	35	3
Stanly	101	169	63	65	1	32	34	-
Stokes	50	83	26	45	1	17	16	1
Surry	143	234	58	146	1	53	55	-
Swain	35	63	29	24	2	7	7	-
Transylvania	70	96	30	49	6	22	21	-
Tyrell	14	24	8	17	-	7	9	-
Union	82	141	59	27	3	43	37	2
Vance	172	247	70	138	4	45	45	1
Wake	898	1,331	428	658	17	178	164	12
Warren	29	86	41	25	4	27	25	2
Washington	37	58	25	18	1	16	17	-
Watauga	38	72	33	27	-	17	17	1
Wayne	333	480	145	265	9	114	116	2
Wilkes	209	272	66	157	7	49	48	-
Wilson	205	331	121	135	8	67	77	-
Yadkin	58	95	22	63	2	25	25	-
Yancey	31	52	20	20	1	9	7	1
Unknown	6	-	-	-	76	-	-	-
Total	14,217	22,625	7,983	10,036	640	5,206	5,136	155

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Mental Health

[a] First admission plus readmissions.

[b] Patients served is calculated by adding the total admissions for the year with the resident population (active caseload for the clinics) at the start of that year.

Mental Health Clinics and Centers				Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers			
Admissions a/	Patients Served b/	Resident Population c/	Terminations d/	Admissions a/	Patients Served b/	Resident Population c/	Terminations d/
83	116	76	40	1	1	-	1
247	413	312	100	6	6	1	4
458	747	434	312	13	13	4	19
46	60	37	23	2	2	1	1
12	60	37	23	3	4	-	5
20	59	24	35	-	-	-	-
2	13	6	7	1	1	-	1
113	173	144	29	6	6	-	6
347	594	285	309	5	5	2	3
9	24	15	9	1	1	1	-
317	548	302	246	3	3	1	3
199	338	163	175	1	1	-	1
518	1,048	541	307	6	6	-	6
38	69	29	40	23	24	2	29
556	1,072	641	431	5	5	-	5
371	972	713	259	14	14	2	1
33	62	9	53	4	4	-	4
169	379	171	208	-	-	-	-
19	26	13	13	6	6	-	6
9	16	6	10	2	2	-	2
10	21	10	11	6	6	-	9
11	23	13	10	1	1	1	-
72	82	54	28	2	3	1	2
18	41	31	10	-	-	-	-
17	35	16	19	2	2	-	1
179	418	263	155	3	3	-	5
1,740	4,287	2,129	2,157	33	37	2	37
33	82	57	25	3	3	-	3
49	79	52	27	-	-	-	-
115	273	117	156	3	3	-	-
479	737	350	387	3	3	-	3
121	371	227	144	5	5	2	1
272	462	212	250	9	10	3	7
5	10	5	5	2	2	-	6
18	29	16	13	45	45	-	-
85	-	-	85	10	-	-	-
20,238	39,809	23,067	16,814	761	778	117	639

/ The total number of patients who have an active inpatient status in the facility (or who are on the books in the case of the clinics) on June 30.

/ Direct discharges plus deaths, except clinics for which the number of terminations from the books is listed.

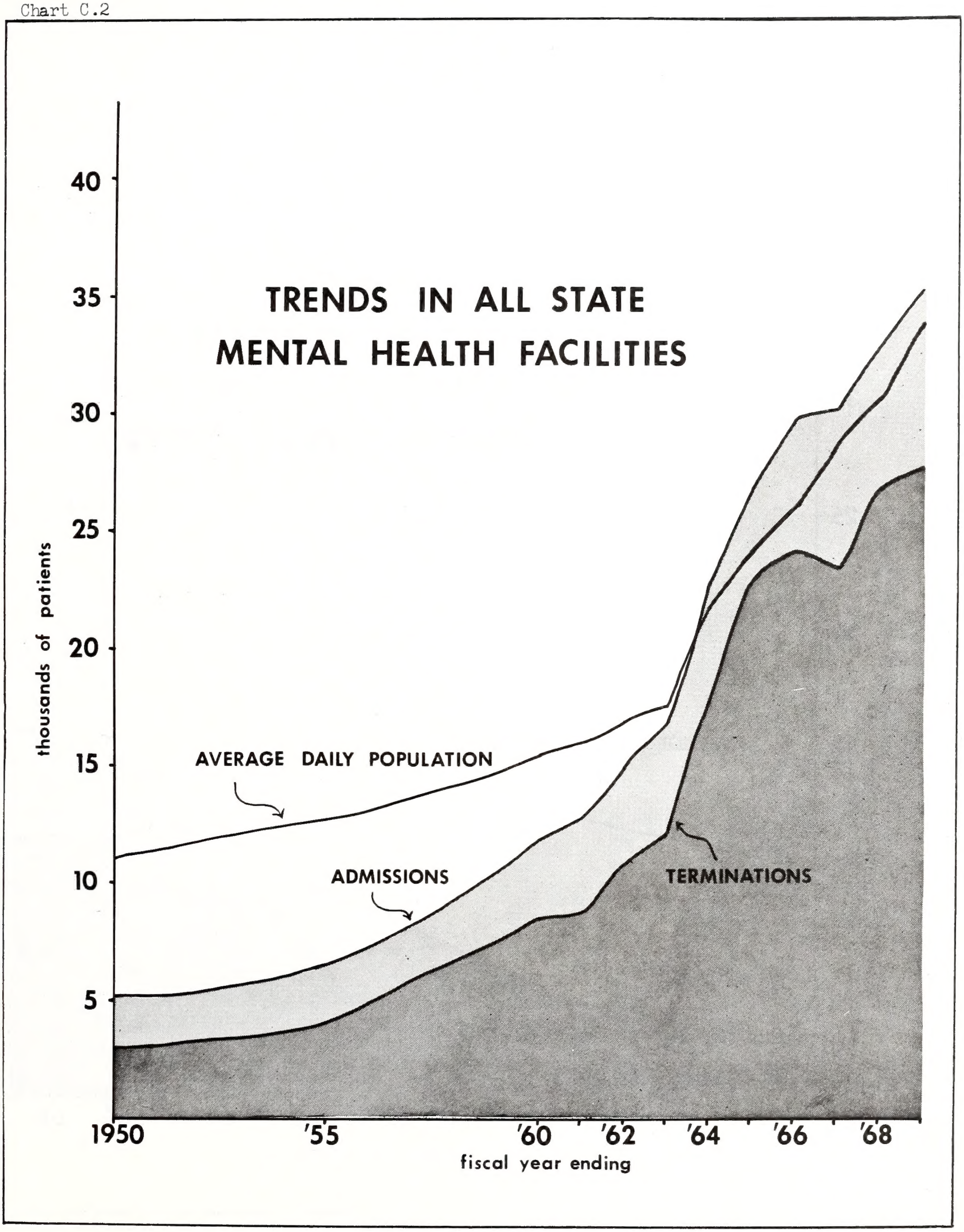
Table C.17

POPULATION OF MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEARS ENDING 1950-1969

Fiscal Year	Resident Population					Average Daily Population				
	All Facilities	Hospitals	ARC's a/	Clinics b/	MR Centers c/	All Facilities	Hospitals	ARC's a/	Clinics b/	MR Centers c/
1949-50	11,197	9,063	-	1,043	1,091	11,026	8,892	-	1,043	1,091
1950-51	12,021	9,390	19	1,400	1,212	11,600	9,205	21	1,222	1,152
1951-52	12,239	9,515	30	1,360	1,334	12,158	9,476	29	1,380	1,273
1952-53	12,366	9,705	25	1,111	1,525	12,340	9,644	30	1,236	1,430
1953-54	12,380	9,863	25	761	1,731	12,359	9,762	33	936	1,628
1954-55	13,125	9,960	23	1,250	1,892	12,762	9,913	31	1,006	1,812
1955-56	14,021	9,794	28	2,157	2,042	13,575	9,874	30	1,704	1,967
1956-57	14,198	9,669	37	2,403	2,089	14,096	9,726	24	2,280	2,066
1957-58	14,711	9,584	34	2,749	2,344	14,436	9,616	27	2,576	2,217
1958-59	15,363	9,779	31	2,725	2,828	15,037	9,683	31	2,737	2,586
1959-60	15,405	9,716	39	2,502	3,148	15,533	9,779	33	2,614	3,107
1960-61	16,346	9,826	35	2,965	3,520	15,942	9,754	38	2,734	3,416
1961-62	16,723	9,731	23	3,178	3,801	16,725	9,776	38	3,072	3,839
1962-63	18,213	9,883	26	4,219	4,085	17,597	9,810	31	3,699	4,057
1963-64	22,994	9,867	23	8,829	4,275	20,900	9,888	32	6,524	4,456
1964-65	24,565	9,351	20d/	10,792	4,402	24,034	9,651	31	9,811	4,541
1965-66	27,177	8,819	39d/	13,931	4,388	25,984	9,034	36	12,362	4,552
1966-67	29,804	8,713	43d/	16,553	4,495	28,675	8,803	36	15,242	4,594
1967-68	31,548	8,283	27	18,537d/	4,701	30,764	8,466	41	17,545	4,712
1968-69	36,303	7,983	117	23,067d/	5,136	33,711	8,086	73	20,802	4,750

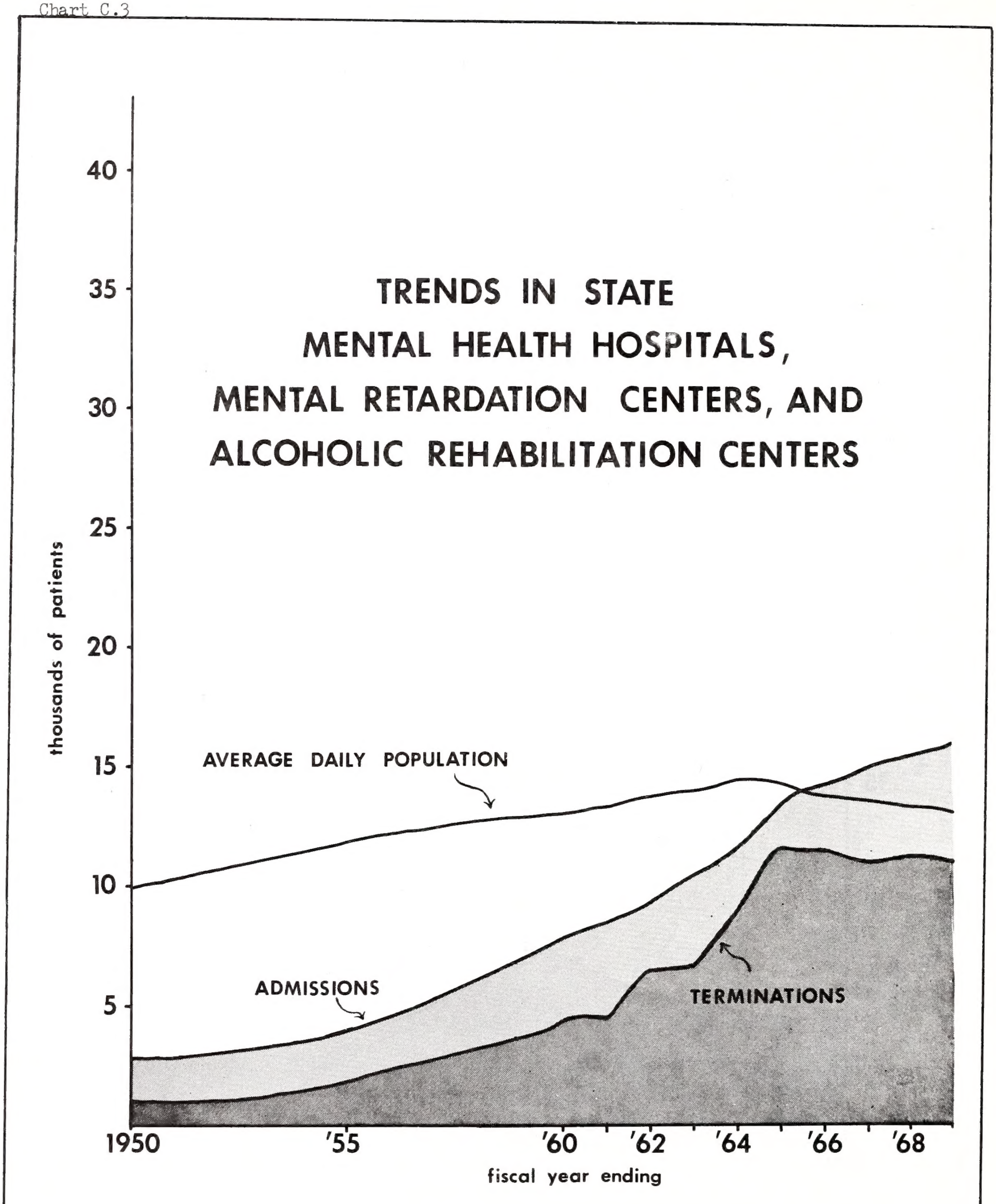
SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Mental Health
a/ Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers
b/ Local Mental Health Clinics and Centers
c/ Mental Retardation Centers
d/ Indicates provisional data

Chart C.2



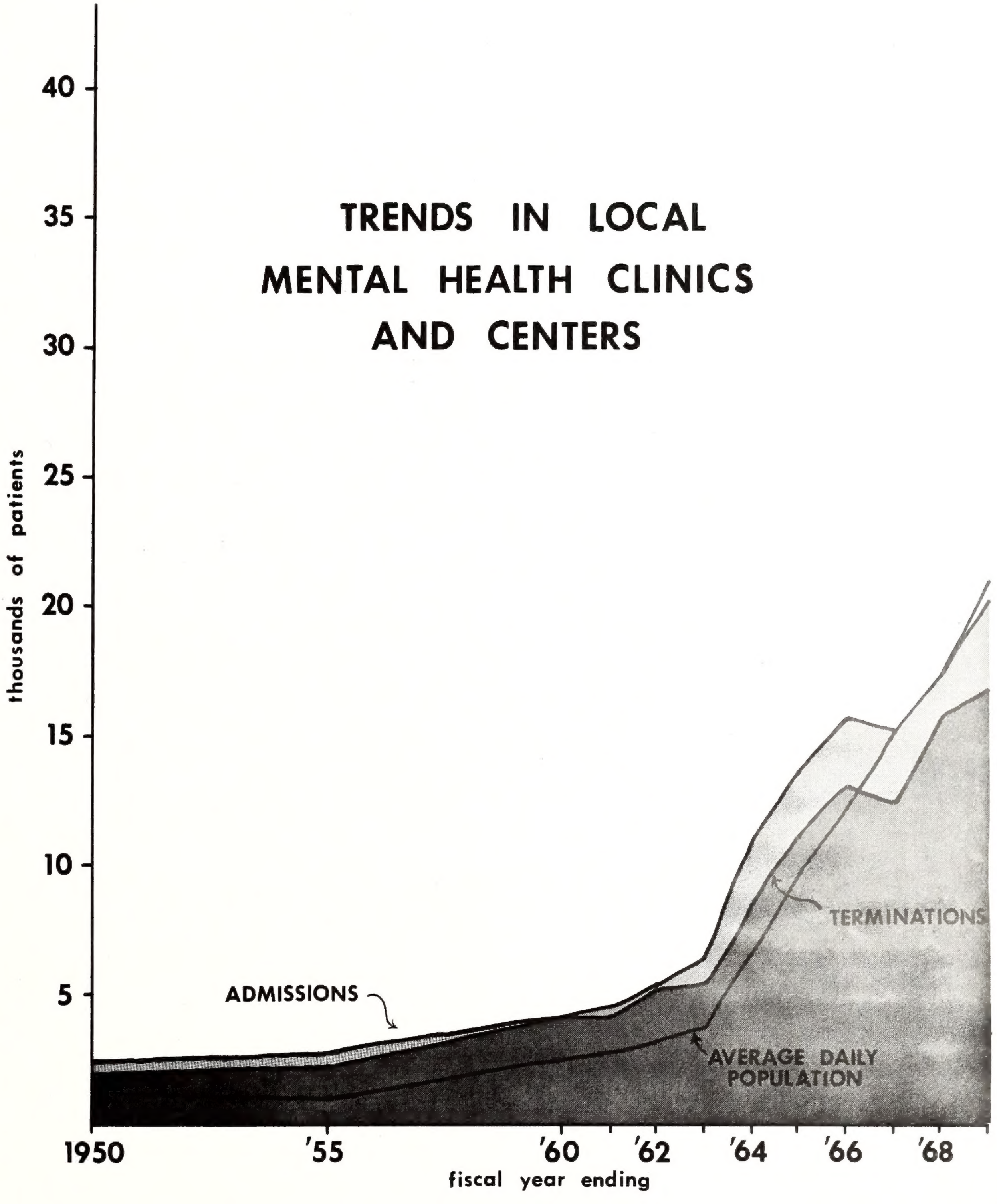
SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Mental Health

Chart C.3



SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Mental Health

Chart C.4



SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Mental Health

Table C.13

PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS OF ADMISSIONS TO STATE MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1965 - 1969

Fiscal Year	Total All Facilities	Facilities			
		Hospitals	ARC's[a]	Clinics[b]	MR Centers[c]
		Mental Illness			
1964-65	19,071	8,646	16	10,409	-
1965-66	20,436	8,933	22	11,481	-
1966-67	20,395	9,386	13	10,996	-
1967-68	23,390	9,754	200	13,436	-
1968-69	23,380	8,693	60	14,627	-
		Alcoholism			
1964-65	4,004	3,073	500	431	-
1965-66	5,088	3,770	505	813	-
1966-67	5,365	4,127	485	753	-
1967-68	5,391	4,003	396	992	-
1968-69	6,716	5,053	701	962	-
		Mental Retardation			
1964-65	1,714	393	-	756	565
1965-66	1,578	412	-	718	448
1966-67	1,581	436	-	651	494
1967-68	2,212	397	1	1,294	520
1968-69	2,336	471	-	1,225	640

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Mental Health

[a] Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers
[b] Local Mental Health Clinics
[c] Mental Retardation Centers

EDUCATIONAL AND INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENT

Table D.1

PUBLIC SCHOOL[a] EXPENDITURES, TOTAL AND PER PUPIL, BY COUNTY
SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1969

County	Public School Expenditures (000's)				Per Pupil Expenditure			
	State	Federal	Local	Total	State	Federal	Local	Total
Alamance	$ 7,640.7	$ 1,669.1	$ 1,741.2	$ 11,051.0	$360.63	$ 78.77	$ 82.18	$521.59
Alexander	1,411.1	112.8	129.0	1,652.9	351.90	28.13	32.16	412.19
Alleghany	685.1	169.2	108.8	963.1	412.25	101.78	65.43	579.46
Anson	2,272.0	820.4	320.2	3,412.6	382.17	138.00	53.86	574.03
Ashe	1,674.3	492.4	246.2	2,412.9	383.83	112.88	56.44	553.16
Avery	1,100.4	257.6	133.9	1,491.9	414.92	97.14	50.50	562.56
Beaufort	3,229.8	1,247.6	739.7	5,217.1	377.97	146.00	86.56	610.54
Bertie	2,279.5	747.0	287.3	3,313.8	399.71	130.99	50.38	581.08
Bladen	2,685.5	889.9	420.8	3,996.2	377.54	125.10	59.16	561.80
Brunswick	2,106.0	463.1	253.6	2,822.7	381.31	83.84	45.92	511.07
Buncombe	10,081.8	1,506.8	1,765.4	13,354.0	367.33	54.90	64.32	486.55
Burke	4,303.3	656.2	891.5	5,851.0	353.86	53.95	73.30	481.12
Cabarrus	6,231.9	878.1	1,147.9	8,257.9	366.40	51.62	67.49	485.53
Caldwell	4,619.5	261.2	848.0	5,728.7	358.43	20.26	65.79	444.49
Camden	552.9	141.8	59.3	754.0	396.38	101.64	42.51	540.53
Carteret	2,348.3	936.3	375.9	3,660.5	354.83	141.48	56.80	553.11
Caswell	1,801.8	528.4	269.7	2,599.9	366.67	107.53	54.88	529.08
Catawba	6,680.0	571.4	1,209.8	8,461.2	354.00	30.28	64.11	448.39
Chatham	2,536.7	429.2	504.1	3,470.0	386.63	65.42	76.83	528.88
Cherokee	1,388.3	249.5	187.0	1,824.8	390.19	70.12	52.55	512.87
Chowan	1,127.2	313.3	329.0	1,769.5	393.58	109.41	114.87	617.86
Clay	475.2	146.4	70.8	692.4	430.45	132.56	64.10	627.11
Cleveland	6,130.2	1,044.4	1,322.4	8,497.0	379.46	64.64	81.85	525.95
Columbus	4,752.5	1,338.7	749.5	6,840.7	379.47	106.89	59.84	546.20
Craven	4,924.6	1,763.0	731.9	7,419.5	361.96	129.58	53.79	545.35
Cumberland	13,806.0	3,814.7	1,735.2	19,355.9	342.07	94.51	42.99	479.59
Currituck	593.7	126.5	201.5	921.7	401.41	85.55	136.24	623.20
Dare	480.1	74.8	189.1	744.0	364.56	56.82	143.57	564.95
Davidson	7,337.3	873.7	1,437.3	9,648.3	353.89	42.14	69.32	465.35
Davie	1,513.6	177.9	197.3	1,888.8	374.19	43.95	48.79	466.93

Table D.1-Continued

TOTAL AND PER PUPIL EXPENDITURES - CONTINUED

County	Public School Expenditures (000's)				Per Pupil Expenditure			
	State	Federal	Local	Total	State	Federal	Local	Total
Duplin	$ 3,741.2	$ 1,288.6	$ 283.5	$ 5,313.3	$384.62	$132.48	$ 29.14	$546.24
Durham	9,351.7	1,829.2	3,581.9	14,762.8	364.93	71.38	139.77	576.08
Edgecombe	3,852.3	1,501.1	495.1	5,848.5	366.04	142.63	47.04	555.72
Forsyth	16,230.8	1,491.5	7,185.0	24,907.3	349.74	32.14	154.82	536.70
Franklin	2,523.7	564.9	250.1	3,338.7	409.82	91.73	40.61	542.17
Gaston	11,133.2	1,314.0	3,318.9	15,766.1	361.91	42.72	107.89	512.52
Gates	880.5	313.7	111.0	1,305.2	381.85	136.04	48.12	566.01
Graham	592.0	229.9	40.5	862.4	406.29	157.75	27.77	591.81
Granville	2,869.6	733.1	461.1	4,063.8	376.89	96.29	60.55	533.73
Greene	1,663.3	736.3	228.6	2,628.2	385.47	170.64	52.98	609.09
Guilford	22,205.1	2,161.1	9,438.9	33,805.1	357.47	34.79	151.95	544.22
Halifax	5,331.0	1,733.4	960.1	8,024.5	371.23	120.71	66.85	558.80
Harnett	4,096.8	1,028.0	666.8	5,791.6	366.80	92.04	59.70	518.54
Haywood	3,210.0	606.8	669.8	4,486.6	377.65	71.38	78.80	527.83
Henderson	3,039.9	385.2	801.9	4,227.0	375.01	47.52	98.92	521.46
Hertford	2,272.1	625.1	350.3	3,247.5	372.35	102.44	57.41	532.20
Hoke	1,696.5	562.6	279.1	2,538.2	375.83	124.64	61.84	562.31
Hyde	531.7	119.8	61.8	713.3	783.10	176.50	90.97	1,050.57
Iredell	5,698.8	610.7	951.4	7,260.9	357.20	38.27	59.63	455.11
Jackson	1,333.9	589.8	229.1	2,152.8	424.40	187.64	72.89	684.93
Johnston	5,504.9	1,700.5	860.8	8,066.2	379.21	117.14	59.29	555.64
Jones	1,107.3	408.3	125.4	1,641.0	409.51	151.01	46.37	606.89
Lee	2,648.2	437.1	752.9	3,838.2	363.86	60.05	103.44	527.37
Lenoir	5,065.4	1,347.1	1,371.5	7,784.0	372.83	99.15	100.94	572.94
Lincoln	2,695.8	369.7	457.5	3,523.0	377.77	51.80	64.11	493.69
McDowell	2,348.8	259.0	400.0	3,007.8	377.43	41.61	64.27	483.33
Macon	1,252.9	367.2	221.0	1,841.1	411.74	120.68	72.62	605.04
Madison	1,220.1	450.3	129.6	1,800.0	420.42	155.16	44.67	620.25
Martin	2,543.2	651.9	524.5	3,719.6	381.34	97.74	78.65	557.73
Mecklenburg	27,056.2	2,982.0	16,459.5	46,497.7	353.49	38.96	215.04	607.49

County	Public School Expenditures (000's)				Per Pupil Expenditure			
	State	Federal	Local	Total	State	Federal	Local	Total
Mitchell	$ 1,115.4	$ 210.9	$ 96.6	$ 1,422.9	$415.75	$ 78.60	$ 36.02	$530.37
Montgomery	1,687.6	413.3	349.1	2,450.0	368.39	90.22	76.21	534.82
Moore	3,535.9	902.0	898.0	5,335.9	383.00	97.71	97.27	577.98
Nash	6,643.8	1,772.0	1,398.0	9,813.8	362.95	96.80	76.37	536.12
New Hanover	6,356.8	967.0	1,699.7	9,023.5	360.73	54.87	96.45	512.05
Northampton	2,525.0	870.9	255.6	3,651.5	373.63	128.87	37.83	540.33
Onslow	4,632.1	1,767.0	452.0	6,851.1	337.08	128.58	32.89	498.55
Orange	3,313.4	623.3	990.5	4,927.2	362.51	68.19	108.36	539.08
Pamlico	918.4	248.1	141.7	1,308.2	380.13	102.68	58.67	541.48
Pasquotank	2,242.5	615.2	489.2	3,346.9	373.38	102.44	81.44	557.26
Pender	1,782.2	501.0	213.2	2,496.4	388.21	109.12	46.44	543.77
Perquimans	827.3	197.3	127.7	1,152.3	377.04	89.94	58.22	525.20
Person	2,433.6	621.2	666.3	3,721.1	369.85	94.40	101.27	565.52
Pitt	6,457.2	1,835.4	853.5	9,146.1	367.38	104.42	48.56	520.37
Polk	1,031.8	171.4	169.0	1,372.2	405.58	67.37	66.43	539.38
Randolph	5,384.3	1,335.5	1,045.4	7,765.2	346.16	85.86	67.21	499.24
Richmond	3,643.9	609.6	564.6	4,818.1	367.10	61.41	56.88	485.39
Robeson	9,019.9	3,071.4	1,087.0	13,178.3	362.85	123.55	43.72	530.14
Rockingham	5,972.0	926.1	1,457.5	8,355.6	361.32	56.03	88.18	505.54
Rowan	6,358.8	877.3	1,674.9	8,911.0	369.11	50.92	97.22	517.26
Rutherford	3,705.3	736.9	649.6	5,091.8	376.48	74.87	66.00	517.35
Sampson	4,321.6	1,235.0	643.2	6,199.8	384.34	109.83	57.20	551.38
Scotland	2,822.5	730.0	625.0	4,177.5	388.45	100.46	86.01	574.92
Stanly	3,352.3	426.0	792.4	4,570.7	370.58	47.09	87.59	505.27
Stokes	1,914.4	376.8	388.1	2,679.3	376.19	74.05	76.25	526.49
Surry	4,174.3	861.2	739.1	5,774.6	374.04	77.16	66.22	517.43
Swain	746.8	172.7	79.2	998.7	454.25	105.07	48.17	607.49
Transylvania	1,535.7	266.1	281.1	2,082.9	377.52	65.40	69.10	512.02
Tyrrell	437.6	138.2	60.6	636.4	426.95	134.86	59.07	620.88
Union	4,057.5	727.1	680.8	5,465.4	343.30	61.51	57.60	462.42

Table D.1-Continued

TOTAL AND PER PUPIL EXPENDITURES - CONTINUED

County	Public School Expenditures (000's)				Per Pupil Expenditure			
	State	Federal	Local	Total	State	Federal	Local	Total
Vance	$ 2,937.5	$ 772.1	$ 1,017.3	$ 4,726.9	$365.72	$ 96.13	$126.65	$588.50
Wake	16,214.9	1,994.8	6,177.0	24,386.7	352.61	43.37	134.32	530.31
Warren	1,862.6	583.0	214.0	2,659.6	392.71	122.91	45.12	560.74
Washington	1,342.6	351.6	349.0	2,043.2	352.96	92.42	91.76	537.14
Watauga	1,537.6	519.0	218.7	2,275.3	403.35	136.16	57.38	596.89
Wayne	7,405.9	2,250.1	1,155.6	10,811.6	360.33	109.47	56.22	526.03
Wilkes	3,938.4	819.7	520.2	5,278.3	364.76	75.91	48.18	488.86
Wilson	4,914.0	1,136.3	962.1	7,012.4	365.27	84.46	71.51	521.25
Yadkin	1,903.3	373.8	481.0	2,758.1	370.23	72.71	93.56	536.50
Yancey	1,056.7	289.7	78.1	1,424.5	392.53	107.62	29.01	529.16
Total	$ 406,529.6	$ 83,395.3	$101,012.5	$590,937.4	$365.64	$75.00	$90.85	$ 531.49

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Public Instruction

a/The public schools comprise twelve grades of primary and secondary education.

Table D.2

PUBLIC SCHOOL EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL FROM STATE NINE MONTHS SCHOOL FUND[a]
SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1940, '50, '60, '65 (BY COUNTY FOR 1969)

Year	Total		Teachers				Principals and Supervisors	
			Elementary		High School			
	Personnel	Salaries	Personnel	Salaries	Personnel	Salaries	Personnel	Salaries
State Totals:								
1939-40	24,483	$ 21,534,306.74[b]	17,946	$ 15,007,880.88	5,261	$ 4,572,650.76	1,276	$ 1,953,632.56
1949-50	26,972	69,347,404.13[b]	20,112	50,055,348.96	5,206	12,806,603.82	1,654	6,485,331.63
1959-60	35,778	140,056,560.94[b]	25,552	97,678,908.00	8,197	30,695,961.66	2,029	11,681,775.01
1964-65	42,264	212,765,415.40[b]	28,555	141,122,522.15	11,489	54,769,901.24	2,220	14,955,342.71
1968-69 by County:								
Alamance	855	$ 5,514,157.81	570	$ 3,595,918.27	241	$ 1,503,790.64	44	$ 414,448.90
Alexander	157	1,010,688.00	107	663,915.00	41	264,687.50	9	82,085.50
Alleghany	65	435,471.60	40	261,038.80	20	127,892.05	5	46,540.75
Anson	240	1,586,018.26	152	997,862.11	73	451,251.60	15	136,904.55
Ashe	173	1,137,234.43	109	703,866.83	53	331,700.70	11	101,666.90
Avery	110	735,020.11	72	477,903.26	30	186,117.10	8	70,999.75
Beaufort	355	2,257,613.25	231	1,441,760.86	106	646,826.79	18	169,025.60
Bertie	240	1,572,968.45	159	1,040,179.20	69	419,848.25	12	112,941.00
Bladen	284	1,866,392.90	182	1,191,904.60	87	531,688.55	15	142,799.75
Brunswick	229	1,436,896.05	152	939,560.95	67	395,884.35	10	101,450.75
Buncombe	1,114	7,433,314.87	749	4,915,104.32	313	2,017,676.65	52	500,533.90
Burke	483	3,123,070.24	331	2,089,104.69	127	798,613.05	25	235,352.50
Cabarrus	691	4,516,368.26	468	2,999,366.24	191	1,201,577.80	32	315,424.22
Caldwell	516	3,350,065.41	357	2,268,885.13	132	818,384.18	27	262,796.10
Camden	55	369,738.90	35	235,135.50	16	97,645.65	4	36,957.75
Carteret	260	1,669,331.31	177	1,114,827.56	69	427,395.75	14	127,108.00
Caswell	190	1,236,265.55	126	804,341.90	50	303,365.25	14	128,558.40
Catawba	763	4,945,662.15	519.5	3,232,799.22	201	1,307,936.00	43	404,926.93
Chatham	269	1,736,395.35	171	1,097,348.85	83	499,302.50	15	139,744.00
Cherokee	143	955,871.20	95	630,787.30	41	262,323.90	7	62,760.00

Table D.2-Continued

INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL - CONTINUED

County	Total		Teachers				Principals and Supervisors	
			Elementary		High School			
	Personnel	Salaries	Personnel	Salaries	Personnel	Salaries	Personnel	Salaries
Chowan	121	$ 800,338.35	79	$ 522,251.35	36	$ 220,368.25	6	$ 57,718.75
Clay	46	314,335.95	30	204,093.90	13	84,586.30	3	25,655.75
Cleveland	658	4,419,006.23	450	2,952,735.68	169	1,102,455.25	39	363,815.30
Columbus	508	3,346,487.05	337	2,185,003.60	143	894,371.95	28	267,111.50
Craven	555	3,550,809.80	383	2,392,871.80	143	878,353.65	29	279,584.35
Cumberland	1,622	10,232,823.86	1,143	7,059,360.28	405	2,483,976.68	74	689,486.90
Currituck	61	393,624.95	41	262,513.20	15	87,809.50	5	43,302.25
Dare	51	326,576.90	34	209,158.65	13	81,649.75	4	35,768.50
Davidson	848	5,429,494.74	576	3,602,146.80	231	1,432,194.34	41	395,153.60
Davie	165	1,067,666.62	111	709,870.32	46	285,498.30	8	72,298.00
Duplin	395	2,607,931.35	263	1,687,748.85	108	699,039.95	24	221,142.55
Durham	1,049	6,934,707.31	724	4,660,782.33	272	1,767,158.23	53	506,766.75
Edgecombe	427	2,764,281.00	293	1,867,999.55	114	704,050.45	20	192,231.00
Forsyth	1,853	12,355,518.41	1,288	8,402,382.06	488	3,181,722.45	77	771,413.90
Franklin	273	1,755,943.14	179	1,149,121.48	80	477,827.90	14	128,993.75
Gaston	1,271	8,333,599.37	886	5,648,670.42	323	2,084,751.50	62	600,177.45
Gates	89	606,260.88	59	398,770.75	23	145,358.63	7	62,131.50
Graham	59	395.171.95	38	256,313.45	16	95,371.00	5	43,487.50
Granville	310	2,057,580.48	203	1,323,495.98	88	560,527.50	19	173,557.00
Greene	172	1,123,626.02	114	735,590.67	49	301,581.10	9	86,454.25
Guilford	2,488	16,680,705.56	1,721	11,252,857.06	653	4,316,871.75	114	1,110,976.75
Halifax	588	3,872,162.62	387	2,531,130.43	168	1,030,166.94	33	310,865.25
Harnett	461	2,925,615.68	299	1,899,942.38	139	813,055.30	23	212,618.00
Haywood	348	2,293,109.42	238	1,533,439.84	92	596,957.23	18	162,712.35
Henderson	334	2,188,604.29	222	1,421,912.29	92	581,137.00	20	185,555.00
Hertford	240	1,601,664.13	161	1,057,401.13	70	451,251.00	9	93,012.00
Hoke	185	1,185,352.45	132	839,741.10	45	268,013.35	8	77,598.00
Hyde	57	357,523.75	32	208,688.25	21	118,179.55	4	30,655.95
Iredell	641	4,181,589.08	442	2,798,096.38	163	1,048,446.75	36	335,045.95
Jackson	130	927,547.35	83	590,399.25	38	255,990.75	9	81,157.35

County	Total		Teachers				Principals and Supervisors	
			Elementary		High School			
	Personnel	Salaries	Personnel	Salaries	Personnel	Salaries	Personnel	Salaries
Johnston	586	$ 3,888,222.86	388	$ 2,538,196.50	168	$ 1,059,448.36	30	$ 290,578.00
Jones	115	755,614.90	70	452,987.50	35	216,318.60	10	86,308.80
Lee	292	1,910,252.37	197	1,272,285.96	81	500,633.70	14	137,332.71
Lenoir	536	3,601,456.48	351	2,313,630.13	161	1,047,678.85	24	240,147.50
Lincoln	291	1,913,254.61	197	1,282,764.48	76	465,156.63	18	165,333.50
McDowell	255	1,676,634.96	167	1,085,114.80	75	465,262.91	13	126,257.25
Macon	130	873,119.20	82	538,580.35	37	231,215.00	11	103,323.85
Madison	119	803,150.55	79	527,398.55	33	211,271.50	7	64,480.50
Martin	273	1,809,508.81	181	1,193,409.26	77	472,784.65	15	143,314.90
Meckelenburg	3,075	20,528,124.14	2,179	14,131,587.50	770	5,146,375.54	126	1,250,161.10
Mitchell	114	774,640.28	74	495,947.18	33	214,055.95	7	64,637.15
Montgomery	186	1,192,376.03	129	814,667.75	47	284,681.28	10	93,027.00
Moore	380	2,467,638.62	254	1,618,620.67	105	651,989.20	21	197,028.75
Nash	732	4,833,929.64	493	3,208,997.73	199	1,248,254.61	40	376,677.30
New Hanover	725	4,737,699.53	502	3,204,095.78	192	1,230,706.30	31	302,897.45
Northampton	270	1,804,352.85	176	1,149,402.50	76	485,105.35	18	169,845.00
Onslow	551	3,311,315.45	379	2,181,803.10	150	911,286.35	22	218,226.00
Orange	375	2,376,393.98	261	1,608,259.38	96	590,572.25	18	177,562.35
Pamlico	95	631,613.04	59	391,778.39	31	192,059.40	5	47,775.25
Pasquotank	247	1,636,966.85	169	1,082,388.40	69	462,007.45	9	92,571.00
Pender	190	1,231,016.50	127	813,257.40	52	314,445.35	11	103,313.75
Perquimans	88	576,695.55	59	381,392.85	24	140,327.45	5	54,975.25
Person	260	1,736,915.14	171	1,122,332.11	72	458,279.78	17	156,303.25
Pitt	711	4,720,010.29	465	3,065,095.88	209	1,307,802.46	37	347,111.95
Polk	104	700,253.20	66	439,569.35	30	189,769.35	8	70,914.50
Randolph	622	3,929,207.35	426	2,597,994.72	167	1,046,285.13	29	284,927.50
Richmond	402	2,610,140.28	270	1,724,329.98	112	694,749.55	20	191,060.75
Robeson	993	6,535,660.68	678	4,388,361.73	265	1,673,572.85	50	473,726.10
Rockingham	663	4,282,826.53	434	2,742,113.35	191	1,178,789.18	38	361,924.00
Rowan	714	4,671,742.15	480	3,060,165.20	198	1,255,082.95	36	356,494.00

Table D.2-Continued

INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL - CONTINUED

County	Total		Teachers				Principals and Supervisors	
			Elementary		High School			
	Personnel	Salaries	Personnel	Salaries	Personnel	Salaries	Personnel	Salaries
Rutherford	398	$ 2,659,066.33	258	$ 1,697,519.08	114	$ 722,468.40	26	$ 239,078.85
Sampson	463	3,093,444.60	297	1,962,061.55	139	876,149.00	27	255,234.05
Scotland	296	2,012,154.05	196	1,323,180.83	83	526,778.47	17	162,194.75
Stanly	372	2,373,204.52	243	1,496,867.47	105	652,881.90	24	223,455.15
Stokes	199	1,279,083.43	133	836,657.63	53	322,213.55	13	120,212.25
Surry	451	2,937,464.50	308	1,960,775.00	119	748,241.75	24	228,447.75
Swain	69	470,553.10	45	305,463.15	19	118,847.20	5	46,242.75
Transylvania	167	1,089,459.22	113	717,784.92	45	284,127.55	9	87,546.75
Tyrrell	44	292,369.40	30	196.195.65	11	69,879.50	3	26,294.25
Union	458	2,940,782.82	315	1,988,820.32	117	711,166.15	26	240,796.35
Vance	330	2,160,500.20	221	1,414,906.00	88	548,199.20	21	197,395.00
Wake	1,847	12,185,024.00	1,266	8,165,342.33	490	3,154,217.52	91	865,464.15
Warren	194	1,268,330.27	123	809,530.17	60	359,504.85	11	99,295.25
Washington	149	959,795.05	104	659,357.45	37	223,387.85	8	77,049.75
Watauga	151	1,065,668.00	97	668,450.70	44	301,289.05	10	95,928.25
Wayne	828	5,433,496.45	579	3,706,607.20	217	1,394,340.70	32	332,548.55
Wilkes	430	2,793,728.30	296	1,869,402.87	111	703,531.93	23	220,793.50
Wilson	545	3,627,762.54	369	2,415,547.24	150	963,727.65	26	248,487.65
Yadkin	206	1,325,350.70	134	857,291.70	62	373,177.00	10	94,882.00
Yancey	110	731,450.70	69	452,355.70	32	201,473.25	9	77,621.75
Total	44,999	$295,137,623.78	30,509	$195,996,745.26	12,194	$77,244,200.96	2,296	$21,896,677.56

SOURCE: North Carolina State Board of Education

a/Appropriations to this fund provide the major financial support to meet the current expense of public schools. The length of term supported by the State on State standards is now 180 days.

b/Does not add across to this total.

Table D.3

FALL ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS[a] BY GRADE
SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1960 - 1969

Item	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69
Total Enrollment	1,105,412	1,123,829	1,141,641	1,162,171	1,186,243	1,201,139	1,204,351	1,208,112	1,218,188	1,220,636
Elementary Grades Total	844,346	857,370	855,767	857,179	862,249	865,467	869,213	869,546	872,758	867,244
1	116,021	117,158	116,653	117,646	118,718	115,145	115,487	114,083	116,188	114,081
2	110,741	110,810	111,869	111,090	111,622	111,765	109,847	110,134	108,958	109,305
3	107,669	108,573	108,648	109,473	108,907	108,823	109,599	107,757	107,922	106,351
4	103,801	106,064	106,801	106,689	107,724	106,921	107,200	107,600	106,072	105,605
5	104,634	102,351	104,392	104,660	104,819	105,983	105,223	105,567	105,946	104,393
6	105,655	102,512	100,355	102,105	103,309	103,084	104,747	104,147	104,500	104,642
7	107,569	104,629	102,512	100,078	101,749	103,263	103,340	104,994	104,565	104,690
8	86,656	103,160	100,983	98,544	96,297	98,670	100,601	100,715	102,864	102,154
Special Education	1,600	2,113	3,554	6,894	9,104	11,813	13,169	14,549	15,743	16,023
High School Total	261,066	266,459	285,874	304,992	323,994	335,672	335,138	338,566	345,430	353,392
9	80,802	84,797	101,897	100,162	98,558	96,505	99,145	100,867	102,280	104,041
10	69,904	69,403	74,088	90,660	90,252	89,695	88,520	91,388	93,724	94,746
11	61,559	58,642	58,545	62,736	78,922	77,597	76,792	76,221	79,163	80,904
12	48,748	53,591	51,318	51,317	55,947	71,315	69,893	68,721	68,313	71,068
Special Education	53	26	26	117	315	560	788	1,369	1,950	2,633

SOURCE: North Carolina State Board of Education

[a] The public schools comprise twelve grades of primary and secondary education.

Table D.4

PUBLIC SCHOOL[a] FALL ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP AND ATTENDANCE[b], BY COUNTY
SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1960, '65, '69

County	1959 - 1960			1964 - 1965			1968 - 1969		
	Fall Enroll-ment	Average Daily		Fall Enroll-ment	Average Daily		Fall Enroll-ment	Average Daily	
		Member-ship	Attendance		Member-ship	Attendance		Member-ship	Attendance
Alamance	20,281	19,843	19,012	22,113	21,680	20,804	22,931	22,349	21,187
Alexander	3,901	3,818	3,619	4,138	4,047	3,840	4,321	4,230	4,010
Alleghany	1,909	1,832	1,737	1,873	1,784	1,693	1,809	1,753	1,662
Anson	7,396	7,130	6,607	7,035	6,872	6,578	6,342	6,188	5,945
Ashe	5,260	5,037	4,781	5,110	4,954	4,732	4,756	4,602	4,362
Avery	3,633	3,481	3,264	3,161	3,036	2,857	3,030	2,860	2,652
Beaufort	9,652	9,400	8,819	9,937	9,664	9,175	9,430	9,044	8,545
Bertie	7,078	6,885	6,239	7,099	6,916	6,393	6,410	6,118	5,703
Bladen	8,989	8,740	8,103	8,700	8,451	8,069	7,725	7,503	7,113
Brunswick	5,763	5,566	5,187	5,899	5,698	5,330	6,150	5,924	5,523
Buncombe	28,238	27,178	25,750	30,656	29,498	27,934	30,490	29,074	27,446
Burke	11,955	11,657	11,225	12,746	12,504	12,042	13,135	12,757	12,161
Cabarrus	17,258	16,813	16,053	18,341	17,829	17,149	18,440	17,916	17,008
Caldwell	12,745	12,394	11,716	13,797	13,368	12,663	14,072	13,656	12,888
Camden	1,416	1,387	1,323	1,488	1,443	1,391	1,502	1,455	1,395
Carteret	6,513	6,260	5,969	7,437	7,072	6,717	7,303	6,999	6,618
Caswell	5,829	5,594	5,206	5,688	5,451	5,173	5,387	5,238	4,914
Catawba	17,458	17,070	16,301	19,682	19,232	18,407	20,441	19,864	18,870
Chatham	7,111	7,013	6,647	7,345	7,193	6,846	7,086	6,926	6,561
Cherokee	4,579	4,376	4,155	4,314	4,034	3,866	3,947	3,731	3,558
Chowan	3,117	3,045	2,900	3,316	3,203	3,030	3,100	3,016	2,864
Clay	1,461	1,404	1,316	1,299	1,238	1,180	1,223	1,167	1,104
Cleveland	17,504	16,940	15,747	17,966	17,411	16,506	17,830	17,306	16,155
Columbus	15,007	14,479	13,672	14,765	14,234	13,624	13,631	13,157	12,524
Craven	12,740	12,177	11,423	14,951	14,165	13,434	15,514	14,475	13,605

County	1959 - 1960			1964 - 1965			1968 - 1969		
	Fall Enroll-ment	Average Daily		Fall Enroll-ment	Average Daily		Fall Enroll-ment	Average Daily	
		Member-ship	Attendance		Member-ship	Attendance		Member-ship	Attendance
Cumberland	27,468	25,891	24,054	37,853	35,387	33,520	46,011	42,556	40,359
Currituck	1,636	1,534	1,446	1,767	1,665	1,574	1,668	1,556	1,479
Dare	1,316	1,235	1,180	1,380	1,301	1,242	1,473	1,385	1,317
Davidson	18,981	18,590	17,722	21,439	20,929	19,955	22,539	21,914	20,733
Davie	3,890	3,768	3,547	4,092	4,010	3,806	4,379	4,257	4,045
Duplin	11,158	10,894	10,199	11,178	10,867	10,318	10,516	10,263	9,727
Durham	23,897	23,231	21,849	26,824	25,980	24,549	28,177	27,248	25,626
Edgecombe	11,410	11,035	10,024	12,134	11,828	10,908	11,659	11,334	10,524
Forsyth	39,924	38,929	36,835	47,293	46,000	43,762	50,545	49,040	46,408
Franklin	7,935	7,693	7,030	7,684	7,409	6,759	6,870	6,649	6,158
Gaston	31,002	29,767	28,193	34,026	32,611	31,008	34,083	32,772	30,762
Gates	2,425	2,386	2,232	2,538	2,482	2,374	2,452	2,400	2,306
Graham	1,833	1,759	1,677	1,666	1,584	1,490	1,589	1,531	1,457
Granville	8,591	8,367	7,891	8,591	8,380	7,876	8,431	8,180	7,614
Greene	5,113	4,946	4,511	5,137	4,954	4,429	4,715	4,598	4,315
Guilford	53,351	51,775	49,192	63,504	61,982	59,155	67,861	65,582	62,116
Halifax	16,846	16,251	14,545	17,545	17,051	14,999	16,020	15,484	14,360
Harnett	12,754	12,435	11,716	13,019	12,645	11,893	12,370	11,875	11,169
Haywood	9,595	9,306	8,887	9,805	9,477	9,028	9,267	8,923	8,500
Henderson	8,269	7,891	7,396	8,908	8,486	7,992	9,134	8,637	8,106
Hertford	6,311	6,147	5,697	6,736	6,527	6,036	6,626	6,478	6,102
Hoke	4,599	4,428	3,951	5,119	4,965	4,531	5,032	4,861	4,514
Hyde	1,462	1,420	1,316	1,541	1,503	1,453	825	736	679
Iredell	15,039	14,685	13,932	16,524	16,099	15,362	17,244	16,756	15,954
Jackson	3,976	3,847	3,701	3,711	3,588	3,413	3,460	3,313	3,143
Johnston	17,963	17,506	16,413	16,946	16,459	15,601	15,735	15,306	14,517
Jones	3,139	3,072	2,900	3,278	3,216	3,094	2,891	2,837	2,704
Lee	6,994	6,833	6,483	7,686	7,483	7,185	7,897	7,679	7,278
Lenoir	14,449	14,011	13,311	15,453	15,028	14,304	14,701	14,282	13,586
Lincoln	7,295	7,047	6,601	7,525	7,389	7,048	7,793	7,581	7,136

Table D.4-Continued

FALL ENROLLMENT - CONTINUED

County	1959 - 1960			1964 - 1965			1968 - 1969		
	Fall Enroll-ment	Average Daily		Fall Enroll-ment	Average Daily		Fall Enroll-ment	Average Daily	
		Member-ship	Attendance		Member-ship	Attendance		Member-ship	Attendance
McDowell	7,004	6,822	6,482	7,170	6,935	6,590	6,987	6,746	6,323
Macon	3,907	3,702	3,504	3,645	3,467	3,287	3,381	3,211	3,043
Madison	4,306	4,133	3,891	3,674	3,549	3,347	3,156	3,048	2,902
Martin	8,217	7,981	7,314	7,941	7,737	7,235	7,360	7,098	6,669
Mecklenburg	58,971	56,974	53,637	74,742	72,291	68,409	84,704	81,700	76,541
Mitchell	3,745	3,577	3,339	3,408	3,261	3,030	3,038	2,877	2,683
Montgomery	4,937	4,792	4,381	5,173	5,030	4,711	4,928	4,806	4,581
Moore	9,424	9,079	8,510	9,870	9,622	9,185	10,057	9,732	9,232
Nash	20,314	19,640	17,793	21,019	20,425	18,794	20,123	19,544	18,295
New Hanover	17,033	16,409	15,543	18,343	17,687	16,771	19,931	18,912	17,622
Northampton	8,220	7,940	6,887	8,060	7,829	7,101	7,297	7,102	6,758
Onslow	11,715	10,906	10,306	13,978	13,043	12.389	15,521	14,487	13,742
Orange	7,881	7,674	7,270	9,385	9,089	8,617	10,039	9,744	9,141
Pamlico	2,672	2,604	2,454	2,710	2,641	2,476	2,630	2,570	2,416
Pasquotank	6,033	5,831	5,502	6,536	6,296	6,038	6,511	6,276	6,006
Pender	5,371	5,203	4,862	5,252	5,085	4,888	5,021	4,863	4,591
Perquimans	2,454	2,388	2,276	2,513	2,472	2,367	2,362	2,288	2,194
Person	7,103	6,862	6,372	7,452	7,290	6,876	7,132	6,950	6,580
Pitt	18,657	18,136	16,612	20,047	19,441	18,263	19,154	18,542	17,576
Polk	2,907	2,800	2,633	2,790	2,680	2,545	2,753	2,667	2,544
Randolph	14,126	13,857	13,120	16,018	15,702	14,921	16,984	16,514	15,554
Richmond	10,838	10,475	9,784	11,113	10,788	10,251	10,904	10,457	9,926
Robeson	26,768	25,585	22,921	27,756	26,729	25,039	27,176	26,294	24,858
Rockingham	16,669	16,207	15,283	17,858	17,335	16,402	18,126	17,584	16,528
Rowan	17,452	17,044	16,193	18,425	17,986	17,235	18,777	18,251	17,227
Rutherford	11,279	10,917	10,275	11,363	10,921	10,333	10,771	10,464	9,842
Sampson	13,511	13,186	11,951	13,488	13,091	12,316	12,303	11,904	11,274
Scotland	8,083	7,716	7,047	8,236	7,951	7,433	7,870	7,614	7,266
Stanly	9,880	9,718	9,317	10,135	9,945	9,501	9,756	9,515	9,046
Stokes	5,228	5,160	4,874	5,461	5,319	5,083	5,465	5,373	5,089

County	1959 - 1960			1964 - 1965			1968 - 1969		
	Fall Enroll-ment	Average Daily		Fall Enroll-ment	Average Daily		Fall Enroll-ment	Average Daily	
		Member-ship	Attendance		Member-ship	Attendance		Member-ship	Attendance
Surry	12,157	11,790	11,118	12,369	12,090	11,528	12,110	11,762	11,160
Swain	2,200	2,095	1,985	2,150	2,028	1,926	1,870	1,728	1,644
Transylvania	4,121	3,960	3,729	4,437	4,235	4,031	4,489	4,281	4,068
Tyrrell	1,232	1,193	1,127	1,199	1,156	1,107	1,107	1,076	1,025
Union	11,354	10,966	10,230	12,238	11,918	11,167	12,826	12,492	11,819
Vance	8,576	8,369	7,822	9,180	8,907	8,425	8,934	8,600	8,032
Wake	35,716	34,791	32,933	42,917	41,753	40,019	49,689	48,123	45,985
Warren	6,491	6,340	5,537	6,121	5,937	5,073	5,305	5,175	4,743
Washington	3,856	3,746	3,437	4,235	4,120	3,829	4,141	4,045	3,804
Watauga	4,003	3,899	3,639	4,060	3,925	3,707	4,204	4,060	3,812
Wayne	19,667	18,882	17,813	22,468	21,437	20,330	22,905	21,665	20,553
Wilkes	11,330	11,059	10,512	11,727	11,439	10,913	11,588	11,334	10,797
Wilson	15,184	14,678	13,296	15,609	15,175	13,961	14,846	14,442	13,453
Yadkin	5,441	5,321	5,029	5,632	5,492	5,247	5,502	5,397	5,141
Yancey	3,965	3,870	3,713	3,478	3,456	3,336	2,935	2,842	2,692
Total	1,105,412	1,070,475	1,003,455	1,201,139	1,162,967	1,100,129	1,220,636	1,177,476	1,111,844

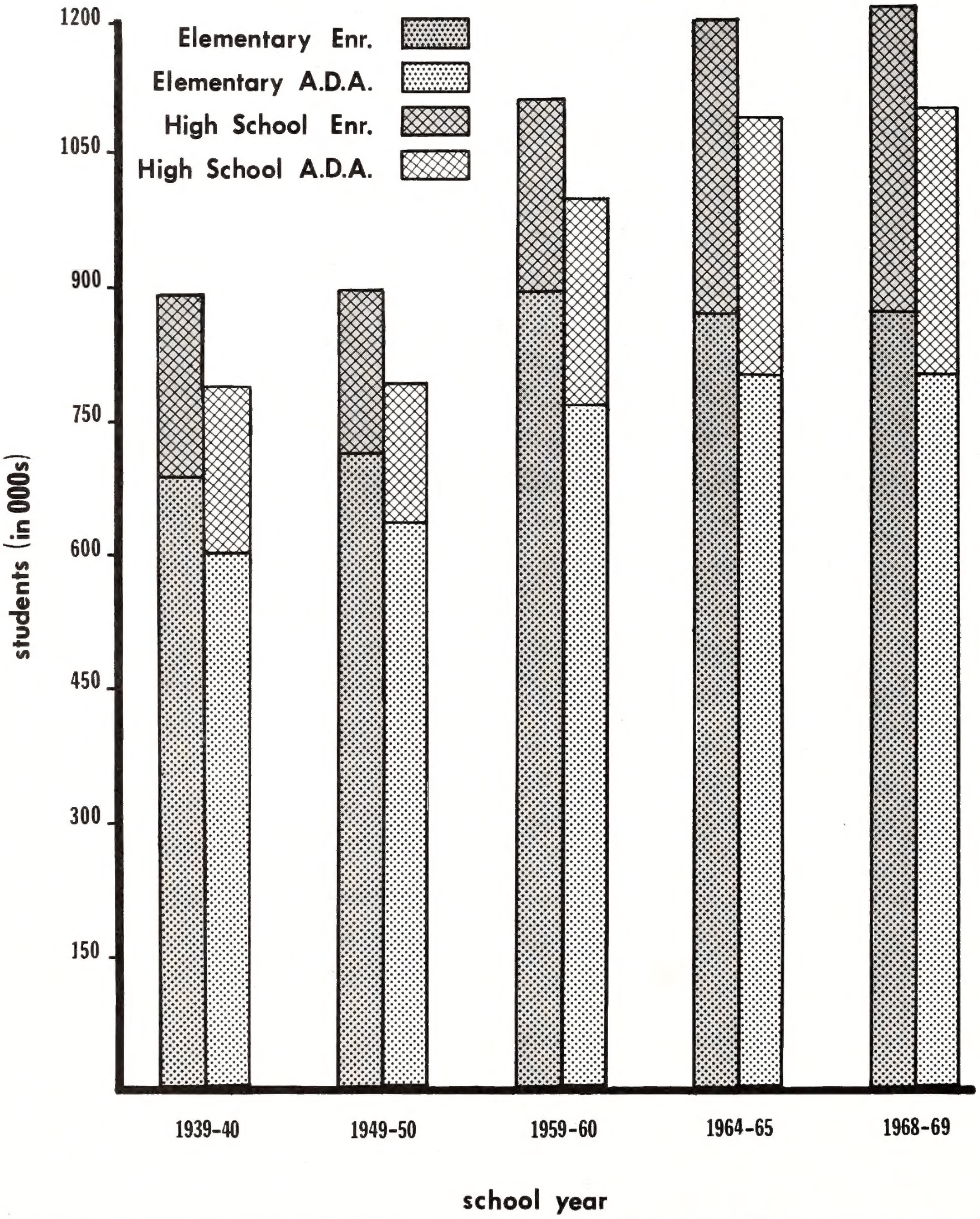
SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Public Instruction

[a]/The public schools comprise twelve grades of primary and secondary education.

[b]/Average daily membership is the average number of students enrolled per day. Average daily attendance is the average number of students present per day.

Chart D.1

TRENDS IN PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE



SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Public Instruction.

Table D.5

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES BY COUNTY
SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1965 - 1969

County	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Alamance	1,330	1,288	1,322	1,277	1,244
Alexander	251	235	225	202	228
Alleghany	121	113	106	117	118
Anson	450	446	425	381	358
Ashe	357	345	267	259	296
Avery	198	197	170	168	157
Beaufort	585	630	611	583	604
Bertie	371	352	361	360	344
Bladen	482	414	459	449	420
Brunswick	337	316	336	323	263
Buncombe	2,013	1,936	1,875	1,756	1,708
Burke	811	746	726	715	694
Cabarrus	1,142	1,078	953	985	995
Caldwell	667	691	641	683	689
Camden	68	96	76	85	86
Carteret	431	389	395	404	407
Caswell	261	289	298	278	298
Catawba	1,294	1,223	1,176	1,107	1,231
Chatham	454	448	471	429	447
Cherokee	299	267	267	209	239
Chowan	165	195	171	167	191
Clay	77	80	72	84	64
Cleveland	1,055	983	927	941	940
Columbus	844	833	787	772	900
Craven	677	731	724	736	745
Cumberland	1,796	1,822	1,881	1,975	2,033
Currituck	78	94	72	63	69
Dare	61	74	68	89	59
Davidson	1,265	1,116	1,102	1,110	1,199
Davie	252	245	232	242	240
Duplin	667	696	618	612	560
Durham	1,514	1,424	1,519	1,481	1,642
Edgecombe	574	632	624	628	770
Forsythe	2,288	2,704	2,656	2,614	2,808
Franklin	437	433	379	419	398
Gaston	1,782	1,715	1,540	1,565	1,640
Gates	142	165	130	130	144
Graham	113	98	94	106	93
Granville	464	455	486	450	464
Greene	284	247	277	270	274

Table D.5-Continued

HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES - CONTINUED

County	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Guilford	3,443	3,349	3,306	3,356	3,732
Halifax	819	877	870	846	908
Harnett	835	802	715	732	724
Haywood	678	608	565	600	583
Henderson	569	573	515	557	502
Hertford	368	358	367	404	419
Hoke	206	221	204	225	236
Hyde	101	76	93	95	51
Iredell	1,033	944	891	918	908
Jackson	255	265	220	234	205
Johnston	1,097	1,088	1,009	983	1,025
Jones	217	213	248	190	316
Lee	451	405	423	436	471
Lenoir	918	857	857	875	885
Lincoln	477	434	404	403	441
McDowell	462	453	423	366	407
Macon	234	221	196	194	213
Madison	185	199	200	197	179
Martin	406	346	442	414	424
Mecklenburg	4,055	3,994	4,110	4,157	4,331
Mitchell	247	216	205	189	200
Montgomery	277	274	273	268	275
Moore	550	508	486	524	553
Nash	1,142	1,127	1,080	1,072	1,211
New Hanover	958	1,007	925	966	1,101
Northampton	397	404	387	402	409
Onslow	643	615	599	685	657
Orange	451	497	513	476	522
Pamlico	157	164	187	173	129
Pasquotank	337	345	327	320	363
Pender	299	306	309	269	304
Perquimans	154	149	117	127	144
Person	407	429	399	410	420
Pitt	971	1,054	1,048	1,064	1,064
Polk	172	123	161	173	143
Randolph	879	801	802	782	880
Richmond	618	635	645	620	597
Robeson	1,328	1,295	1,315	1,357	1,366
Rockingham	979	941	1,052	966	996
Rowan	1,233	1,197	1,126	1,091	1,145

Table D.5-Continued

HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES - CONTINUED

County	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Rutherford	681	659	687	642	632
Sampson	816	862	814	809	823
Scotland	420	440	384	445	476
Stanly	720	650	614	618	584
Stokes	308	291	271	277	305
Surry	837	730	711	710	710
Swain	135	135	108	116	90
Transylvania	273	243	261	226	273
Tyrrell	70	57	64	56	60
Union	698	654	635	569	656
Vance	409	432	411	494	405
Wake	2,341	2,401	2,409	2,524	2,709
Warren	333	379	338	316	316
Washington	212	207	234	223	205
Watauga	256	232	262	254	252
Wayne	1,250	1,134	1,262	1,155	1,305
Wilkes	710	640	636	596	608
Wilson	888	886	808	816	828
Yadkin	355	319	367	302	348
Yancey	224	219	200	189	204
Total	67,401	66,181	65,009	64,677	67,287
Percent of 8th Grade Enrollment Completing High School	65.3%	65.5%	66.0%	67.2%	68.2%

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Public Instruction

Table D.6

CHILDREN SERVED IN PUBLIC SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1950, '55, '60, '65, '68

Handicap of Children Served	1949-50			1954-55		
	Children Served	Teachers	Ratio	Children Served	Teachers	Ratio
Speech and Hearing Handicapped	854	8	107:1	5,875	56	105:1
Mentally Retarded[a]	1,120	35	32:1	2,781	91	31:1
Crippled	135	7	19:1	444	17	26:1
Visually Handicapped	52	4	13:1	116	4	29:1
Brain Injured	-	-	-	-	-	-
Emotionally Disturbed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hospitalized or Homebound	-	-	-	-	-	-
Socially Maladjusted	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,161	54	40:1	9,216	168	55:1
Percent of Teachers State Allotted	-	46%	-	-	77%	-

SOURCE: North Carolina State Board of Education

a/ Educable and trainable.
b/ Children served on an interim basis.

1959-60			1964-65			1967-68		
Children Served	Teachers	Ratio	Children Served	Teachers	Ratio	Children Served	Teachers	Ratio
10,524	80	132:1	19,811	188	105:1	22,924	235	98:1
4,117	244	16:1	12,950	842	15:1	19,869	1,383	14:1
165	14	12:1	198	18	11:1	218	24	9:1
46	4	11:1	46	4	11:1	123	8	15:1
-	-	-	-	-	-	18	2	8:1
-	-	-	-	-	-	69	6	11:1
-	-	-	-	-	-	b/	71	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	b/	5	-
14,852	342	43:1	33,005	1,052	31:1	43,221	1,734	25:1
-	74%	-	-	93%	-	-	91%	-

Table D.7

SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM PARTICIPATION
SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1947, 1955, 1961-1970

School Year	Schools	Average Daily Attendance	Total Meals	Percent Average Daily Participation	Number Free Lunches	Percent Free Lunches	Average Daily Participation
1946-47	1,224	344,431	31,314,090	66.0%	1,915,988	6.1%	227,325
1954-55	1,655	725,325	73,237,962	66.3	5,102,505	7.0	481,191
1960-61	1,788	861,756	100,526,281	66.1	6,254,779	6.2	569,857
1961-62	1,817	874,691	105,831,305	68.3	6,135,321	5.8	597,354
1962-63	1,849	893,814	110,178,175	68.9	6,198,053	5.6	616,000
1963-64	1,850	921,373	114,384,097	69.5	6,312,128	5.5	640,152
1964-65	1,901	948,519	122,113,531	72.0	7,845,464	6.5	683,271
1965-66	1,939	964,571	132,218,763	76.4	12,558,427	9.5	736,784
1966-67	1,999	1,017,790	136,065,646	74.3	23,495,468	17.3	760,679
1967-68	1,995	1,031,810	141,822,028	77.7	24,700,680	17.4	792,302
1968-69	NA	994,636	142,074,190	78.9	28,081,547	19.7	789,301
1969-70	NA	1,084,459	155,205,487	79.6	36,645,670	23.6	843,257

Table D.8

SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM INCOME BY SOURCE
SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1947, 1960, 1961-1970

School Year	Students	Adults	Federal Lunch Reimbursement	Federal Milk Reimbursement	Other	Total
1946-47	$ 5,266,360	$ 297,676	$ 3,204,891	$ 21,527	$ 82,238	$ 8,872,692
1950-60	22,289,622	1,228,758	3,846,242	1,066,553	235,990	28,667,165
1960-61	23,152,353	1,221,337	3,617,469	1,074,887	255,406	29,321,452
1961-62	24,989,723	1,363,805	3,613,913	1,286,235	265,322	31,518,998
1962-63	26,151,207	1,395,316	4,347,099	1,416,649	236,980	33,547,252
1963-64	27,353,746	1,444,183	5,257,525	1,394,683	360,698	35,810,836
1964-65	29,088,448	1,531,463	5,945,544	1,498,884	559,039	38,623,378
1965-66	30,666,521	1,659,951	6,940,023	1,715,419	1,738,735	42,720,649
1966-67	36,227,275	1,857,166	7,446,698	2,926,846	3,678,349	52,136,334
1967-68	35,830,004	1,939,592	8,284,931	3,464,000	3,209,295	52,727,822
1968-69	44,441,862	2,133,992	11,082,540	3,438,443	3,206,102	64,302,939
1969-70	50,596,576	2,368,963	16,249,557	3,559,865	5,325,985	78,100,946

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Public Instruction

Table D.9

ANNUAL STUDENT ENROLLMENT IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM[a] BY SEX AND COLOR AND BY TYPE OF PROGRAM

School Year Ending 1970					
Program [b]	Unduplicated Headcount	Percent		Percent	
		White	Nonwhite	Male	Female
College Transfer	14,889	92.2%	7.8%	64.8%	35.2%
General Education	563	92.1	7.9	52.6	47.4
Technical	23,651	84.6	15.4	59.7	40.3
Vocational	12,197	76.2	23.8	72.0	28.0
Curriculum Sub-Total	51,300	84.7	15.3	64.0	36.0
Adult Education	45,492	55.9	44.1	47.1	52.9
General Adult Extension	93,427	83.2	16.8	30.9	69.1
Occupational Extension	103,383	80.6	19.4	60.7	39.3
Extension Sub-Total	242,302	76.0	24.0	46.7	53.3
Total	293,602	78.1%	21.9%	50.8%	49.2%

School Year Ending 1969					
Program [b]	Unduplicated Headcount	Percent		Percent	
		White	Nonwhite	Male	Female
College Transfer	12,243	93.4%	6.6%	64.0%	36.0%
Technical	19,016	86.4	13.6	59.6	40.4
Vocational	10,795	76.8	23.2	73.6	26.4
Curriculum Sub-Total	42,054	85.8	14.2	64.5	35.5
Adult Education	41,270	58.0	42.0	44.5	55.5
General Adult Extension	71,381	78.1	21.9	34.4	65.6
Occupational Extension	86,146	79.5	20.5	63.9	36.1
Extension Sub-Total	198,797	73.2	26.8	49.5	50.5
Total	240,851	76.2%	23.8%	53.1%	46.9%

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Community Colleges

[a] Includes Community Colleges and Technical Institutes.

[b] See Table D.10 for definitions of programs.

Table D.10

AVERAGE ANNUAL FULL TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM BY PROGRAM BY INSTITUTION SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1970 AND STATE TOTAL FOR SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1968 AND 1969

	Curriculum					Extension		
Community College (CC) or Technical Institute (TI)	College Transfer[a]	Gen. Ed.[b]	Tech-nical[c]	Voc-tional[d]	Sub-Total	Occupa-tional[e]	Adult High School[f]	General Adult[g]
Anson TI	-	-	15	64	79	22	13	44
Asheville-Buncombe TI	-	-	479	302	781	216	22	55
Beaufort County TI	-	23	218	139	380	545	17	81
Bladen TI	-	7	51	91	149	19	-	22
Caldwell CC & TI	1	37	133	179	350	117	40	156
Cape Fear TI	-	-	392	196	588	823	28	191
Carteret TI	-	-	127	104	231	32	9	160
Catawba Valley TI	-	-	576	221	797	193	62	262
Central Carolina TI	-	-	192	151	343	125	19	72
Central Piedmont CC	1,226	-	1,923	586	3,735	254	313	184
Cleveland County TI	-	-	61	143	204	53	6	94
Coastal Carolina CC	-	31	144	177	352	319	41	320
College of Albemarle	356	-	92	102	550	110	29	119
Craven TI	-	-	77	177	254	64	65	74
Davidson County CC	386	-	193	139	718	177	8	105
Durham TI	-	-	336	220	556	184	40	49
Edgecombe County TI	-	1	27	85	113	70	12	37
Fayetteville TI	-	-	621	290	911	221	136	32
Forsyth TI	-	-	275	511	786	205	210	35
Gaston College	679	-	196	262	1,137	101	-	77
Guilford TI	-	-	372	322	694	281	139	105
Halifax County TI	-	-	86	171	257	119	22	50
Haywood TI	-	-	173	76	249	195	-	21
Henderson County TI	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-
Isothermal CC	206	-	96	74	376	48	-	65
James Sprunt Inst.	-	17	65	184	266	59	-	94
Johnston County TI	-	-	-	11	11	132	94	68
Lenoir CC	455	-	294	276	1,025	81	23	157
Martin TI	-	-	64	112	176	57	26	60
McDowell TI	-	-	50	115	165	51	-	19
Montgomery TI	-	-	29	39	68	30	-	30
Nash TI	-	-	69	57	126	62	12	26
Pamlico TI	-	-	26	21	47	42	-	49
Pitt TI	-	-	309	114	423	276	31	270
Randolph TI	-	3	189	83	275	116	9	65
Richmond TI	-	1	221	124	346	186	22	79
Roanoke-Chowan TI	-	-	52	180	232	27	11	48
Robeson TI	-	-	77	155	232	95	45	18
Rockingham CC	373	-	225	179	777	122	57	37
Rowan TI	-	-	219	250	469	122	2	48

		Other Instruction					
Sub-Total	Regular Budget Total	Learning Lab h/	Basic Adult Ed. i/	MDTA j/	New Industry k/	Self-Support l/	Total
79	158	5	40	-	-	4	207
293	1,074	5	100	18	-	2	1,199
643	1,023	33	53	4	-	-	1,113
41	190	34	10	59	-	-	293
313	663	67	73	7	28	69	907
1,042	1,630	26	40	26	29	7	1,758
201	432	38	27	7	-	-	504
517	1,314	12	91	-	-	-	1,417
216	559	80	98	71	77	50	935
751	4,486	101	246	109	20	177	5,139
153	357	21	16	-	-	-	394
680	1,032	29	66	98	-	44	1,269
258	808	48	35	36	7	4	938
203	457	32	46	21	1	21	578
290	1,008	68	43	-	74	16	1,209
273	829	97	79	-	68	41	1,114
119	232	15	38	-	4	-	289
389	1,300	67	32	247	46	4	1,696
450	1,236	28	108	166	14	32	1,584
178	1,315	68	91	36	35	3	1,548
525	1,219	35	151	147	-	2	1,554
191	448	46	70	7	-	10	581
216	465	13	14	130	-	-	622
26	26	-	-	-	-	-	26
113	489	33	33	-	-	11	566
153	419	48	24	17	-	-	508
294	305	-	-	38	7	-	350
261	1,286	67	18	-	-	10	1,381
143	319	38	40	-	18	7	422
70	235	5	19	5	-	4	268
60	128	7	20	25	35	47	262
100	226	24	76	23	14	-	363
91	138	21	4	-	2	4	169
577	1,000	38	27	10	45	-	1,120
190	465	31	44	-	-	3	543
287	633	24	40	114	59	-	870
86	318	39	48	-	65	23	493
158	390	37	35	94	305	2	863
216	993	73	62	-	-	-	1,128
172	641	107	31	-	2	6	787

Table D.10-Continued

ENROLLMENT IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM - CONTINUED

Community College (CC) or Technical Institute (TI)	Curriculum							
	College Transfer	Gen. Ed.	Tech-nical	Voca-tional	Sub-Total	Occupa-tional	Adult High School	General Adult
Sampson TI	-	11	51	119	181	74	6	54
Sandhills CC	528	-	335	58	921	95	-	54
Southeastern CC	428	-	222	129	779	59	10	88
Southwestern TI	-	-	100	158	258	39	12	90
Surry CC	238	-	148	73	459	83	-	54
TI of Alamance	-	-	473	122	595	145	59	70
Tri-County TI	-	14	31	125	170	50	-	72
Vance County TI	-	-	-	-	-	30	2	47
W. W.Holding TI	-	-	387	375	762	99	49	11
Wayne CC	209	-	537	261	1,007	202	46	129
Western Piedmont CC	391	-	178	43	612	95	20	71
Wilkes CC	277	-	278	95	650	28	3	153
Wilson County TI	-	-	271	165	436	165	17	58
Total 1969-70	5,753	145	11,755	8,405	26,058	7,141	1,787	4,409
Total 1968-69	4,900	-	9,749	7,632	22,281	5,166	1,499	3,616
Total 1967-68	3,995	-	7,838	6,333	18,171	4,148	1,427	2,706

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Community Colleges

a/ Consists of planned academic curricula programs of at least 96 quarter hours of credit leading to an Associate in Arts degree and designed for transfer to the junior year of a senior institution.

b/ Designed principally for students who desire two years of general education beyond high school.

c/ Designed to prepare individuals for employment, and completion of the curriculum leads to an Associate in Applied Science degree.

d/ Designed to prepare an individual for employment in a specific occupation.

e/ Designed to train individuals for employment, upgrading the skills of persons presently employed, and retraining others for new employment.

f/ Designed to qualify a student for an adult high school diploma.

g/ Consists of self-instruction on programmed text , audio visual equipment, and other self-instructional materials.

h/ Consists of classes for adults eighteen years of age or older who lack elementary education.

i/ Manpower Development and Training Act consists of occupational training and basic education for unemployed disadvantaged persons.

j/ Provides for the training needs of new and expanded industries.

k/ Those programs and activities for which the institution receives no budgetary credit.

Note: Full-time equivalent is a student budgetary unit, weighted by programs, which represents the amount of time a "typical" student would attend class. One full-time equivalent (FTE) is calculated as a student enrollment of 16 hours of class, shop, or laboratory per week for 44 weeks, the full four quarter school year.

		Other Instruction					
Regular Budget Sub-Total	Regular Budget Total	Learning Lab	Basic Adult Ed.	MDTA	New Industry	Self-Support	Total
134	315	54	21	140	-	-	530
149	1,070	53	24	-	1	36	1,184
157	936	24	30	66	9	5	1,070
141	399	9	28	22	2	-	460
137	596	46	21	-	3	-	666
274	869	30	74	-	15	37	1,025
122	292	6	7	11	3	-	319
79	79	5	18	-	-	-	102
159	921	29	35	38	6	55	1,084
377	1,384	37	73	46	77	36	1,653
186	798	9	28	47	4	107	993
184	834	37	38	-	-	5	914
220	656	46	25	75	41	47	890
13,337	39,395	1,945	2,510	1,960	1,116	931	47,857
10,281	32,562	1,515	2,491	2,176	1,018	299	40,061
8,291	26,451	1,182	2,440	1,798	465	415	32,756

Table D.11

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE OF NORTH CAROLINA STUDENTS ENROLLED IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM BY PROGRAM [a]
SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1970

County	Curriculum					Extension	
	Transfer	Gen. Ed.	Technical	Vocational	Curriculum Sub-Total	Occupa-tional Ext.	General Adult
Alamance	68	-	819	127	1,014	2,037	2,859
Alexander	37	1	129	32	199	425	677
Alleghany	32	-	48	13	93	98	308
Anson	9	-	30	70	109	249	630
Ashe	38	-	146	14	198	89	467
Avery	8	-	12	7	27	427	244
Beaufort	25	40	215	101	381	1,075	1,366
Bertie	5	-	67	113	185	418	792
Bladen	131	63	170	141	505	423	766
Brunswick	36	-	65	59	160	1,024	1,046
Buncombe	16	-	566	210	792	1,830	1,594
Burke	471	3	451	123	1,048	3,173	2,235
Cabarrus	181	-	279	139	599	630	1,029
Caldwell	118	107	428	337	990	2,030	2,895
Camden	48	-	13	19	80	146	179
Carteret	26	-	277	213	516	585	1,266
Caswell	21	-	64	18	103	292	90
Catawba	126	12	842	191	1,171	2,005	4,049
Chatham	30	-	97	44	171	458	579
Cherokee	-	51	21	92	164	446	770
Chowan	78	-	29	34	141	275	345
Clay	-	21	9	19	49	125	258
Cleveland	146	10	224	246	626	1,543	1,607
Columbus	433	3	329	237	1,002	965	1,934
Craven	108	-	458	395	961	933	1,804
Cumberland	117	1	930	265	1,313	2,976	1,738
Currituck	33	-	8	12	53	71	272
Dare	37	-	11	2	50	235	306
Davidson	399	-	316	176	891	2,278	2,838
Davie	19	-	60	40	119	661	170
Duplin	36	69	248	156	509	1,127	1,960
Durham	63	-	356	188	607	1,435	1,294
Edgecombe	21	-	209	144	374	2,181	1,521
Forsyth	207	-	563	573	1,343	2,379	3,397
Franklin	8	-	26	32	66	288	333

	Total	1969 High School Graduates	Curriculum Enrollment Per 100 High School Graduates	1970 Population	Total Enrollment Per 100 Population
	5,910	1,244	81.5	96,362	6.1
	1,301	228	87.3	19,466	6.7
	499	118	78.8	8,134	6.1
	988	358	30.4	23,488	4.2
	754	296	66.9	19,571	3.9
	698	157	17.2	12,655	5.5
	2,822	604	63.1	35,980	7.8
	1,395	344	53.8	20,528	6.8
	1,694	420	120.2	26,477	6.4
	2,230	263	60.8	24,223	9.2
	4,216	1,708	46.4	145,056	2.9
	6,456	694	151.0	60,364	10.7
	2,258	995	60.2	74,629	3.0
	5,915	689	143.7	56,699	10.4
	405	86	93.0	5,453	7.4
	2,367	407	126.8	31,603	7.5
	485	298	34.6	19,055	2.5
	7,225	1,231	95.1	90,873	8.0
	1,208	447	38.3	29,554	4.1
	1,380	239	68.6	16,330	8.5
	761	191	73.8	10,764	7.1
	432	64	76.6	5,180	8.3
	3,776	940	66.6	72,556	5.2
	3,901	900	111.3	46,937	8.3
	3,698	745	129.0	62,554	5.9
	6,027	2,033	64.6	212,042	2.8
	396	69	76.8	6,976	5.7
	591	59	84.7	6,995	8.4
	6,007	1,199	74.3	95,627	6.3
	950	240	49.6	18,855	5.0
	3,596	560	90.9	38,015	9.5
	3,336	1,642	37.0	132,681	2.5
	4,076	770	48.6	52,341	7.8
	7,119	2,808	47.8	214,348	3.3
	687	398	16.6	26,820	2.6

Table D.11-Continued

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE - CONTINUED

County	Curriculum					Extension	
	Transfer	Gen. Ed.	Technical	Vocational	Curriculum Sub-Total	Occupa-tional Ext.	General Adult
Gaston	1,466	-	615	446	2,527	1,795	2,473
Gates	7	-	28	37	72	101	217
Graham	1	6	32	18	57	259	252
Granville	3	4	38	14	59	669	925
Green	58	-	91	57	206	412	614
Guilford	361	-	798	556	1,715	2,831	2,766
Halifax	6	-	253	191	450	1,452	1,102
Harnett	48	1	153	81	283	1,078	560
Haywood	-	-	177	120	297	1,407	1,289
Henderson	32	-	86	39	157	728	341
Hertford	3	-	131	130	264	414	728
Hoke	35	-	44	20	99	426	461
Hyde	5	-	28	4	37	957	322
Iredell	89	-	248	90	427	1,227	2,287
Jackson	1	-	107	97	205	418	651
Johnston	61	-	226	79	366	1,764	1,575
Jones	57	-	69	62	188	235	532
Lee	117	1	177	67	362	761	1,296
Lenoir	550	-	457	374	1,381	1,183	2,788
Lincoln	187	-	126	52	365	659	1,020
Macon	2	2	56	110	170	264	781
Madison	1	-	16	17	34	195	176
Martin	5	1	143	99	248	879	1,256
McDowell	75	-	151	92	318	718	327
Mecklenburg	3,962	2	3,164	776	7,904	3,414	9,373
Mitchell	12	-	38	18	68	400	173
Montgomery	52	-	187	126	365	472	542
Moore	433	-	244	60	737	857	1,585
Nash	16	-	220	90	326	1,020	901
New Hanover	78	2	254	146	480	3,889	1,489
Northampton	4	-	88	77	169	370	883
Onslow	80	90	409	289	868	2,504	4,149
Orange	29	-	110	46	185	402	526
Pamlico	-	-	60	35	95	383	750
Pasquotank	344	-	87	65	496	864	1,413

	Total	High School Graduates	Curriculum Enrollment Per 100 High School Graduates	1970 Population	Total Enrollment Per 100 Population
	6,795	1,640	154.1	148,415	4.6
	390	144	50.0	8,524	4.6
	568	93	61.3	6,562	8.7
	1,653	464	12.7	32,762	5.0
	1,232	274	75.2	14,967	8.2
	7,312	3,732	46.0	288,590	0.4
	3,004	908	49.6	53,884	5.6
	1,921	724	39.1	49,667	3.9
	2,993	583	50.9	41,710	7.2
	1,226	502	31.3	42,804	2.9
	1,406	419	63.0	23,529	6.0
	986	236	41.9	16,436	6.0
	1,316	51	72.5	5,571	23.6
	3,941	908	47.0	72,197	5.5
	1,274	205	100.0	21,593	5.9
	3,705	1,025	35.7	61,737	6.0
	955	211	89.1	9,779	9.8
	2,419	471	76.9	30,467	7.9
	5,352	885	156.0	55,204	9.7
	2,044	411	82.8	32,682	6.3
	1,215	213	79.8	15,788	7.7
	405	179	19.0	16,003	2.5
	2,383	424	58.5	24,730	9.6
	1,363	407	78.1	30,648	4.4
	20,691	4,331	182.5	354,656	5.8
	641	200	34.0	13,447	4.8
	1,379	275	132.7	19,267	7.2
	3,179	553	133.3	39,048	8.1
	2,247	1,211	26.9	59,122	3.8
	5,858	1,101	43.6	82,996	7.1
	1,422	409	41.3	24,009	5.9
	7,521	657	132.1	103,126	7.3
	1,113	522	35.4	57,707	1.9
	1,228	129	73.6	9,467	13.0
	2,773	363	136.6	26,824	10.3

Table D.11-Continued

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE - CONTINUED

	Curriculum					Extension	
County	Transfer	Gen. Ed.	Technical	Vocational	Curriculum Sub-Total	Occupa-tional Ext.	General Adult
Pender	4	3	34	43	84	2,215	384
Perquimans	69	-	24	17	110	291	397
Person	1	-	55	23	79	304	228
Pitt	153	1	496	166	816	2,220	3,212
Polk	27	-	15	9	51	80	393
Randolph	81	-	208	145	434	1,195	2,073
Richmond	111	7	272	52	442	1,485	1,398
Robeson	117	1	263	284	665	2,788	1,653
Rockingham	515	-	331	176	1,022	1,727	1,183
Rowan	173	-	438	277	888	1,490	1,272
Rutherford	332	-	148	87	567	874	1,406
Sampson	24	37	146	123	330	1,526	2,781
Scotland	14	1	79	31	125	770	391
Stanly	46	2	197	92	337	561	528
Stokes	25	-	49	37	111	367	272
Surry	456	-	376	140	972	852	1,632
Swain	1	-	41	44	86	185	601
Transylvania	2	-	35	19	56	280	396
Tyrrell	9	-	4	-	13	287	233
Union	133	-	186	100	419	578	676
Vance	15	-	24	7	46	337	1,248
Wake	95	-	409	214	718	1,577	1,505
Warren	2	-	30	14	46	162	232
Washington	20	2	48	32	102	476	596
Watauga	17	-	94	38	149	558	882
Wayne	351	-	474	146	971	2,484	2,909
Wilkes	270	-	427	94	791	750	1,947
Wilson	31	-	236	108	375	2,162	1,273
Yadkin	77	-	103	55	235	587	669
Yancey	11	-	33	13	57	350	169
Total	14,493	544	22,901	11,748	49,686	100,257	122,675

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Community Colleges

a/See Table D.10 for definitions of programs.

	Total	High School Graduates	Curriculum Enrollment Per 100 High School Graduates	1970 Population	Total Enrollment Per 100 Population
	2,683	304	27.6	18,149	14.8
	798	144	76.4	8,351	9.6
	611	420	18.8	25,914	2.4
	6,248	1,064	76.7	73,900	8.5
	524	143	35.7	11,735	4.5
	3,702	880	49.3	76,358	4.8
	3,325	597	74.0	39,889	8.3
	5,106	1,366	48.7	84,842	6.0
	3,932	966	102.6	72,402	5.4
	3,650	1,145	77.6	90,035	4.1
	2,847	632	89.7	47,337	6.0
	4,637	823	40.1	44,954	10.3
	1,286	476	26.3	26,929	4.8
	1,426	584	57.7	42,822	3.3
	750	305	36.4	23,782	3.2
	3,456	710	136.9	51,415	6.7
	872	90	95.6	7,861	11.1
	727	273	20.5	19,713	3.7
	533	60	21.7	3,806	14.0
	1,673	656	63.9	54,714	3.1
	1,631	405	11.4	32,691	5.0
	3,800	2,709	26.5	228,453	1.7
	440	316	14.6	15,810	2.8
	1,174	205	49.8	14,038	8.4
	1,589	252	59.1	23,404	6.8
	6,364	1,305	74.4	85,408	7.5
	3,488	608	130.1	49,524	7.0
	3,810	828	45.3	57,486	6.6
	1,491	348	67.5	24,599	6.1
	576	204	27.9	12,629	4.6
	272,618	67,182	74.0	5,082,059	5.4

Table D.12

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF STUDENT ENROLLMENT IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEMa/
CURRICULUM STUDENTS BY INSTITUTION
FALL QUARTER, 1969

Community College (CC) or Technical Institute (TI)	Percent					Number of Students
	County of Institution	Adjacent Counties	Other N. C. Counties	Out of State	Total	
Anson TI	48.5%	50.5%	1.0%	- %	100.0%	101
Asheville-Buncombe TI	69.8	21.7	7.2	1.3	100.0	811
Beaufort County TI	65.1	19.7	14.9	0.3	100.0	295
Bladen TI	88.2	11.8	-	-	100.0	169
Caldwell CC & TI	76.7	18.8	3.7	0.8	100.0	510
Cape Fear TI	63.0	15.8	14.0	7.2	100.0	494
Carteret TI	81.2	11.9	1.2	5.7	100.0	260
Catawba Valley TI	58.6	37.0	4.0	0.4	100.0	987
Central Carolina TI	50.3	37.2	8.4	4.1	100.0	298
Central Piedmont CC	76.8	13.2	7.9	2.1	100.0	5,459
Cleveland County TI	90.5	9.0	-	0.5	100.0	221
Coastal Carolina CC	68.1	4.4	3.1	24.4	100.0	524
College of Albemarle	44.6	17.4	25.4	12.6	100.0	737
Craven TI	89.7	7.4	0.3	2.6	100.0	311
Davidson County CC	49.8	48.5	1.5	0.2	100.0	941
Durham TI	55.6	29.0	12.8	2.6	100.0	617
Edgecombe County TI	85.8	11.7	2.5	-	100.0	120
Fayetteville TI	69.2	21.1	8.4	1.3	100.0	759
Forsyth TI	75.7	18.3	5.8	0.2	100.0	864
Gaston College	76.1	16.5	4.7	2.7	100.0	1,626
Guilford TI	80.3	14.9	3.7	1.1	100.0	810
Halifax County TI	84.1	14.8	-	1.1	100.0	264
Haywood TI	67.3	16.6	12.7	3.4	100.0	205
Henderson County TI	-	-	-	-	-	b/
Isothermal CC	80.9	15.6	0.8	2.7	100.0	493
James Sprunt Inst.	78.5	12.5	8.0	1.0	100.0	288
Johnston County TI	-	-	-	-	-	b/
Lenoir CC	55.6	33.9	10.2	0.3	100.0	1,373
Martin TI	68.0	30.7	1.3	-	100.0	150
McDowell TI	80.0	20.0	-	-	100.0	180
Montgomery TI	87.1	10.9	2.0	-	100.0	101
Nash TI	67.8	28.8	3.4	-	100.0	118
Pamlico TI	48.1	51.9	-	-	100.0	79
Pitt TI	64.4	16.2	18.4	1.0	100.0	612
Randolph TI	63.7	13.7	19.4	3.2	100.0	284
Richmond TI	58.4	30.2	8.8	2.6	100.0	351
Roanoke-Chowan TI	51.7	46.2	0.4	1.7	100.0	290
Robeson TI	96.2	3.2	0.6	-	100.0	185
Rockingham CC	67.4	23.1	7.1	2.4	100.0	1,034
Rowan TI	62.8	33.6	2.2	1.4	100.0	632

Table D.12-Continued

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN - CONTINUED

Community Colleges (CC) or Technical Institute (TI)	Percent					Number of Students
	County of Institution	Adjacent Counties	Other N. C. Counties	Out of State	Total	
Sampson TI	93.5%	6.0%	0.5%	0.0%	100.0%	168
Sandhills CC	38.1	33.5	26.5	1.9	100.0	1,071
Southeastern CC	60.1	28.1	8.0	3.8	100.0	1,106
Southwestern TI	34.0	60.1	5.5	0.4	100.0	238
Surry CC	70.8	18.0	2.2	9.0	100.0	800
TI of Alamance	73.0	17.9	8.4	0.7	100.0	742
Tri-County TI	55.2	22.7	3.3	18.8	100.0	154
Vance County TI	-	-	-	-	-	b/
W. W. Holding TI	64.4	17.8	15.2	1.6	100.0	634
Wayne CC	52.2	25.9	18.3	3.6	100.0	1,079
Western Piedmont CC	60.0	33.7	6.0	0.3	100.0	884
Wilkes CC	60.0	36.4	2.6	1.0	100.0	785
Wilson County TI	59.1	24.8	14.7	1.4	100.0	416
Total	66.6%	22.5%	8.2%	2.7%	100.0%	31,630

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Community Colleges.

a/Includes Community Colleges and Technical Institutes.
b/There were no curriculum students, Fall Quarter, 1969.

Table D.13

ENROLLMENT TRENDS IN HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS
FALL, 1949, '59, '64, '69

Institution	Fall 1949	Fall 1959	Fall 1964	Fall 1969
Public Institutions				
University of North Carolina				
N. C. State University	4,600	6,117	8,878	12,691
UNC - Asheville	287	398	470	869
UNC - Chapel Hill	7,419	7,959	12,155	16,430
UNC - Charlotte	323	881	1,512	3,085
UNC - Greensboro	2,190	2,641	4,249	6,423
UNC - Wilmington	293	557	968	1,425
Consolidated Unitersity Total	15,112	18,553	28,232	40,923
Regional Universities				
Appalachian State University	1,260	2,264	3,428	6,252
East Carolina University	1,659	4,045	6,599	9,788
Elizabeth City State University	476	546	998	1,039
Fayetteville State University	538	575	1,145	1,137
N. C. Agricultural & Technical State University	2,832 a/	2,006	3,227	3,714
N. C. Central University	1,146	1,884	2,651	3,290
Pembroke State University	153	411	1,058	1,696
Western Carolina University	608	1,501	2,431	4,670
Winston-Salem State University	463	912	1,115	1,346
Regional University Total	9,135	14,144	22,652	32,932
N. C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	256
Public Senior Total	24,247	32,697	50,884	74,111
Military Centers				
Fort Bragg (NCSU)	NA	NA	NA	936
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	NA	NA	NA	362
Cherry Point (ECU)	NA	NA	NA	308
Seymour Johnson (ECU)	NA	NA	NA	167
Military Centers Total	NA	NA	NA	1,773
Community Colleges b/				
Central Piedmont Community College	d/	NA	NA	2,187
College of the Albemarle	d/	d/	NA	514
Davidson County Community College	d/	NA	NA	570
Gaston Community College	d/	d/	NA	942
Isothermal Community College	d/	d/	NA	313
Lenoir Community College	d/	NA	NA	679
Rockingham Community College	d/	NA	NA	549
Sandhills Community College	d/	NA	NA	684

Table D.13-Continued

ENROLLMENT TRENDS - CONTINUED

Institution	Fall 1949	Fall 1959	Fall 1964	Fall 1969
Southeastern Community College	d/	d/	NA	574
Surry Community College	d/	d/	NA	381
Wayne Community College	d/	NA	NA	337
Western Piedmont Community College	d/	d/	NA	531
Wilkes Community College	d/	d/	NA	282
Community Colleges Total	d/	NA	NA	8,543
Public Total	24,247	32,697	50,884	84,427
Private Institutions				
Senior Colleges and Universities				
Atlantic Christian College	502	1,219	1,289	1,544
Barber-Scotia College	156	222	315	560
Belmont Abbey College	c/	497	667	775
Bennett College	482	490	591	627
Black Mountain	48	d/	d/	d/
Campbell College	c/	c/	2,002	2,306
Catawba College	766	767	868	1,046
Davidson College	883	912	1,006	1,033
Duke University	5,084	5,766	6,695	7,734
Elon College	832	1,304	1,320	1,843
Flora McDonald	223	381	d/	d/
Gardner-Webb College	c/	c/	c/	1,448
Greensboro College	351	489	533	676
Guilford College	562	1,251	1,661	1,782
High Point College	748	1,044	1,558	1,131
J. C. Smith University	697	810	1,048	1,244
Lenoir Rhyne College	792	965	1,212	1,314
Livingstone College	351	561	704	809
Mars Hill College	c/	c/	1,324	1,257
Meredith College	538	706	870	946
Methodist College	d/	d/	614	894
Montreat-Anderson	152	c/	c/	c/
N. C. Wesleyan College	d/	d/	565	645
Pfeiffer College	c/	717	843	834
Queens College	377	631	925	705
Sacred Heart College	c/	c/	c/	455
St. Andrews College	d/	d/	909	898
St. Augustine's College	453	473	733	1,109
Salem College	323	443	500	547
Shaw University	802	572	721	1,203
Wake Forest University	2,172	2,505	2,920	3,210
Warren Wilson College	c/	c/	c/	401
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	17,294	22,725	32,393	38,976

Table D.13-Continued

ENROLLMENT TRENDS - CONTINUED

Institution	Fall 1949	Fall 1959	Fall 1964	Fall 1969
Teological Seminary and Bible Colleges				
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	NA	734	555	570
John Wesley College	NA	28	41	40
Piedmont Bible College	NA	142	188	365
Southern Pilgrim College	NA	29	67	77
Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges Total	NA	933	851	1,052
Junior Colleges				
Belmont Abbey	159	e/	e/	e/
Brevard College	405	411	431	614
Campbell College	362	914	e/	e/
Chowan College	127	458	1,155	1,316
Gardner-Webb	430	533	909	e/
Immanuel Lutheran	49	30	d/	d/
Kittrell College	d/	d/	180	334
Lees-McRae College	254	327	510	631
Louisburg College	214	440	663	815
Mars Hill	910	1,056	e/	e/
Mitchell College	272	183	557	578
Montreat-Anderson College	e/	108	339	470
Mt. Olive Junior College	d/	117	260	313
Oak Ridge Military	79	57	52	-
Peace College	230	266	373	471
Pfeiffer College	289	e/	e/	e/
Presbyterian College	165	259	d/	d/
Sacred Heart College	51	178	196	e/
St. Geneviere	80	d/	d/	d/
St. Mary's Junior College	215	256	279	322
Southwood College	65	54	167	209
Warren Wilson	82	224	257	e/
Wingate College	224	796	1,320	1,607
Junior Colleges Total	4,662	6,667	7,648	7,680
Private Total	21,956	30,325	40,892	47,708
Grand Total	46,203	63,022	91,776	132,135

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Public Instruction and North Carolina State Board of Higher Education

a/ Includes those not classified as regular college students
b/ College parallel only
c/ Junior College
d/ Not operating
e/ Senior College
NOTE: Totals have not been adjusted to reflect non-available (NA) data.

Table D.14

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES FALL, 1967-1969

		Fall 1968		Fall 1969	
Type of Institution	Fall 1967	Number	% Change From 1967	Number	% Change From 1968
To Public Senior Institutions:					
From Community Colleges	258	482	86.8%	730	51.4%
From Private Junior Colleges	896	1,055	17.7	1,020	-3.3
From Public Senior Institutions	610	611	0.2	743	21.6
From Private Senior Institutions	471	565	20.0	687	21.6
From Out-of-State Institutions	1,279	1,161	-9.2	1,260	8.5
Subtotal	3,514	3,874	10.2	4,440	14.6
To Private Senior Institutions:					
From Community Colleges	81	147	81.5	164	11.6
From Private Junior Colleges	499	585	17.2	511	-12.6
From Public Senior Institutions	286	251	-12.2	283	12.7
From Private Senior Institutions	223	224	0.4	256	14.3
From Out-of-State Institutions	673	784	16.5	780	-0.5
Subtotal [a]	1,762	1,991	13.0	1,994	0.2
To Community Colleges:					
From Community Colleges	NA	36	NA	87	141.7
From Private Junior Colleges	NA	182	NA	190	4.4
From Public Senior Institutions	NA	301	NA	375	24.6
From Private Senior Institutions	NA	175	NA	236	34.8
From Out-of-State Institutions	NA	194	NA	260	34.0
Subtotal	NA	888[b]	NA	1,148	29.3
To Private Junior Colleges:					
From Community Colleges	18	15	-16.7	19	26.7
From Private Junior Colleges	34	33	-3.0	23	-30.3
From Public Senior Institutions	60	73	21.7	41	-43.8
From Private Senior Institutions	41	30	-26.8	32	6.7
From Out-of-State Institutions	111	132	18.9	103	-22.0
Subtotal	264	283	7.2	218	-23.0
Total [a]	NA	7,036[b]	NA	7,800	10.8 %

SOURCE: North Carolina State Board of Higher Education

[a] Does not include Duke University
[b] Does not include Central Piedmont Community College

Table D.15

IN-STATE AND OUT-OF-STATE ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL, 1960-1969

Fall Enrollment By Type	Public Institutions			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State [a]
Total Enrollment				
1960	35,894	30,522	5,372	15.0%
1961	40,056	33,629	6,427	16.0
1962	43,419	35,925	7,494	17.3
1963	47,567	39,173	8,394	17.6
1964	52,541	43,197	9,344	17.9
1965	60,922	49,364	11,558	19.0 (17.8)
1966	67,065	54,193	12,872	19.2 (18.4)
1967	73,708	58,840	14,868	20.2 (18.8)
1968	79,076	63,328	15,748	19.9 (18.1)
1969	84,427	68,576	15,851	18.8 (17.6)
Undergraduate Enrollment				
1960	31,471	27,333	4,138	13.1
1961	35,303	30,500	4,803	13.6
1962	38,032	32,334	5,698	15.0
1963	40,881	34,612	6,269	15.3
1964	45,213	38,114	7,099	15.7
1965	53,104	44,184	8,920	16.8 (15.3)
1966	57,965	48,191	9,774	16.9 (15.0)
1967	63,747	52,414	11,333	17.8 (16.2)
1968	68,415	56,649	11,766	17.2 (15.6)
1969	73,117	61,386	11,731	16.0 (14.0)
Entering Freshmen Enrollment				
1960	9,953	8,543	1,410	14.2
1961	11,396	9,889	1,507	13.2
1962	11,212	9,417	1,795	16.0
1963	11,181	9,422	1,759	15.7
1964	13,345	11,346	1,999	15.0
1965	17,686	15,003	2,683	15.2 (13.5)
1966	17,262	14,601	2,661	15.4 (14.2)
1967	17,756	14,655	3,101	17.5 (16.0)
1968	18,577	15,649	2,928	15.8 (14.5)
1969	20,855	17,893	2,962	14.2 (14.0)

SOURCE: North Carolina State Board of Higher Education

[a] Percentages in parentheses were computed after eliminating students in military centers where more than two-thirds of the students are out-of-state.

Private Institutions				All Institutions			
Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State
31,679	21,364	10,315	32.6%	67,573	51,886	15,687	23.2%
35,145	23,330	11,815	33.6	75,201	56,959	18,242	24.3
37,385	24,310	13,075	35.0	80,804	60,235	20,569	25.5
38,518	24,097	14,421	37.4	86,085	63,270	22,815	26.5
40,892	24,297	16,595	40.6	93,433	67,494	25,939	27.9
43,930	25,824	18,106	41.2	104,852	75,188	29,664	28.3
45,740	25,763	19,977	43.7	112,805	79,956	32,849	29.1
46,850	25,803	21,047	44.9	120,558	84,643	35,915	29.8
47,763	25,850	21,913	45.9	126,839	89,178	37,661	29.7
47,708	25,696	22,012	46.1	132,135	94,272	37,863	28.6
28,154	19,489	8,665	30.8	59,625	46,822	12,803	21.5
31,594	21,505	10,089	31.9	66,897	52,005	14,892	22.3
33,551	22,088	11,463	33.0	71,583	54,422	17,161	24.0
34,783	22,085	12,698	36.5	75,664	56,697	18,967	25.1
37,115	23,049	14,066	37.9	82,328	61,163	21,165	25.7
39,744	23,869	15,875	39.9	92,848	68,053	24,795	26.7
42,130	24,516	17,614	41.7	100,095	72,707	27,388	27.3
43,147	24,584	18,563	43.0	106,894	76,998	29,896	28.0
44,176	24,635	19,541	44.2	112,591	81,284	31,307	27.8
43,804	24,308	19,496	44.5	116,921	85,694	31,227	26.7
10,231	6,351	3,880	37.9	20,184	14,894	5,290	26.2
11,596	7,239	4,357	37.6	22,992	17,128	5,864	25.5
11,428	6,758	4,670	40.9	22,640	16,175	6,465	28.6
11,653	6,959	4,694	40.3	22,834	16,381	6,453	28.3
12,893	7,569	5,324	41.3	26,238	18,915	7,323	27.9
14,769	8,577	6,192	41.9	32,455	23,580	8,875	27.3
14,596	8,237	6,359	43.6	31,858	22,838	9,020	28.3
13,947	7,770	6,177	44.3	31,703	22,425	9,278	29.3
14,178	7,831	6,347	44.8	32,755	23,480	9,275	28.3
13,650	7,359	6,291	46.1	34,505	25,252	9,253	26.8

Table D.16

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN (PERCENT DISTRIBUTION) OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL, 1969

Institution	County of Institution	Adjacent Counties	Other N.C. Counties	From In-State	From Out-of-State
PUBLIC					
University of North Carolina					
North Carolina State University	21.2%	7.8%	55.8%	84.8%	15.2%
UNC - Asheville	64.8	15.7	10.2	90.7	9.3
UNC - Chapel Hill	7.1	7.6	65.6	80.3	19.7
UNC - Charlotte	55.6	19.6	20.3	95.5	4.5
UNC - Greensboro	20.6	15.4	48.3	84.3	15.7
UNC - Wilmington	65.1	8.6	21.3	95.0	5.0
Regional Universities					
Appalachian State University	4.8	10.5	71.2	86.5	13.5
East Carolina State University	8.2	12.3	59.5	80.0	20.0
Elizabeth City State University	13.1	5.9	60.6	79.6	20.4
Fayetteville State University	22.5	10.1	55.7	88.3	11.7
N. C. Agricultural and Technical State University	15.5	8.6	49.4	73.5	26.5
North Carolina Central State University	32.8	7.3	46.3	86.4	13.6
Pembroke State University	27.7	28.4	27.9	84.0	16.0
Western Carolina State University	6.1	13.4	68.6	88.1	11.9
Winston-Salem State University	30.0	7.9	46.9	84.8	15.2
PRIVATE					
Atlantic Christian College	19.9	23.0	40.5	83.4	16.6
Barber-Scotia College	10.7	14.6	29.7	55.0	45.0
Belmont-Abbey College	12.2	8.0	7.4	27.6	72.4
Bennett College	7.8	9.2	32.1	49.1	50.9
Campbell College	12.8	26.7	34.7	74.2	25.8

Institution	County of Institution	Adjacent Counties	Other N.C. Counties	From In-State	From Out-of-State
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS CONTINUED					
Catawba College	14.0%	9.2%	26.7%	49.9%	50.1%
Davidson College	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Duke University	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Elon College	23.8	12.1	21.1	57.0	43.0
Gardner-Webb College	20.8	17.0	32.5	70.3	29.7
Greensboro College	23.1	14.3	33.7	71.1	28.9
Guilford College	46.4	16.9	13.4	76.7	23.3
High Point College	20.5	17.5	14.2	52.2	47.8
Johnson C. Smith University	11.6	2.4	21.7	35.7	64.3
Lenoir Rhyne College	23.5	15.2	40.0	78.7	21.3
Livingstone College	12.0	4.9	50.6	67.5	32.5
Mars Hill College	9.4	18.9	34.4	62.7	37.3
Meredith College	11.5	10.4	58.2	80.1	19.9
Methodist College	40.5	9.6	30.0	80.1	19.9
North Carolina Wesleyan College	6.8	21.2	21.1	49.1	50.9
Pfeiffer College	8.7	16.9	37.2	62.8	37.2
Queens College	7.2	2.6	13.0	22.8	77.2
Sacred Heart College	23.9	8.4	9.9	42.2	57.8
St. Andrews College	4.4	3.9	33.9	42.2	57.8
St. Augustine's College	13.5	4.2	38.5	56.2	43.8
Salem College	11.2	5.7	33.6	50.5	49.5
Shaw University	11.3	5.5	22.4	39.2	60.8
Wake Forest University	10.7	7.7	31.7	50.1	49.9
Warren Wilson College	6.0	10.7	11.0	27.7	72.3

SOURCE: North Carolina State Board of Higher Education

Table D.17

DEGREES CONFERRED BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1969

Institution	Bachelor's Degrees	Master's Degrees	Doctor's Degrees	First Professional Degrees			
				Dentistry	Medecine	Law	Theology
University of North Carolina							
North Carolina State University	1,661	482	143	-	-	-	-
UNC - Asheville	76	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC - Chapel Hill[a]	2,583	1,012	238	46	67	147	-
UNC - Charlotte	307	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC - Greensboro	784	234	6	-	-	-	-
UNC - Wilmington	161	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consolidated University Total	5,527	1,728	387	46	67	147	-
Regional Universities							
Appalachian State University	938	404	-	-	-	-	-
East Carolina University	1,626	269	-	-	-	-	-
Elizabeth City State University	201	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville State University	199	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. C. Agricultural and Technical State University	553	62	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina Central University	412	84	-	-	-	24	-
Pembroke State University	318	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina University	711	195	-	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem State University	178	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Universities Total	5,136	1,014	-	-	-	24	-
Private Institutions							
Atlantic Christian College	347	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barber-Scotia College	84	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belmont-Abbey College	147	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bennett College	120	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell College	519	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table D.17-Continued

DEGREES CONFERRED-CONTINUED

Institution	Bachelor's Degrees	Master's Degrees	Doctor's Degrees	First Professional Degrees			
				Dentistry	Medecine	Law	Theology
Private Institutions Continued							
Catawba College	208	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson College	256	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke University	990	389	164	-	77	111	43
Elon College	310	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb College	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greensboro College	189	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford College	315	3	-	-	-	-	-
High Point College	247	-	-	-	-	-	-
J. C. Smith University	186	-	-	-	-	-	5
Lenoir Rhyne College	319	-	-	-	-	-	-
Livingstone College	162	5	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill College	294	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith College	173	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist College	197	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. C. Wesleyan College	148	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer College	176	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens College	177	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sacred Heart College	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Andrews College	214	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's College	165	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salem College	124	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw University	137	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	-	8	-	-	-	-	91
Wake Forest University	571	50	5	-	53	64	-
Warren Wilson College	59	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Institutions Total	6,834	455	169	-	130	175	139

SOURCE: North Carolina State Board of Higher Education

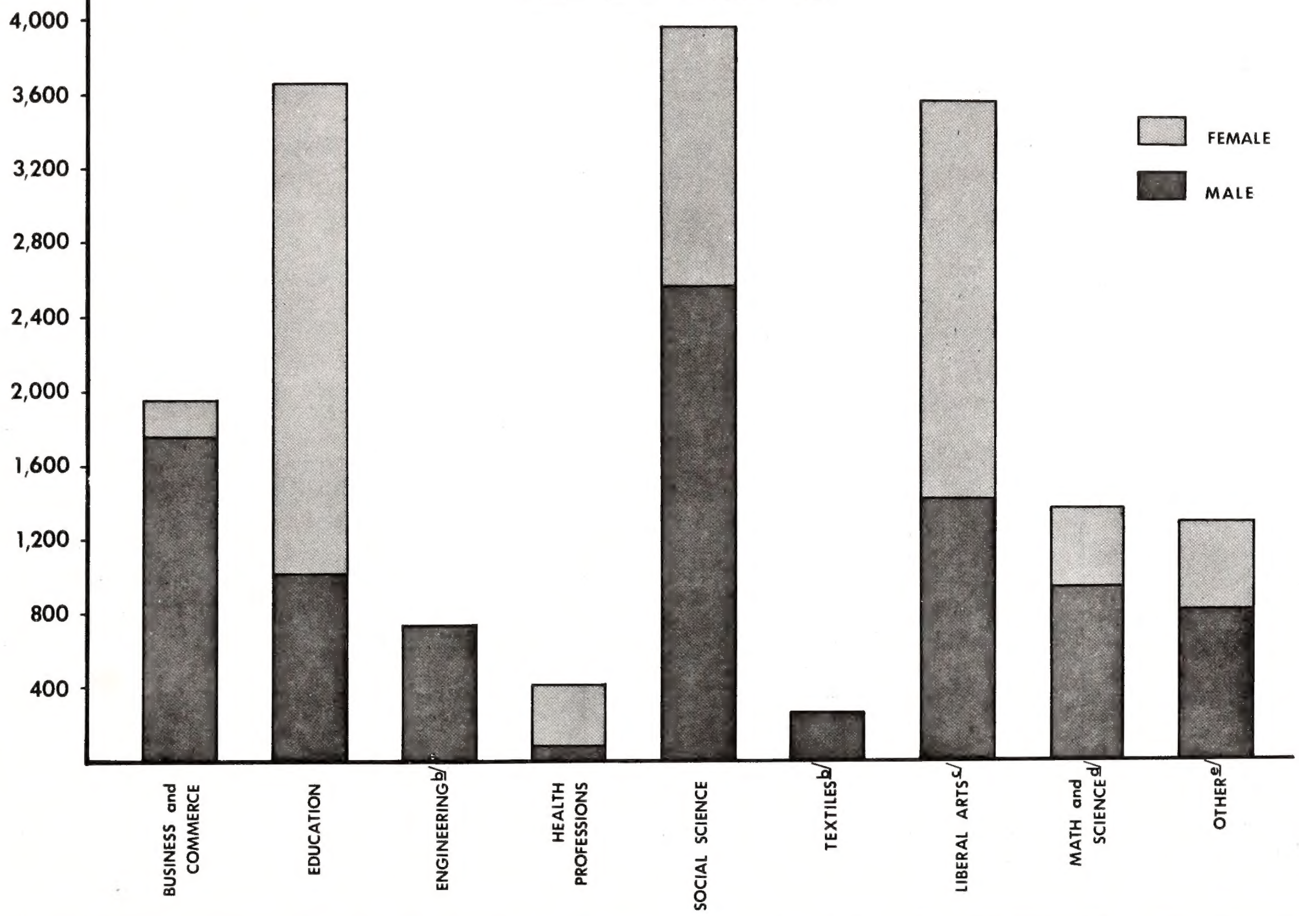
a/Includes academic and Health Affairs

Chart D.2

BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES[a]

BY FIELD OF STUDY AND SEX

FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1969



SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Higher Education

a/ Chart represents North Carolina Public and Private Institutions.

b/ Number of females negligible.

c/ Includes English and Journalism; Fine and Applied Arts; Foreign Languages; Geography; Library Science; Psychology; and Philosophy and Religion.

d/ Includes Computer Science; Mathematics and Statistics; and Physical Sciences.

e/ Includes Agriculture; Architecture; Biological Sciences; Forestry; Home Economics; Law; Trade or Industrial Training; Radio, T.V., and Motion Pictures; and Other Fields of Study.

Table D.18

MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
SCHOOL YEAR ENDING 1969

Field of Study	Public Institutions		Private Institutions	
	Master's	Doctor's	Master's	Doctor's
Agriculture	40	20	-	-
City Planning	38	5	-	-
Biological Sciences	128	46	35	40
Business and Commerce	126	13	-	-
Computer Science	2	2	-	-
Education	1,147	51	39	18
Engineering	140	42	17	5
English and Journalism	171	31	60	16
Fine and Applied Arts	67	5	-	-
Foreign Languages	66	14	24	2
Forestry	9	5	17	2
Geography	4	3	-	-
Health Professions	176	13	26	-
Home Economics	18	3	-	-
Law	-	-	2	-
Library Science	154	-	-	-
Math and Statistics	81	21	40	3
Philosophy and Religion	2	4	42	20
Physical Sciences	50	36	29	16
Psychology	32	12	11	10
Social Sciences	269	60	113	37
Textiles	12	-	-	-
Radio,T.V.,Motion Pic.	7	1	-	-
Other Fields	3	-	-	--
Total	2,742	387	455	169

SOURCE: North Carolina State Board of Higher Education

Table D.19

EMPLOYED PERSONNEL[a] BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL, 1969

Colleges and Universities	Instruction		Organized Research	
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time
Public Institutions				
University of North Carolina				
North Carolina State University	952	442	1,174	406
UNC - Asheville	56	6	-	-
UNC - Chapel Hill[c]	1,636	986[d]	1,051	707[d]
UNC - Charlotte	169	36	-	-
UNC - Greensboro	NA	NA	NA	NA
UNC - Wilmington	86	50	-	1
Appalachian State University	368	102	-	-
East Carolina State University	638	184	17	6
Elizabeth City State University	71	2	-	-
Fayetteville State University	89	123	-	-
N.C. Agricultural and Technical State University	312	45	3	-
North Carolina Central University	248	30	5	-
Pembroke State University	102	-	-	-
Western Carolina State University	339	45	4	-
Winston-Salem State University	100	6	-	-
Total Public Institutions[e]	5,166	2,198	2,254	1,119
Private Institutions				
Atlantic Christian College	70	93	-	-
Barber-Scotia College	49	5	-	-
Belmont-Abbey College	7	10	-	-
Bennett College	74	10	-	-
Campbell College	120	9	-	-
Catawba College	80	8	-	-
Davidson College	108	3	-	-
Duke University	1,570	298	796	223
Elon College	84	8	-	-
Gardner-Webb College	85	4	-	-

Library		Extension and Public Service		Other[b]		Total	
Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time
65	7	789	1	1,257	100	4,237	956
10	-	-	-	68	1	134	7
156	90	92	34[d]	1,525	-[d]	4,460	2,119[d]
24	-	-	-	113	-	306	36
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
11	1	2	6	63	8	162	66
27	-	3	3	497	257	895	362
46	-	40	50	489	4	1,230	244
7	-	-	-	132	2	210	4
10	33	-	-	84	200	183	356
26	2	3	-	303	17	647	64
19	-	2	-	287	-	561	30
10	-	-	-	102	-	214	-
23	-	7	-	355	-	728	45
10	-	2	-	131	1	243	7
444	133	940	94	5,406	715	14,210	3,583
5	1	-	-	75	114	150	208
4	-	-	-	40	-	93	5
5	-	-	-	32	3	44	13
8	-	-	-	110	-	192	10
16	2	-	-	346	361	482	372
6	-	-	-	51	-	137	8
12	-	-	-	155	209	275	212
187	17	-	-	3,765	721	6,318	1,259
5	4	-	-	131	12	220	24
7	1	-	-	35	5	127	10

Table D.19-Continued

EMPLOYED PERSONNEL - CONTINUED

Colleges and Universities	Instruction		Organized Research	
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time
Public Institutions Continued				
Greensboro College	50	85	-	-
Guilford College	93	35	-	-
High Point College	58	14	-	-
Johnson C. Smith University	128	5	-	-
Lenoir Rhyne College	93	16	-	-
Livingstone College	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mars Hill College	91	6	-	-
Meredith College	58	16	-	-
Methodist College	48	51	-	-
North Carolina Wesleyan College	47	18	-	-
Pfeiffer College	87	25	-	-
Queens College	71	5	-	-
Sacred Heart College	45	7	-	-
St. Andrews College	79	11	-	-
St. Augustine's College	NA	NA	NA	NA
Salem College	52	144	-	-
Shaw University	86	6	-	-
Wake Forest University	NA	NA	NA	NA
Warren Wilson College	33	41	-	-
Total Private Institutions[e]	3,366	933	796	223

SOURCE: North Carolina State Board of Higher Education

[a] Table represents both professional and non-professional personnel.

[b] Includes such self-supporting enterprises as housing, food service, and book stores; includes elementary and secondary schools operated; and also includes personnel in general administration, student personnel services, physical plant maintenance and operation and all other employees.

[c] Includes both academic and health affairs.

[d] Represents only professional part-time personnel.

[e] No adjustment to the total has been made for data which was not available.

Library		Extension and Public Service		Other[b]		Total	
Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time
5	2	-	-	53	48	108	135
12	7	-	-	94	116	199	158
4	1	-	-	109	8	171	23
10	-	-	-	60	2	198	7
7	1	-	-	115	7	215	24
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5	6	-	-	136	-	232	12
6	-	-	-	73	7	137	23
7	1	-	-	148	53	203	105
9	1	2	-	107	-	165	19
8	11	-	-	49	1	144	37
7	1	1	18	95	-	174	24
4	16	-	-	19	64	68	87
11	1	-	-	137	5	227	17
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5	2	-	-	113	6	170	152
14	-	23	-	130	12	253	18
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4	21	-	-	37	329	74	391
373	96	26	18	6,215	2,083	10,776	3,353

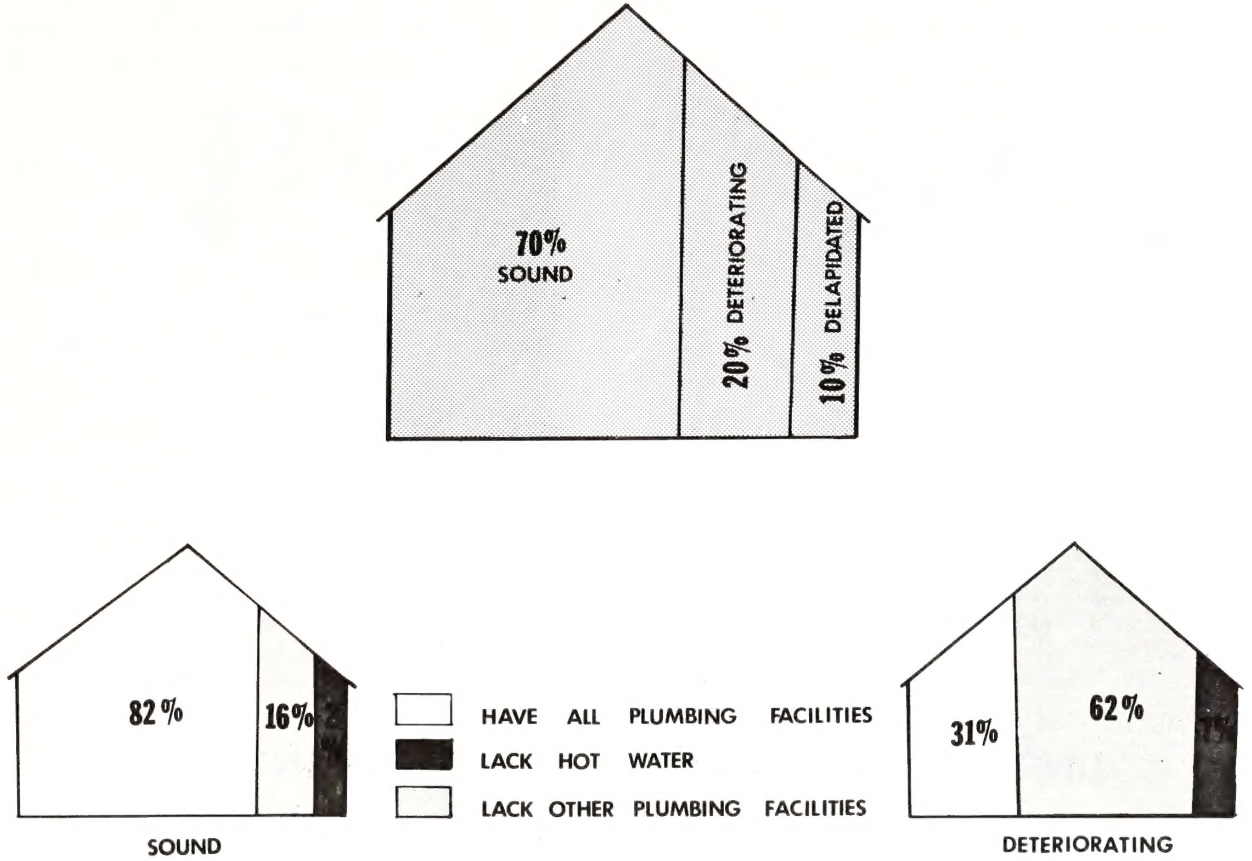
COMMUNITY

ENVIRONMENT

Chart E.1

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSING CONDITION AND PLUMBING

1960

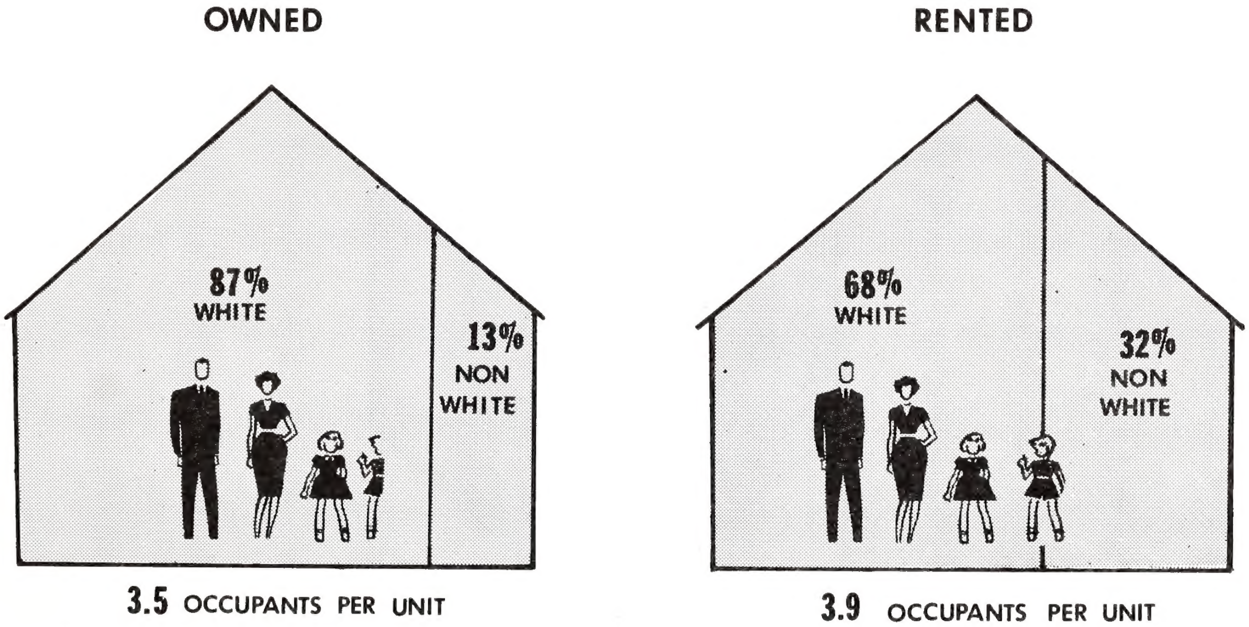


☐	HAVE ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
■	LACK HOT WATER
▨	LACK OTHER PLUMBING FACILITIES

SOURCE: United States Bureau of the Census

Chart E.2

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSING
TENURE, COLOR, POPULATION PER UNIT
1960



SOURCE: United States Bureau of the Census

Table E.1

REGIONAL HOUSING AGENCIES
MARCH, 1970

Title of Regional Authority	Number of Units Completed or Under Construction	Number of Units in Reservation
Eastern Carolina Regional Housing Authority		
Clinton	70	100
Havelock	50	-
Morehead City	90	-
Wayne County	90	-
Roanoke-Chowan Regional Housing Authority		
Halifax County	-	-
Northampton County	-	-
Hertford County	-	-

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Local Affairs, Division of Human Resources.

Table E.2

COUNTY HOUSING AGENCIES
MARCH, 1970

County	Title of Authority	Number of Units Completed or Under Construction	Number of Units in Reservation
Columbus[a]	Columbus County Housing Authority	-	-
Johnston[b]	Johnston County Housing Authority	-	-
Orange[b]	Orange County Housing Authority	-	-
Robeson[a]	Robeson County Housing Authority	-	-
Rowan[b]	Rowan County Housing Authority	-	-
Wake[a]	Housing Authority of the County	10(Apex) 52(Wake Forest) 18(Wendell) 32(Zebulon)	-(Apex) -(Wake Forest) -(Wendell) -(Zebulon)

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Local Affairs, Division of Community Planning.

[a] Listed as of November, 1969.

[b] Listed as of March, 1970.

Table E.3

CITY HOUSING AGENCIES
MARCH, 1970

City	Number of Units Completed or Under Construction	Number of Units in Reservation	Authority Title
Ahoskie	-	-	Ahoskie Housing Authority
Albemarle	-	200	Housing Authority of the City of Albemarle
Andrews	50	-	Andrews Housing Authority
Apex	-	-	The Apex Housing Authority
Asheboro	-	200	Asheboro Housing Authority
Asheville	1,078	1,064	Housing Authority of the City of Asheville
Ayden	-	125	Ayden Housing Authority
Beaufort	-	100	Housing Authority of the Town of Beaufort
Belmont	-	-	Belmont Housing Authority
Benson	50	-	Benson Housing Authority
Bladenboro	-	-	Bladenboro Housing Authority
Brevard	-	-	Brevard Housing Authority
Burlington	-	250	Burlington Housing Authority
Canton	-	-	Canton Housing Authority
Carthage	-	50	Carthage Housing Authority
Chapel Hill	154	56	Chapel Hill Housing Authority
Cherokee	86	130	Qualla Housing Authority
Charlotte	2,720	2,600	Housing Authority of the City of Charlotte
Clarkton	-	-	Clarkton Housing Authority
Concord	152	-	Housing Authority of the City of Concord
Dunn	-	150	Dunn Housing Authority
Durham	1,280	1,200	Housing Authority of the City of Durham
Edenton	-	100	Edenton Housing Authority
Elizabeth City	250	80	Elizabeth City Housing Authority
Elizabethtown	-	-	Elizabethtown Housing Authority
Elkin	-	-	Elkin Housing Authority
Fairmont	50	-	Fairmont Housing Authority
Farmville	-	150	Farmville, North Carolina Housing Authority
Fayetteville	712	200	Housing Authority of the City of Fayetteville
Forest City	-	-	Forest City Housing Authority
Garland	-	-	Garland Housing Authority
Gastonia	-	569	Gastonia Housing Authority
Glenn Alpine	-	-	Glen Alpine Housing Authority
Goldsboro	825	350	Housing Authority of the City of Goldsboro
Graham	100	-	The Graham Housing Authority
Greensboro	1,847	470	Housing Authority of the City of Greensboro
Greenville	653	200	Housing Authority of the City of Greenville

Table E.3-Continued

CITY HOUSING - CONTINUED

City	Number of Units Completed or Under Construction	Number of Units in Reservation	Authority Title
Hamlet	130	100	Hamlet Housing Authority
Hendersonville			
City	150	150	Hendersonville Housing Authority
County	-	50	Hendersonville Housing Authority
Hertford	88	-	Hertford Housing Authority
Hickory	222	-	City of Hickory Public Housing Authority
High Point	862	500	Housing Authority of the City of High Point
Hot Springs	20	-	Hot Springs Housing Authority
Kings Mountain	200	-	Kings Mountain Housing Authority
Kinston	800	-	Housing Authority of the City of Kinston
Laurinburg	300	200	Housing Authority of the Town of Laurinburg
Lenoir	-	100	Lenoir Housing Authority
Lexington	130	-	Lexington Housing Authority
Lincolnton	50	100	Lincolnton Housing Authority
Lumberton	275	400	Housing Authority of the City of Lumberton
Madison	50	-	Madison Housing Authority
Marshall	-	50	Marshall Housing Authority
Marshville	-	-	Marshville Housing Authority
Mars Hill	47	-	Mars Hill Housing Authority
Maysville	-	-	Maysville Housing Authority
Maxton	50	-	Maxton Housing Authority
Monroe	50	160	Monroe Housing Authority
Mooresville	76	-	Mooresville Housing Authority
Morganton	40	210	Morganton Housing Authority
Mount Airy	150	150	Housing Authority of the Town of Mount Airy
Mount Gilead	30	-	Mount Gilead Housing Authority
Mount Olive	-	-	Mount Olive Housing Authority
Murphy	40	40	Housing Authority of the City of Murphy
New Bern	579	-	Housing Authority of the City of New Bern
North Wilkesboro	-	100	North Wilkesboro Housing Authority
Oxford	-	200	Oxford Housing Authority
Plymouth	-	30	Plymouth Housing Authority
Raleigh	1,128	784	Housing Authority of the City of Raleigh
Randleman	80	30	Randleman Housing Authority
Reidsville	-	-	Reidsville Housing Authority
Robersonville	-	50	Robersonville Housing Authority
Rockingham	150	75	Rockingham Housing Authority
Rocky Mount	620	200	Housing Authority of the City of Rocky Mount
Roxboro	150	-	Roxboro Housing Authority
Rutherfordton	-	-	Rutherfordton Housing Authority

Table E.3-Continued

CITY HOUSING - CONTINUED

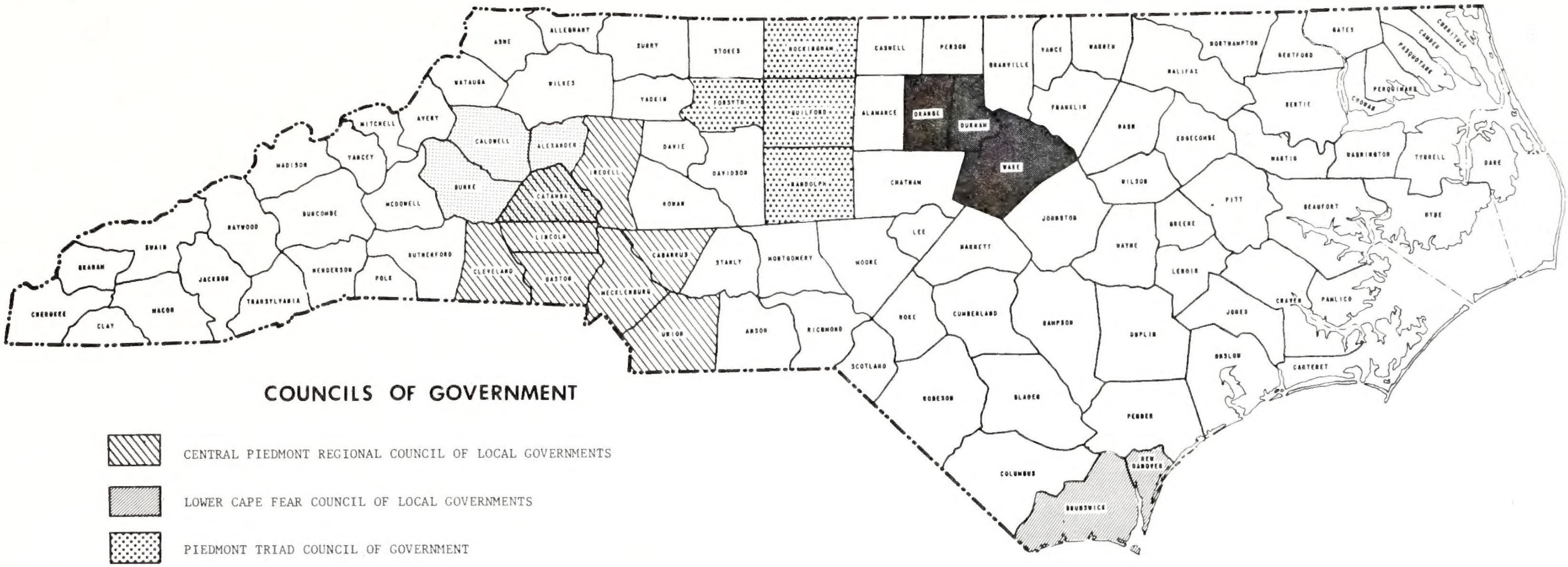
City	Number of Units Completed or Under Construction	Number of Units in Reservation	Authority Title
Salisbury	301	214	Housing Authority of the City of Salisbury
Sanford	170	200	Sanford Housing Authority
Selma	108	75	Selma Housing Authority
Shelby	300	150	Shelby Housing Authority
Smithfield	100	100	Smithfield Housing Authority
Southern Pines	100	-	Southern Pines Housing Authority
Spencer	-	-	Spencer Housing Authority
Spindale	-	-	Spindale Housing Authority
Spruce Pine	22	-	Spruce Pine Housing Authority
Star	26	-	Star Housing Authority
Statesville	100	250	Statesville Housing Authority
Tarboro	100	75	Tarboro Housing Authority
Thomasville	200	-	Thomasville Housing Authority
Troy	50	-	Troy Housing Authority
Valdese	100	-	Valdese Housing Authority
Wadesboro	100	-	Wadesboro Housing Authority
Washington	165	135	Washington Housing Authority
Waynesville	-	100	Waynesville Housing Authority
Whiteville	50	-	Whiteville Housing Authority
Williamston	-	100	Williamston Housing Authority
Wilmington	1,078	790	Housing Authority of the City of Wilmington
Wilson	400	125	Housing Authority of the City of Wilson
Winston-Salem	2,250	990	Housing Authority of the City of Winston-Salem

Source: North Carolina Department of Local Affairs, Division of Housing and Urban Development. List dated November 7, 1969 with additional information obtained from list dated March 1, 1970.

Chart E.3

MULTI-COUNTY COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENT AND REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCY

MARCH, 1970



COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENT

▨ CENTRAL PIEDMONT REGIONAL COUNCIL OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

▨ LOWER CAPE FEAR COUNCIL OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

▒ PIEDMONT TRIAD COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENT

░ WESTERN PIEDMONT COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENT

▩ *CATAWBA IS IN BOTH CENTRAL PIEDMONT AND WESTERN PIEDMONT COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENT

REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCY

■ RESEARCH TRIANGLE REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Local Affairs

Table E.4

COUNTY PLANNING BOARDS BY POPULATION GROUPS
MARCH, 1970

Counties (Population)[a]	Appointed Planning Boards	Served by Resident Staff or Other[b]	Mutually[c] Adopted Thorough-Fare Plan	Adopted Zoning Ordinance	Adopted Subdivision Ordinance	Adopted Minimum Housing Ordinance	Adopted Residential Building Code
100,000 or over							
Buncombe[d]	Yes	Resident Staff	no	no	no	no	no
Cumberland[d]	Yes	Resident Staff	no	yes	no	no	no
Durham	Yes	Resident Staff	no	yes	yes	no	yes
Forsyth[d]	Yes	Resident Staff	no	yes	yes	no	no
Gaston[d]	Yes	Resident Staff	no	no	no	no	yes
Guilford	Yes	Resident Staff	yes	yes	yes	no	yes
Mecklenburg[d]	Yes	Resident Staff	no	yes	yes	no	no
Wake	Yes	Resident Staff	no	yes	no	no	no
50,000 to 99,999							
Alamance	Yes	Resident Staff	no	no	no	no	no
Burke	Yes	none	no	no	yes	no	yes
Cabarrus	Yes	Resident Staff	no	no	no	no	yes
Catawba	Yes	none	no	yes	yes	no	no
Cleveland	Yes	Other	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
Craven	Yes	Other	no	no	no	no	no
Davidson	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no
Edgecombe	Yes	Other	no	no	yes	no	no
Halifax	Yes	none	no	yes	NR	no	NR
Iredell	Yes	none	no	yes	yes	no	no
Johnston	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no
Lenoir	Yes	none	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Nash	Yes	Other	no	yes	yes	no	yes
New Hanover[d]	Yes	Resident Staff	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
Onslow	Yes	Resident Staff	no	yes	no	no	no
Pitt	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no
Randolph	NR	none	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Robeson	Yes	Other	no	no	no	yes	yes

Counties (Population)[a]	Appointed Planning Boards	Served by Resident Staff or Other[b]	Mutually[c] Adopted Thorough-Fare Plan	Adopted Zoning Ordinance	Adopted Subdivision Ordinance	Adopted Minimum Housing Ordinance	Adopted Residential Building Code
Rockingham	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no
Rowan[d]	Yes	Resident Staff	no	no	no	no	yes
Wayne	Yes	Other	no	yes	yes	no	no
25,000 to 49,999							
Beaufort	Yes	Other	yes	no	no	no	no
Bladen	NR	none	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Caldwell	Yes	none	no	no	yes	no	no
Carteret	Yes	Other	no	yes	yes	no	yes
Chatham	Yes	Other	no	yes	no	no	no
Columbus	Yes	none	no	yes	no	no	no
Duplin	Yes	none	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Franklin	Yes	none	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Granville	Yes	none	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Harnett	Yes	none	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Haywood	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	NR
Henderson	Yes	none	no	yes	no	no	yes
Lee	Yes	Other	no	no	no	no	no
Lincoln	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no
Martin	Yes	Other	no	no	no	no	no
McDowell	Yes	Other	no	no	no	no	yes
Moore	Yes	none	no	yes	no	no	NR
Northampton	Yes	none	no	yes	yes	NR	NR
Orange	Yes	Resident Staff	no	yes	yes	no	no
Pasquotank	Yes	none	no	no	yes	no	no
Person	Yes	none	no	yes	no	no	no
Richmond	Yes	Other	no	yes	no	no	NR
Rutherford	Yes	Other	no	no	no	no	no
Sampson	Yes	none	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Scotland	Yes	none	no	NR	no	no	no

Table E.4-Continued

COUNTY PLANNING BOARDS - CONTINUED

Counties (Population)a/	Appointed Planning Boards	Served by Resident Staff or Otherb/	Mutuallyc/ Adopted Thorough-Fare Plan	Adopted Zoning Ordinance	Adopted Subdivision Ordinance	Adopted Minimum Housing Ordinance	Adopted Residential Building Code
Stanly	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no
Surry	Yes	none	no	yes	yes	no	no
Union	Yes	Other	no	yes	no	no	no
Vance	Yes	Other	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Wilkes	Yes	Other	no	yes	yes	no	no
10,000 to 24,999							
Alexander	Yes	Other	no	yes	no	no	no
Ashe	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no
Avery	Yes	Other	no	no	no	no	no
Bertie	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no
Brunswick	Yes	Other	no	no	no	no	no
Caswell	Yes	none	no	yes	no	no	no
Cherokee	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no
Chowan	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no
Davie	Yes	Other	no	no	yes	no	no
Greene	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no
Hertford	Yes	Other	no	yes	yes	no	yes
Hoke	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no
Jackson	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no
Jones	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no
Macon	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no
Madison	Yes	Other	no	no	no	no	no
Mitchell	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no
Montgomery	Yes	none	no	no	yes	no	no
Pender	Yes	none	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Polk	Yes	none	no	yes	no	no	no
Stokes	Yes	Other	no	no	no	no	no
Transylvania	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no
Warren	Yes	none	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Watauga	Yes	none	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Yadkin	Yes	Other	no	no	no	no	yes
Yancey	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no

Counties (Population)[a]	Appointed Planning Boards	Served by Resident Staff or Other[b]	Mutually[c] Adopted Thorough-Fare Plan	Adopted Zoning Ordinance	Adopted Subdivision Ordinance	Adopted Minimum Housing Ordinance	Adopted Residential Building Code
Under 10,000							
Alleghany	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no
Camden	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no
Clay	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no
Currituck	Yes	none	no	no	yes	no	no
Dare	Yes	none	no	no	yes	no	no
Graham	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no
Hyde	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no
Pamlico	Yes	Other	no	no	no	no	no
Swain	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no
Tyrrell	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no

Source: North Carolina Department of Local Affairs
(Special Survey conducted in March, 1970)

[a] 1960 United States Census of Population.
[b] Other: Contract with Consultant or Division of Community Planning during past five years.
[c] Thoroughfare plans adopted as of January 2, 1970, North Carolina Highway Department.
Mutually adopted by municipality and North Carolina State Highway Commission.
[d] City-County Joint Planning Boards.
NR indicates no response.

Table E.5

COUNTY AND CITY PLANNING BOARDS BY CITY
MARCH, 1970
(Numbers assigned to cities correspond to numbers on map, Chart E.4)

County	County Planning Board	City Planning Boards
Alamance	Yes	1. Burlington 2. Elon College 3. Graham 4. Mebane
Alexander	Yes	1. Taylorsville
Alleghany	Yes	1. Sparta
Anson	No	1. Wadesboro
Ashe	Yes	1. West Jefferson
Avery	Yes	1. Banner Elk
Beaufort	Yes	1. Aurora 2. Bath 3. Belhaven 4. Washington
Bertie	Yes	None
Bladen	No	1. Clarkton 2. Elizabethtown
Brunswick	Yes	1. Holden Beach 2. Long Beach 3. Shalotte 4. Southport
Buncombe[a]	Yes	1. Asheville[a] 2. Biltmore Forest 3. Black Mountain
Burke	Yes	1. Drexel 2. Glen Alpine 3. Morganton
Cabarrus	Yes	1. Concord
Caldwell	Yes	1. Granite Falls 2. Hudson 3. Lenoir
Camden	Yes	None
Carteret	Yes	1. Atlantic Beach 2. Beaufort 3. Morehead City 4. Newport

Table E.5-Continued

PLANNING BOARDS - CONTINUED

County	County Planning Board	City Planning Boards
Caswell	Yes	None
Catawba	Yes	1. Catawba 2. Conover 3. Hickory 4. Longview 5. Maiden 6. Newton
Chatham	Yes	1. Pittsboro 2. Siler City
Cherokee	Yes	1. Andrews 2. Murphy
Chowan	Yes	1. Edenton
Clay	Yes	None
Cleveland	Yes	1. Boiling Springs 2. Kings Mountain 3. Shelby
Columbus	Yes	1. Chadbourn 2. Lake Waccamaw 3. Whiteville
Craven	Yes	1. Havelock 2. New Bern
Cumberland[a]	Yes	1. Fayetteville[a] 2. Spring Lake
Currituck	Yes	None
Dare	Yes	1. Kill Devil Hills 2. Kitty Hawk 3. Nags Head
Davidson	Yes	1. Lexington 2. Thomasville
Davie	Yes	1. Mocksville
Duplin	Yes	1. Faison 2. Mount Olive [c] 3. Rose Hill 4. Wallace 5. Warsaw
Durham	Yes	1. Durham

Table E.5-Continued

PLANNING BOARDS - CONTINUED

County	County Planning Board	City Planning Boards
Edgecombe	Yes	1. Tarboro 2. Rocky Mount[d] 3. Whitakers [e]
Forsyth[a]	Yes	1. Kernersville 2. Winston-Salem[a]
Franklin	Yes	1. Franklinton 2. Louisburg 3. Youngsville
Gaston[a]	Yes	1. Belmont 2. Cherryville 3. Dallas 4. Gastonia[a] 5. Lowell 6. Mount Holly 7. Ranlo
Gates	No	None
Graham	Yes	1. Robbinsville
Granville	Yes	1. Butner 2. Oxford
Greene	Yes	1. Snow Hill
Guilford	Yes	1. Gibsonville 2. Greensboro 3. High Point 4. Jamestown
Halifax	Yes	1. Enfield 2. Littleton [b] 3. Roanoke Rapids 4. Scotland Neck
Harnett	Yes	1. Angier 2. Dunn 3. Erwin 4. Lillington
Haywood	Yes	1. Canton 2. Clyde 3. Hazelwood 4. Waynesville
Henderson	Yes	1. Hendersonville
Hertford	Yes	1. Ahoskie 2. Murfreesboro

Table E.5-Continued

PLANNING BOARDS - CONTINUED

County	County Planning Board	City Planning Boards
Hoke	Yes	1. Raeford
Hyde	Yes	None
Iredell	Yes	1. Mooresville 2. Statesville
Jackson	Yes	1. Sylva
Johnston	Yes	1. Benson 2. Clayton 3. Four Oaks 4. Selma 5. Smithfield
Jones	Yes	None
Lee	Yes	1. Broadway 2. Sanford
Lenoir	Yes	1. Kinston 2. Grifton[f]
Lincoln	Yes	1. Lincolnton
McDowell	Yes	None
Macon	Yes	1. Franklin 2. Highlands
Madison	Yes	1. Hot Springs 2. Marshall 3. Mars Hill
Martin	Yes	1. Jamesville 2. Robersonville 3. Williamston
Mecklenburg[a]	Yes	1. Charlotte[a] 2. Cornelius 3. Davidson 4. Huntersville 5. Matthews
Mitchell	Yes	1. Spruce Pine
Montgomery	Yes	1. Biscoe 2. Mount Gilead 3. Star 4. Troy

Table E.5-Continued

PLANNING BOARDS - CONTINUED

County	County Planning Board	City Planning Boards
Moore	Yes	1. Aberdeen 2. Carthage 3. Robbins 4. Southern Pines 5. Vass 6. Whispering Pines
Nash	Yes	1. Nashville 2. Rocky Mount[d] 3. Whitakers [e]
New Hanover[a]	Yes	1. Carolina Beach 2. Kure Beach 3. Wilmington[a] 4. Wrightsville Beach
Northampton	Yes	1. Gaston 2. Rich Square 3. Woodland
Onslow	Yes	1. Jacksonville 2. Richlands 3. Swansboro
Orange	Yes	1. Carrboro 2. Chapel Hill 3. Hillsborough 4. Mebane
Pamlico	Yes	None
Pasquotank	Yes	1. Elizabeth City
Pender	Yes	1. Burgaw
Perquimans	No	1. Hertford
Person	Yes	1. Roxboro
Pitt	Yes	1. Ayden 2. Grifton [f] 3. Greenville 4. Farmville 5. Winterville
Polk	Yes	1. Columbus 2. Saluda 3. Tryon

Table E.5-Continued

PLANNING BOARDS - CONTINUED

County	County Planning Board	City Planning Boards
Randolph	No	1. Archdale 2. Asheboro 3. Liberty 4. Ramseur 5. Randleman
Richmond	Yes	1. Ellerbe 2. Hamlet 3. Rockingham
Robeson	Yes	1. Fairmont 2. Lumberton 3. Maxton 4. Red Springs
Rockingham	Yes	1. Eden 2. Madison 3. Mayodan 4. Reidsville
Rowan[a/]	Yes	1. East Spencer 2. Granite Quarry 3. Landis 4. Salisbury[a/] 5. Spencer
Rutherford	Yes	1. Bostic 2. Forest City 3. Lake Lure 4. Spindale
Sampson	Yes	1. Clinton 2. Garland 3. Roseboro 4. Salemburg
Scotland	Yes	1. Laurinburg 2. Wagram
Stanly	Yes	1. Albemarle
Stokes	Yes	1. Walnut Cove
Surry	Yes	1. Elkin 2. Mount Airy 3. Pilot Mountain
Swain	Yes	1. Bryson City
Transylvania	Yes	1. Brevard

Table E.5-Continued

PLANNING BOARDS - CONTINUED

County	County Planning Board	City Planning Boards
Tyrrell	Yes	None
Union	Yes	1. Monroe
Vance	Yes	1. Henderson 2. Middleburg
Wake	Yes	1. Apex 2. Cary 3. Fuquay - Varina 4. Garner 5. Holly Springs 6. Raleigh 7. Wake Forest 8. Wendell 9. Zebulon
Warren	Yes	1. Warrenton 2. Littleton b/
Washington	No	1. Plymouth
Watauga	Yes	1. Blowing Rock 2. Boone
Wayne	Yes	1. Goldsboro 2. Mount Olive c/
Wilkes	Yes	1. North Wilkesboro 2. Wilkesboro
Wilson	No	1. Elm City 2. Wilson
Yadkin	Yes	1. Boonville
Yancey	Yes	1. Burnsville

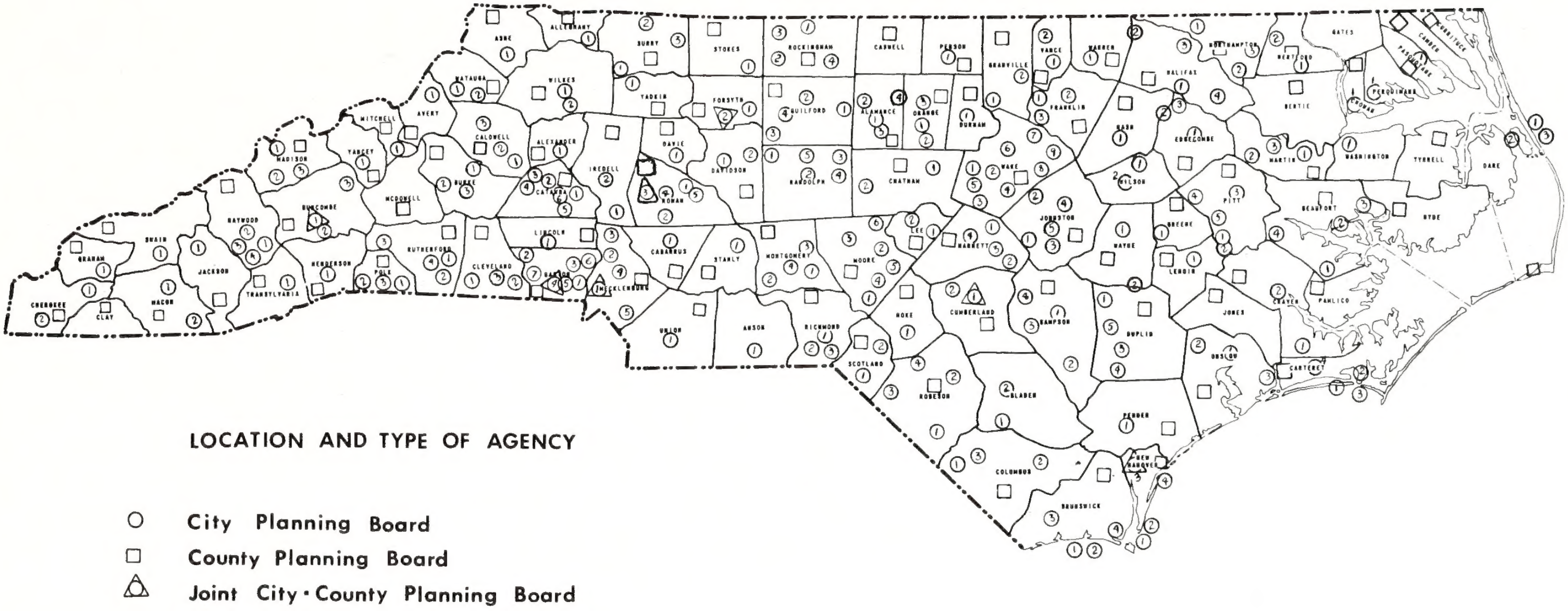
Source: North Carolina Department of Local Affairs, Division of Community Planning

a/Indicates Joint City-County Planning Board.
b/Littleton located in both Halifax and Warren Counties.
c/Mount Olive located in both Duplin and Wayne Counties.
d/Rocky Mount located in both Edgecombe and Nash Counties.
e/Whitakers located in both Edgecombe and Nash Counties.
f/Grifton located in both Lenoir and Pitt Counties.

Chart E.4

LOCAL PLANNING AGENCIES[a]

MARCH, 1970



SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Local Affairs

[a] Numbers on map correspond to numbers assigned to cities, Table E.5.

Table E.6

CITY PLANNING BOARDS BY POPULATION GROUPS
MARCH, 1970

Cities[a] (Population)	Appointed Planning Boards	Served by Resident Staff or Other[b]	Mutually[c] Adopted Thorough-Fare Plan	Adopted Zoning Ordinance	Adopted Subdivision Ordinance	Adopted Minimum Housing Ordinance	Adopted Residential Building Code
50,000 and over							
Asheville[d]	Yes	Resident Staff	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Charlotte[d]	Yes	Resident Staff	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Durham	Yes	Resident Staff	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Greensboro	Yes	Resident Staff	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
High Point	Yes	Resident Staff	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Raleigh	Yes	Resident Staff	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Winston-Salem[d]	Yes	Resident Staff	yes	yes	yes	yes	no
25,000 to 49,999							
Burlington	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Fayetteville[d]	Yes	Resident Staff	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Gastonia[d]	Yes	Resident Staff	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Goldsboro	Yes	Resident Staff	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Rocky Mount	Yes	Resident Staff	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Wilmington[d]	Yes	Resident Staff	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
Wilson	Yes	Resident Staff	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
10,000 to 24,999							
Albemarle	Yes	Other	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
Chapel Hill	Yes	Resident Staff	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Concord	Yes	Resident Staff	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
Eden	Yes	Other	no	yes	yes	no	yes
Elizabeth City	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Greenville	Yes	None	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Henderson	Yes	Other	yes	yes	no	no	yes
Hickory	Yes	Resident Staff	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Jacksonville	Yes	None	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Kinston	Yes	None	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Lenoir	Yes	None	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Lexington	Yes	Resident Staff	yes	yes	yes	no	no
Lumberton	Yes	Other	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
Monroe	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes

Cities[a] (Population)	Appointed Planning Boards	Served by Resident Staff or Other[b]	Mutually[c] Adopted Thorough-Fare Plan	Adopted Zoning Ordinance	Adopted Subdivision Ordinance	Adopted Minimum Housing Ordinance	Adopted Residential Building Code
New Bern	Yes	None	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Reidsville	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Roanoke Rapids	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	no	yes
Salisbury[d]	Yes	Resident Staff	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Sanford	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Shelby	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Statesville	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Thomasville	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
3,000 to 9,999							
Ahoskie	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Asheboro	Yes	None	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Ayden	Yes	None	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
Belmont	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Bessemer City	No	None	no	yes	no	yes	no
Boone	Yes	None	yes	yes	no	no	no
Brevard	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Canton	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Cary	Yes	None	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Cherryville	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	no	yes
Clayton	Yes	None	no	yes	no	yes	no
Clinton	Yes	None	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Dallas	Yes	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Dunn	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	no
Edenton	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	no
Erwin	Yes	Other	no	yes	no	no	no
Farmville	Yes	None	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Forest City	Yes	Other	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
Fuquay-Varina	Yes	Other	no	yes	yes	no	no
Garner	Yes	None	yes	yes	yes	no	no
Graham	Yes	None	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Hamlet	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Hendersonville	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Kings Mountain	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Laurinburg	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes

Table E.6-Continued

CITY PLANNING BOARDS - CONTINUED

Cities[a] (Population)	Appointed Planning Boards	Served by Resident Staff or Other[b]	Mutually[c] Adopted Thorough-Fare Plan	Adopted Zoning Ordinance	Adopted Subdivision Ordinance	Adopted Minimum Housing Ordinance	Adopted Residential Building Code
Lincolnton	Yes	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Marion	No	None	yes	no	no	no	no
Mooresville	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Morehead City	Yes	Other	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
Morganton	Yes	None	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Mount Airy	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Mount Holly	Yes	None	yes	yes	no	no	yes
Mount Olive	Yes	None	no	yes	no	yes	yes
Newton	Yes	None	yes	yes	yes	no	no
North Wilkesboro	Yes	Other	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
Oxford	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Plymouth	Yes	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Raeford	Yes	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Rockingham	Yes	Other	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
Roxboro	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Rutherfordton	NR	Other	no	yes	no	yes	yes
Selma	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	no
Siler City	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	no	no
Southern Pines	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Smithfield	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Spindale	Yes	Other	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
Spring Lake	Yes	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Tarboro	Yes	None	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Wadesboro	Yes	None	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
Washington	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	no
Waynesville	Yes	Other	yes	NR	NR	NR	NR
Whiteville	Yes	Other	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
Williamston	Yes	Other	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
Less than 2,999							
Aberdeen	Yes	Other	no	yes	no	no	no
Alexander Mills	NR	None	yes	NR	NR	NR	NR
Andrews	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	no	no
Angier	Yes	None	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
Apex	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Archdale	Yes	None	no	no	no	no	no
Arlington	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR

Cities a/ (Population)	Appointed Planning Boards	Served by Resident Staff or Other b/	Mutually c/ Adopted Thorough-Fare Plan	Adopted Zoning Ordinance	Adopted Subdivision Ordinance	Adopted Minimum Housing Ordinance	Adopted Residential Building Code
Atlantic Beach	Yes	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Aulander	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Aurora	Yes	Other	no	yes	no	no	no
Bakersville	No	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Banner Elk	Yes	None	no	yes	yes	no	no
Bath	Yes	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Battleboro	NR	None	no	no	no	no	no
Bayboro	NR	None	no	no	no	no	no
Beaufort	Yes	Other	no	yes	no	no	yes
Belhaven	Yes	Other	no	no	no	no	no
Benson	Yes	None	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Bethel	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Biltmore Forest	Yes	None	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
Biscoe	Yes	Other	no	no	no	no	no
Black Mountain	Yes	Other	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
Bladenboro	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Blowing Rock	Yes	None	no	yes	no	no	yes
Boiling Springs	Yes	Other	no	yes	no	no	no
Bolton	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Bostic	Yes	None	no	no	no	no	no
Boonville	Yes	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Broadway	Yes	None	no	no	no	no	no
Bridgeton	No	None	yes	no	no	no	no
Brookford	NR	None	yes	NR	NR	NR	NR
Bryson City	Yes	Other	yes	NR	NR	NR	NR
Burgaw	Yes	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Burnsville	Yes	Other	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Butner	Yes	None	yes	NR	NR	NR	NR
Carolina Beach	Yes	Other	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
Carrboro	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	no	no
Carthage	Yes	None	yes	no	no	no	yes
Catawba	Yes	None	no	yes	yes	no	no
Chadbourn	Yes	None	yes	yes	no	no	no
China Grove	No	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Claremont	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Clarkton	Yes	None	no	yes	no	yes	yes

Table E.6-Continued

CITY PLANNING BOARDS - CONTINUED

Cities[a] (Population)	Appointed Planning Boards	Served by Resident Staff or Other[b]	Mutually[c] Adopted Thorough-Fare Plan	Adopted Zoning Ordinance	Adopted Subdivision Ordinance	Adopted Minimum Housing Ordinance	Adopted Residential Building Code
Clyde	Yes	None	yes	yes	yes	no	no
Coats	No	None	no	no	yes	no	no
Columbia	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Columbus	Yes	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Conover	Yes	None	yes	yes	no	no	no
Conway	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Cornelius	Yes	Other	no	yes	no	no	no
Cove City	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Creedmoor	No	None	no	yes	no	no	yes
Cullowhee	NR	None	yes[e]	NR	NR	NR	NR
Davidson	Yes	Other	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
Denton	No	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Dover	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Drexel	Yes	Other	no	yes	no	no	no
East Laurinburg	NR	None	yes	NR	NR	NR	NR
East Spencer	Yes	Other	yes	NR	NR	NR	NR
Elkin	Yes	Other	no	yes	no	yes	yes
Ellerbe	Yes	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Elon College	Yes	Other	no	yes	no	no	yes
Elm City	Yes	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Elizabethtown	Yes	Other	yes	no	no	yes	yes
Enfield	Yes	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Fairmont	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	no
Faison	Yes	None	no	no	no	no	no
Four Oaks	Yes	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Franklin	Yes	Other	yes	yes	no	no	no
Franklinton	Yes	None	no	no	no	no	no
Fremont	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Garland	Yes	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Gaston	Yes	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Gibsonville	Yes	None	no	yes	yes	no	no
Glen Alpine	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	no	no
Granite Falls	Yes	None	no	yes	no	no	yes
Granite Quarry	Yes	Other	no	no	no	no	no
Grifton	Yes	None	no	yes	yes	no	yes
Grover	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Halifax	No	Other	no	no	no	no	no

Cities[a] (Population)	Appointed Planning Boards	Served by Resident Staff or Other[b]	Mutually[c] Adopted Thorough-Fare Plan	Adopted Zoning Ordinance	Adopted Subdivision Ordinance	Adopted Minimum Housing Ordinance	Adopted Residential Building Code
Hamilton	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Havelock	Yes	Other	no	yes	no	no	yes
Hazelwood	Yes	None	yes	NR	NR	NR	NR
Hertford	Yes	Other	no	yes	yes	no	no
Highlands	Yes	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Hillsborough	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Holden Beach	Yes	None	no	no	no	no	yes
Holly Springs	Yes	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Hope Mills	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Hot Springs	Yes	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Hudson	Yes	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Huntersville	Yes	Other	no	yes	no	yes	no
Jackson	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Jamestown	Yes	Other	no	yes	yes	no	no
Jamesville	Yes	None	no	no	no	no	no
Jefferson	No	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Jonesville	No	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Kenansville	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Kernersville	Yes	None	no	yes	yes	no	no
Kill Devil Hills	Yes	None	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
Kitty Hawk	Yes	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Knightdale	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Kure Beach	Yes	None	no	yes	no	yes	yes
Lagrange	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Lake Lure	Yes	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Lake Waccamaw	Yes	Other	no	yes	yes	no	no
Landis	Yes	Other	no	yes	yes	no	no
Laurel Park	NR	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Lewiston	No	None	no	yes	yes	no	no
Liberty	Yes	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Lilesville	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Lillington	Yes	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Littleton	Yes	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Long Beach	Yes	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Longview	Yes	None	yes	NR	NR	NR	NR
Louisburg	Yes	None	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Lowell	Yes	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table E.6-Continued

CITY PLANNING BOARDS - CONTINUED

Cities[a] (Population)	Appointed Planning Boards	Served by Resident Staff or Other[b]	Mutually[c] Adopted Thorough-Fare Plan	Adopted Zoning Ordinance	Adopted Subdivision Ordinance	Adopted Minimum Housing Ordinance	Adopted Residential Building Code
Madison	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Magnolia	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Maiden	Yes	Other	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Marshall	Yes	Other	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Mars Hill	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Marshville	No	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Matthews	Yes	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Maxton	Yes	Other	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
Mayodan	Yes	Other	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
Maysville	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Middleburg	Yes	None	no	no	no	no	no
Mebane	Yes	Other	no	yes	no	no	no
Middlesex	No	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Mocksville	Yes	None	no	yes	yes	yes	no
Mount Gilead	Yes	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Murfreesboro	Yes	None	no	yes	no	no	yes
Murphy	Yes	None	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Nagshead	Yes	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Nashville	Yes	None	yes	NR	NR	NR	NR
Newland	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Newport	Yes	Other	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Norlina	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Norwood	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Oakboro	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Old Fort	No	None	yes	no	no	no	no
Parkton	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Pembroke	No	None	no	yes	no	yes	no
Pikeville	No	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Pilot Mountain	Yes	None	yes	yes	no	no	no
Pine Bluff	No	None	no	yes	yes	no	yes
Pine Hurst	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Pine Level	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Pineville	No	None	no	yes	no	yes	yes
Pittsboro	Yes	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Polkton	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Princeton	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Princeville	NR	None	yes	NR	NR	NR	NR

Cities[a] (Population)	Appointed Planning Boards	Served by Resident Staff or Other[b]	Mutually[c] Adopted Thorough-Fare Plan	Adopted Zoning Ordinance	Adopted Subdivision Ordinance	Adopted Minimum Housing Ordinance	Adopted Residential Building Code
Ramseur	Yes	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Randleman	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Ranlo	Yes	None	no	no	no	no	no
Red Springs	Yes	Other	no	yes	yes	no	no
Richlands	Yes	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Rich Square	Yes	None	no	no	no	no	no
Robbins	Yes	Other	yes	yes	no	no	no
Robbinsville	Yes	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Robersonville	Yes	Other	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Rockwell	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Roseboro	Yes	None	yes	NR	NR	NR	NR
Rose Hill	Yes	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Saint Pauls	No	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Salemburg	Yes	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Saluda	Yes	None	yes	NR	NR	NR	NR
Scotland Neck	Yes	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Severn	No	None	no	no	no	no	yes
Shallotte	Yes	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Snow Hill	Yes	None	no	yes	yes	no	no
Southport	Yes	Other	no	yes	no	no	no
Sparta	Yes	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Spencer	Yes	Other	yes	NR	NR	NR	NR
Spruce Pine	Yes	Other	yes	yes	no	yes	no
Stanley	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Stantonsburg	No	None	yes	no	no	no	no
Star	Yes	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Stoneville	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Surf City	No	None	no	yes	no	yes	yes
Swannanoa	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Swansboro	Yes	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Sylva	Yes	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Taylorsville	Yes	None	yes	NR	NR	NR	NR
Topsail Beach	No	None	no	yes	yes	no	yes
Troutman	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Troy	Yes	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Tryon	Yes	None	no	yes	yes	no	no
Valdese	No	Other	yes	yes	yes	no	yes

Table E.6-Continued

CITY PLANNING BOARDS - CONTINUED

Cities[a] (Population)	Appointed Planning Boards	Served by Resident Staff or Other[b]	Mutually[c] Adopted Thorough-Fare Plan	Adopted Zoning Ordinance	Adopted Subdivision Ordinance	Adopted Minimum Housing Ordinance	Adopted Residential Building Code
Vanceboro	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Vass	Yes	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Wagram	Yes	None	yes	yes	yes	no	no
Wake Forest	Yes	None	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Wallace	Yes	None	yes	yes	yes	no	no
Walnut Cove	Yes	None	no	yes	no	no	yes
Warrenton	Yes	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Warsaw	Yes	Other	no	yes	no	yes	yes
Washington Park	NR	None	yes	NR	NR	NR	NR
Waxhaw	No	None	no	yes	no	yes	no
Weaverville	No	None	no	yes	no	yes	yes
Weldon	No	None	no	yes	no	no	yes
Wendell	Yes	None	yes	yes	yes	no	yes
West Jefferson	Yes	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Whispering Pines	Yes	None	no	no	no	no	no
White Lake	No	None	no	no	no	no	yes
Whitakers	Yes	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Wilkesboro	Yes	None	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
Windsor	No	None	no	no	yes	no	yes
Wingate	No	None	no	yes	no	no	no
Winterville	Yes	Other	no	no	no	no	no
Winton	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Woodland	Yes	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Wrightsville Beach	Yes	Other	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Yadkinville	NR	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Youngsville	Yes	None	no	NR	NR	NR	NR
Zebulon	Yes	Other	yes	yes	yes	no	yes

Source: North Carolina Department of Local Affairs, Division of Community Planning, Survey March, 1970.

[a] 1960 United States Census of Population.

[b] Other--Includes contract with consultant or Division of Community Planning during past five years.

[c] Thoroughfare plans adopted as of January 2, 1970, North Carolina Highway Department. Mutually adopted by North Carolina State Highway Commission.

[d] Joint City-County Planning Boards.

[e] Unincorporated area.

NR indicates no response.

Table E.7

CITIES WHICH HAVE NO PLANNING BOARDS
BY POPULATION GROUPS
MARCH, 1970

3,000 to 9,999[a]

Cramerton

Less than 2,999[a]

Ansonville
Arapahoe
Bailey
Bear Creek
Beaulaville
Black Creek
Boiling Spring Lakes
Bolivia
Bunn
Calypso
Candor
Chocowinity
Cleveland
Colerain
Como
Creswell
Dillsboro
Dobson
Dublin
East Bend
Elk Park
Ellenboro
Everetts
Eureka
Fair Bluff
Faith
Fletcher
Fountain
Franklinville
Gibson
Goldston
Grimesland
Harmony
Harrells
Hayesville
Hobgood
Hoffman
Holly Ridge
Hookerton
Indian Hills
Kenly
Kittrell
Lansing
Lawndale
Lucama
Macon
Manteo
McAdenville
Milton
Montreat
Morven
Morrisville
Newton Grove
Oak City
Oriental
Pantego
Peachland
Pinetops
Pink Hill
Pollocksville
Powellsville
Proctorville
Rhodhiss
Ronda
Roper
Rowland
Roxobel
Ruth
Seaboard
Seven Springs
Sharpsburg
Sims
Spencer Mountain
Spring Hope
Stanfield
Stovall
Tabor City
Teacheys
Trenton
Wade
Walstonburg
Webster
Winfall

Source: North Carolina Department of Local Affairs, Division of Community Planning.

[a] 1960 United States Census of Population.

Table E.8

REDEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS PROJECTS BY CITY
MARCH, 1970

City	Projects Completed			Projects in Execution		
	Projects	Acres	Federal Capital Grant	Projects	Acres	Federal Capital Grant
Asheville	-	-	-	2	483.9	$10,542,482
Beaufort	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burlington	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Charlotte	1	35.8	$1,422,201	5	212.2	8,220,679
Cherokee	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Durham	-	-	-	5	580.7	18,857,238
Elizabeth City	1	27.0	1,138,666	1	11	801,635
Farmville	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastonia	-	-	-	1	45.5	4,129,000
Goldsboro	-	-	-	1	106.0	3,192,321
Greensboro	3	179.0	5,281,438a/	4	432.0	11,467,289a/
Greenville	-	-	-	2	85.1	3,494,373
Hendersonville	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hickory	-	-	-	-	-	-
High Point	-	-	-	1	425.0	6,353,443
Kings Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laurinburg	1	8.5	673,322	-	-	-
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lumberton	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monroe	-	-	-	1	29.6	2,083,824
Morganton	-	-	-	1	70.9	1,279,068
Mount Airy	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
New Bern	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Wilkesboro	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raleigh	1	41.5	762,578	-	-	-
Rockingham	-	-	-	1	75.0	1,898,854
Roxboro	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Salisbury	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Sanford	-	-	-	1	83.0	2,382,036
Selma	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smithfield	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Statesville	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tarboro	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington	1	45.0	724,400	3	499.9	5,843,125
Whiteville	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Wilmington	-	-	-	1	148.3	4,351,006a/
Wilson	-	-	-	1	62.8	745,721
Winston-Salem	1	67.0	2,529,192	4	469.3	26,824,397

Source: North Carolina Department of Local Affairs, Survey by Division of Community Planning and Carolinas Council of Housing and Redevelopment Officials.

a/Includes relocation grant.
NR-Indicates no response.

Survey & Planning Applications		Title of Agency
No. of Acres	Federal Capital Gains Requested	
-	-	Redevelopment Commission of the City of Asheville
9.5	$ 782,000	Redevelopment Commission of the Town of Beaufort
NR	NR	The Redevelopment Commission of the City of Burlington
577.9	13,855,178	Redevelopment Commission of the City of Charlotte
NR	NR	Tribal Planner, Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians
113.8	8,966,476	Redevelopment Commission of the City of Durham
10	-	Redevelopment Commission of the City of Elizabeth City
129.2	2,741,722	Redevelopment Commission of the Town of Farmville
143.0	3,149,861	Fayetteville Redevelopment Commission
565.0	2,000,000	Gastonia Redevelopment Commission
-	-	Goldsboro Redevelopment Commission
416.0	4,335,075	Redevelopment Commission of Greensboro
508.8	7,355,469	Greenville Redevelopment Commission
77.0	1,695,899	Redevelopment Commission of Hendersonville
76.8	3,197,339	Redevelopment Commission of the City of Hickory
140.0	2,129,743	Redevelopment Commission of High Point
177.0	3,330,103	Kings Mountain Redevelopment Commission
60.1	1,782,813	City Manager
158.6	4,988,039	Redevelopment Commission
58.5	2,138,388	Redevelopment Commission of the City of Lumberton
-	-	Redevelopment Commission of the City of Monroe
-	-	Redevelopment Commission of the City of Morganton
NR	NR	Redevelopment Commission of the Town of Mount Airy
28.0	2,307,405	Redevelopment Commission of the City of New Bern
-	-	Redevelopment Commission of the Town of North Wilkesboro
118.5	5,511,873	Raleigh Redevelopment Commission
-	-	Redevelopment Commission of Rockingham
NR	NR	The Roxboro Redevelopment Commission
NR	NR	Redevelopment Commission of the City of Salisbury
-	-	Sanford Redevelopment Commission
8.3	98,000	Selma Redevelopment Commission
NR	NR	Redevelopment Commission of the Town of Smithfield
245.0	5,376,360	Statesville Redevelopment Commission
318.0	1,724,000	Redevelopment Commission of the Town of Tarboro
48.0	2,713,062	Redevelopment Commission of the City of Washington
NR	NR	Redevelopment Commission of the Town of Whiteville
161.7	5,525,649[a]	Redevelopment Commission of the City of Wilmington
-	-	Wilson Redevelopment Commission
245.3	12,576,037	Redevelopment Commission of Winston-Salem

Table E.9

APPALACHIAN REGION ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS[a/] AND COUNTIES SERVED
JANUARY, 1970

1.	Alexander - Burke - Caldwell Economic Development Commission Counties served: Alexander, Burke, and Caldwell
2.	Blue Ridge Economic Development Commission Counties served: Alleghany, Ashe, and Wilkes
3.	Isothermal Economic Development Commission Counties served: McDowell, Polk, and Rutherford
4.	Mountain Scenic Economic Development Commission Counties served: Avery, Mitchell, Watauga, and Yancey
5.	Northwest Economic Development Commission Counties served: Davie, Forsyth, Stokes, Surry, and Yadkin
6.	Southwestern North Carolina Economic Development Commission Counties served: Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Jackson, Macon, and Swain
7.	Upper French Broad Economic Development Commission Counties served: Buncombe, Haywood, Henderson, Madison, and Transylvania

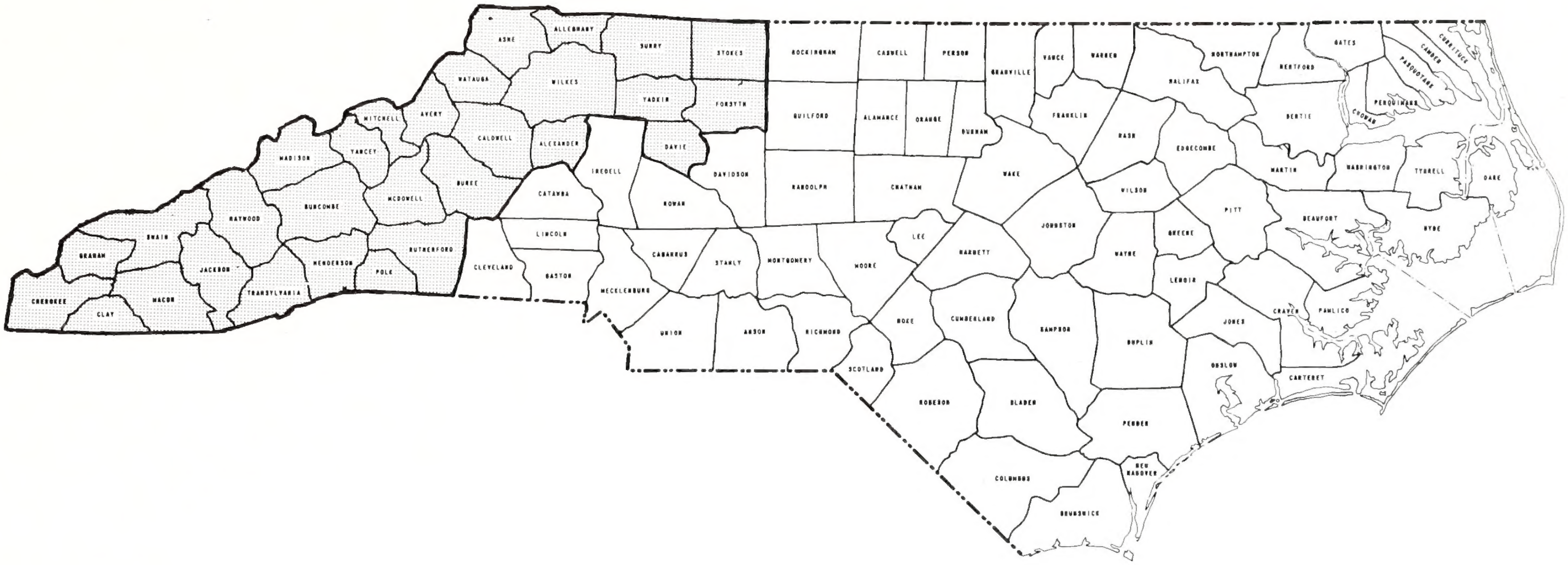
Source: North Carolina State Planning, North Carolina Economic Development Commissions, Directory dated January, 1970.

[a/] Established under the provision of the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

Chart E.5

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL INTERSTATE COMMISSION

JANUARY, 1970



SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Local Affairs

Table E.10

COASTAL PLAINS ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT REGIONS[a] AND THE COUNTIES SERVED BY EACH

NOVEMBER 1969

1. Mid-East Economic Development Commission

   Counties served: Beaufort, Bertie, Hyde, Martin, Pitt, and Washington

2. Neuse River Economic Development Commission

   Counties served: Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Greene, Jones, Lenoir, Onslow, Pamlico, and Wayne

3. Southeastern Economic Development Commission

   Counties served: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Hoke, New Hanover, Pender, Robeson, Scotland, and Sampson

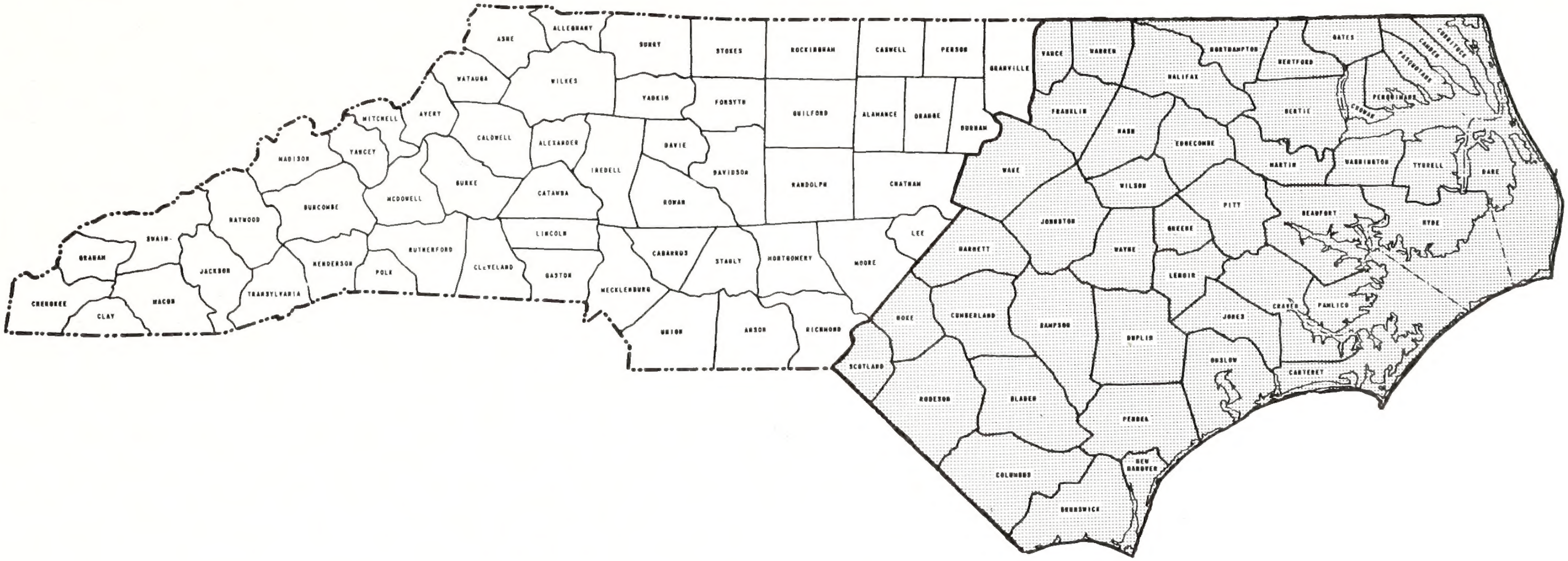
Source: North Carolina Department of Local Affairs, Division of Human Resources. Directory of November 15, 1969

[a] Established under the provisions of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965.

Chart E.6

COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL INTERSTATE COMMISSION

NOVEMBER, 1969



SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Local Affairs

Table E.11

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES AND COUNTIES SERVED
NOVEMBER, 1969

Community Action Agencies	Counties Served
Alamance County Community Action Program, Inc.	Alamance
Anson-Union Community Action Commission, Inc.	Anson and Union
Blue Ridge Community Action Agency, Inc.	Burke and Caldwell
Blue Ridge Opportunity Commission, Inc.	Wilkes, Ashe and Alleghany
Carteret Community Action, Inc.	Carteret
Choanoke Area Development Association, Inc.	Bertie, Hertford, Halifax and Northampton
Cleveland County Community Action Agency, Inc.	Cleveland
Coastal Progress, Inc.	Craven, Jones and Pamlico
Community Action Council, Inc.	Duplin, Sampson and Pender
Cumberland County Community Action Program, Inc.	Cumberland
Davidson County Community Action, Inc.	Davidson
Economic Improvement Council, Inc.	Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hyde, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Tyrrell and Washington
Economic Opportunity Council of Guilford	Guilford
Experiment in Self-Reliance, Inc.	Forsyth
Four Square Community Action, Inc.	Cherokee, Clay, Graham and Swain
Franklin-Vance-Warren Opportunity, Inc.	Franklin, Vance and Warren
Gaston Community Action, Inc.	Gaston
Green Lamp, Incorporated	Greene and Lenoir
I Care, Inc.	Iredell
Johnston County Community Action, Inc.	Johnston
Macon Program for Progress, Inc.	Macon
Martin County Community Action, Inc.	Martin
Mountain Projects, Inc.	Haywood and Jackson
Nash-Edgecombe Economic Development, Inc.	Nash and Edgecombe
Onslow County Fund, Inc.	Onslow
Operation Breakthrough, Inc.	Durham
Opportunities Incorporated	New Hanover
Qualla Indian Boundary Projects	Cherokee Indian Reservation
Salisbury-Rowan Community Service Council, Inc.	Rowan
Sandhills Community Action Program, Inc.	Hoke, Lee, Montgomery and Moore
Sencland Community Action Program, Inc.	Bladen, Brunswick and Columbus
The Charlotte Area Fund, Inc.	Mecklenburg
The Joint-Orange-Chatham Community Action, Inc.	Orange and Chatham
The Opportunity Corporation of Madison-Buncombe Counties	Madison and Buncombe
Tri-County Community Action, Inc.	Richmond, Scotland and Robeson
Wake County Opportunities, Inc.	Wake
W.A.M.Y. Community Action, Inc.	Watauga, Avery, Mitchell and Yancey
Wayne Action Group for Economic Solvency, Inc. (Wages)	Wayne
Western Carolina Community Action, Inc.	Henderson and Transylvania
Yadkin Valley Economic Development District, Inc.	Yadkin, Stokes, Davie and Surry

Source: North Carolina Department of Local Affairs, Division of Human Resources, Directory, November 15, 1969.

Table E.12

MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLIES, SOURCES, CAPACITY, STORAGE BY COUNTY AND CITY, LATEST PUBLISHED STUDY

County, City	Ownership a/	Supplies Suburban District	Year Study Made	1960 Census Population Supplied	Source of Water
					Main Source
Alamance County					
Alamance	O		1962	540	Alamance Creek impounded
Burlington	M	x	1961	34,000	Stony Creek
Elon College	M		1963	1,376	4 wells
Graham	M	x	1961	7,900	Back Creek
Mebane	M	x	1961	4,000	Lake Michael
Saxaphaw	O		1963	800	2 wells
Swepsonville	O		1963	900	3 wells
Alexander County					
Stony Point	O	x	1965	5,000	South Yadkin River
Alleghany County					
Roaring Gap	O		1964	24	2 wells
Sparta	M	x	1964	1,300	4 wells
Anson County					
Lilesville	M	x	1964	1,000	2 wells
Mowen	M	x	1964	601	2 wells
Polkton	M		1965	530	2 wells
Wadesboro	M	x	1962	5,200	Jones Creek impounded
Ashe County					
Jefferson	O		1964	814	4 springs, 1 well
Lansing	O		1964	278	3 wells
Smithport	O		1964	105	8 springs
Warrensville	O		1964	30	2 springs
West Jefferson	M	x	1964	1,031	4 wells
Avery County					
Banner Elk	O		1964	1,100	3 wells
Crossnore	O		1964	227	2 wells
Elk Park	M		1964	500	1 well, aux. 1 spring
Linville	O		1964	350	2 wells
Newland	M		1964	525	3 wells
Beaufort County					
Belhaven	M		1965	2,386	4 wells
Washington	M		1964	9,939	Tranters Creek, aux. 1 well

Yield Per Minute in Gallons	Rated Capacity in Gallons Per Day for Treatment Plants (in 000's)	Raw-Water Storage						Finished-Water Storage					
		Elevated Tank	Reservoir	Clear Wells	Standpipe	Lake	Capacity in 000's Gallons	Elevated Tank	Reservoir	Wells	Pressure Tank	Standpipes	Capacity in 000's Gallons
	200							1					75
	5,000		2				401,400	2		1			7,000
155		1					50						
	1,000		1				40,000	1		2			610
	1,000					1	115,000	1	1				325
75		1					50						
60		1					100						
	1,000									1		1	565
220		1					175						
295		1	1		4		315+						
80		1					75						
130		1					100						
150								1					100
	1,000		1				125,000	2		1			875
18+			5				90						
690			1				18						
			2				9						
			1				15						
215			1				150						
150			1				100						
120			1				15						
60			1				42						
120								1					50
230+									1				185
600		1					75						
220	1,000							1	2				1,200

Table E.12-Continued

County, City	Ownership[a]	Supplies Suburban District	Year Study Made	1960 Census Population Supplied	Source of Water
					Main Source
Bertie County					
Aulander	M	x	1964	1,135	1 well
Colerain	M		1964	340	2 wells
Kelford	M		1965	88	1 well
Lewiston	M		1965	250	1 well
Powellsville	M		1964	250	2 wells
Roxobel	M		1965	88	2 wells
Windsor	M	x	1962	1,850	2 wells
Bladen County					
Bladenboro	M		1964	225	1 well; aux. 1 well
Clarkton	M	x	1964	730	2 wells
Elizabethtown	M	x	1965	2,150	2 wells
White Lake	M		1965	150	1 well, aux. 1 well
Brunswick County					
Long Beach	M		1964	800	2 wells
South Port	M		1964	2,000	3 wells
Buncombe County					
Asheville	M	x	1961	100,000	Swannanoa River
Black Mountain	M		1965	1,313	Mountain streams
Montreat	M		1965	1,760	Piney Creek impounded
Ridgecrest	O		1965	3,300	Rattlesnake Knob Watershed
Weaverville	M	x	1964	2,000	Eller Cove Branch impounded & Ox Br..
Woodfin	M		1965	500	Reems Creek
Burke County					
Drexel	M		1965	1,140	Propst Creek
Glen Alpine	M	x	1965	1,695	2 wells
Morganton	M	x	1963	14,000	Upper Creek, Catawba River, Henry Fork
Rhodkiss	M	x	1965	943	3 wells, 1 aux, 1 well
Valdese	M	x	1965	4,200	Catawba River impounded in Lake Rhodiss; aux, Micol Creek
Cabarrus County					
Concord	M	x	1962	24,000	Lake Fisher (Coldwater Cr)
Kannapolis	O	x	1962	35,000	Buffalo Creek impounded, aux. Coddle
Mount Pleasant	M	x	1965	1,500	Dutch Buffalo Creek impounded
Caldwell County					
Granite Falls	M		1962	4,500	Lake Rhodkiss (Catawba River Imp.)
Lenoir	M	x	1962	13,457	Lake Rhodkiss (Catawba River Imp.) Zack's Fork
Camden County					
Carteret County					
Atlantic Beach	O		1965	76	3 wells
Beaufort	O	x	1965	3,600	1 well, aux. 1 well
Morehead City	M		1965	5,600	2 wells
Newport	M	x	1964	1,200	2 wells

Yield Per Minute in Gallons	Rated Capacity in Gallons Per Day for Treatment Plants (in 000's)	Raw-Water Storage						Finished-Water Storage					
		Elevated Tank	Reservoir	Clear Wells	Standpipe	Lake	Capacity in 000's Gallons	Elevated Tank	Reservoir	Wells	Pressure Tank	Standpipes	Capacity in 000's Gallons
350		1	1				300						
460		1					35						
150								1					75
150								1					100
115													
450		1					75						
500		1	1				167						
500		1					100						
600		1					95						
450								1	1				117
120		1					75						
											x		10
700			1				100	1					150
			2				6,000,000		2				16,000
			3				NA						
			2				300		1				10,500
			1				6,500		1				100
									1				1,000
	644							2		2			810
265					1		75						
	4,000									4		2	3,500
180												2	100
	3,000				Micol Creek		30,000	1		4		2	3,100
	8,000					2	1,550,000	3		1		OID Plant	5,100
	7,500		1				1,250	2		2			840
	360		1				10,000	1		1		2	243
	600							2		2			545
	4,800							3		2			3,250
								2			3		8.5
1,000								1					100
1,200								1				1	180
420								1					100

Table E.12-Continued

County, City	Ownership a/	Supplies Suburban District	Year Study Made	1960 Census Population Supplied	Source of Water
					Main Source
Caswell County					
Milton	M		1965	235	3 wells
Yanceyville	M		1965	1,113	Fullers Creek impounded
Catawba County					
Catawba	M	x	1965	610	6 wells
Claremont	M		1965	728	3 wells
Conover	M	x	1965	3,309	6 wells
Hickory	M	x	1965	26,600	Lake Hickory (Catawba River impounded)
Maiden	M		1965	2,050	8 wells
Newton	M	x	1962	7,223	Jacob Fork impounded
Chatham County					
Bynum	O		1963	400	Haw River
Pittsboro	M	x	1962	1,300	Robeson Creek impounded
Siler City	M	x	1962	5,440	Rocky River impounded
Cherokee County					
Andrews	M	x	1964	1,570	Beaver Creek
Murphy	M	x	1964	2,533	Hiwassee River, Marble Creek impounded
Chowan County					
Edenton	M		1963	4,458	2 wells
Clay County					
Hayesville	M		1964	428	1 well
Cleveland County					
Boiling Springs	M	x	1964	1,315	3 wells
Grover	O		1962	538	6 wells
King Mountain	M	x	1962	10,200	City Lake, Davidson Lake
Lawndale	O	1	1964	723	2 wells
Shelby	M	x	1962	21,000	First Broad River
Columbus County					
Brunswick	O		1964	100	1 well
Chadbourn	M		1964	2,325	3 wells
Fair Bluff	M		1964	1,000	1 well, aux. 1 well
Tabor City	M	x	1964	2,500	3 wells
Whiteville	M	x	1962	4,894	3 wells
Craven County					
New Bern	M	x	1965	15,700	9 wells
Cumberland County					
Fayetteville	M	x	1964	75,000	Little Cross Creek, aux. Big Cross Creek, Cape Fear River
Hope Mills	M		1964	1,140	3 wells
Spring Lake	O	x	1963	6,000	5 wells

Yield Per Minute in Gallons	Rated Capacity in Gallons Per Day for Treatment Plants (in 000's)	Raw-Water Storage						Finished-Water Storage					
		Elevated Tank	Reservoir	Clear Wells	Standpipe	Lake	Capacity in 000's Gallons	Elevated Tank	Reservoir	Wells	Pressure Tank	Standpipes	Capacity in 000's Gallons
24		1					27						
	250		1				9,000	1		1			93
347		1					75						
		1					75						
235								2					275
	4,000					1	32,440,000	1		2		2	3,000
560		1			1		265						
	2,000							2		1			1,500
	80		Dam									1	50
	250		1				20,000	1		1			150
	1,000		River & Creek			1	158,000	2		1		1	930
	110								1				110
	1,432		1				1,800			1			500
1,000								1					300
42								1					55
320		1					75		1				400
330+					2		279						
	2,000					2	260,000	1		1			800
									1				1,000
	6,000		3				18,000	2		1			7,000
30					1 pressure tank		1						
1,300		1					60						
750								1					75
1,060		1					75						
1,140			1				100	2					400
NA		1	1				800	1	1				800
	12,000					3	315,000	3		1			8,000
240					2		775						
795								1				1	550

Table E.12-Continued

County, City	Ownership a/	Supplies Suburban District	Year Study Made	1960 Census Population Supplied	Source of Water Main Source
Dare County					
Kill Devil Hills	M		1965	275+	Fresh Water Lake
Manteo	M	x	1965	1,025	2 wells
Nagshead	M		1965	840	Fresh water lake
Davidson County					
Denton	M	x	1965	1,050	Lick Creek
Lexington	M	x	1961	18,410	Abbotts Creek; aux. Leonard Reservoir
Thomasville	M	x	1965	20,000	Abbotts Creek
Davie County					
Cooleemee	O		1964	1,609	South Yadkin River
Mocksville	M	x	1963	3,000	Bear Creek
Duplin County					
Beulaville	M		1964	1,090	1 well, aux. 1 well
Calypso	M		1962	633	1 well
Faison	M		1962	666	2 wells
Kenansville	M		1962	724	2 wells
Magnolia	M		1962	629	1 well
Rose Hill	M	x	1964	1,500	1 well, 1 aux. well
Wallace	M	x	1964	2,200	4 wells
Warsaw	M	x	1964	2,300	1 well
Durham County					
Durham	M	x	1961	85,000	Lake Michie (Flat River)
Edgecombe County					
Macdesfield	M		1962	473	2 wells
Pinetops	M		1962	1,372	1 well
Rocky Mount	M	x	1962	37,147	Tar River
Tarboro	M		1962	9,500	Tar River
Forsyth County					
Kernersville	M	x	1961	3,080	Belews Creek Reservoir; aux. Hamon Pond
Pfafftown	O		1962	150	1 well
Rural Hall	M	x	1962	1,503	2 wells
Walkertown	M		1962	1,240	2 wells
Winston-Salem	M	x	1962	114,135	Salem & Walker Creeks, Aux. Yadkin R. impounded in Spring Lake
Franklin County					
Franklinton	M	x	1964	2,800	Town Reservoir (Kearneys Creek Imp.)
Louisburg	M	x	1960	2,900	Tar River
Youngsville	M		1964	689	1 well; aux. 1 well

Yield Per Minute in Gallons	Rated Capacity in Gallons Per Day for Treatment Plants (in 000's)	Raw-Water Storage						Finished-Water Storage					
		Elevated Tank	Reservoir	Clear Wells	Standpipe	Lake	Capacity in 000's Gallons	Elevated Tank	Reservoir	Wells	Pressure Tank	Standpipes	Capacity in 000's Gallons
200	720					1	NA	1	1				400
			1				200	1					75
	250,000		2				12,000	1		1			115
	5,000		1			1 creek	1,965,000	2	2			1	3,900
	3,000							2		2			2,600
	2,000									1		2	645
	500		1				100,000	1		1			225
400													
600		1					75						
190		1					80						
200+								1					100
NA		1					NA						
		1					65						
525		1					75						
2,117		1					300						
250		1					75						
	15,560					1	4,500,000	1	1	5			9,000
300													
200								1					75
	11,500							2		3			4,150
	3,000							3		1			1,500
	1,000		1				127,000	1		1			400
60		1					50						
NA		1					75						
200		1					100						
	20,000		1				1,300,000	4		3			8,150
	500		1				15,000	1		1			350
	1,000									1		1	930
								1					75

Table E.12- Continued

County, City	Ownership a/	Supplies Suburban District	Year Study Made	1960 Census Population Supplied	Source of Water
					Main Source
Gaston County					
Belmont	O		1962	16,000	Catawba River
Bessemer	M	x	1962	4,218	Long Creek
Cherryville	M		1964	3,607	Indian Creek; aux. 9 wells
Cramerton	O		1962	3,211	South Fork Catawba River
Gastonia	M	x	1962	48,238	Rankin Lake (South Fork Catawba River Long Creek impounded)
High Shoals	O		1965	900	4 wells
McAdenville	O		1964	748	3 wells
Mount Holly	M	x	1962	5,037	Catawba River
North Belmont	O		1963	8,328	4 wells
Stanley	M	x	1962	2,080	Hoyles Creek
Gates County					
Graham County					
Fontana Dam	O	x	1964	2,875	Fontana Lake (Little Tennessee River impounded)
Robbinsville	M	x	1964	815	Bu gins Creek, Rock Creek impounded
Granville County					
Creedmoor	M	x	1961	2,075	Ledge Creek
Oxford	M	x	1963	10,700	Tar River
Greene County					
Hookerton	M		1962	358	1 well
Snow Hill	O		1962	1,043	1 well
Walstonburg	M	x	1965	525	1 well, 1 aux. well
Guilford County					
Gibsonville	M	x	1962	2,500	4 wells
Greensboro	M	x	1962	137,200	Lake Brandt (Reedy Fork, Horsepen Cr., Brush Creek impounded)
High Point	M		1962	62,063	Deep River impounded
Jamestown	O		1963	1,247	Deep River
Halifax County					
Enfield	M	x	1964	3,000	Fishing Creek
Halifax	M	x	1965	500	5 wells
Littleton	M		1962	1,024	5 wells
Roanoke Rapids	O		1962	13,320	Roanoke River impounded
Scotland Neck	M	x	1964	3,050	3 wells, aux, 1 well
Weldon	M	x	1962	2,995	Roanoke River impounded

Yield Per Minute in Gallons	Rated Capacity in Gallons Per Day for Treatment Plants (in 000's)	Raw-Water Storage						Finished-Water Storage					
		Elevated Tank	Reservoir	Clear Wells	Standpipe	Lake	Capacity in 000's Gallons	Elevated Tank	Reservoir	Wells	Pressure Tank	Standpipes	Capacity in 000's Gallons
	3,000									2		1	2,000
	1,000		2				101,000			1		2	450
258	1,500		1				14,000			1			516
	4,000								1	2		2	1,093
	10,000							1		2			4,600
150			1		1		105						
300		2					100						
	1,000									1		2	777
133		1					25						
	800							1		2			285
	859.2				1		21					5	221
			2 creeks				1,550	3					900
	140		1				120,000	1		1			120
	1,500							1		1			600
120		1					75						
340		1					75						
360		1					75						
474								2	1				354
	20,000		3				1,619,000	3	1	1			22,700
	15,000		1				1,200,000	2		2			13,000
	500							2		1			378
	500							2		1 storage tank			425
75		1					75						
495		1	1				180						
	3,800												
350		1		1 ground storage tank				2		1			2,250
							710	1		1			285
	1,250		1				5,500	2		1			635

Table E.12-Continued

County, City	Ownership[a]/	Supplies Suburban District	Year Study Made	1960 Census Population Supplied	Source of Water Main Source
Harnett County					
Angier	M	x	1962	1,449	3 wells
Buies Creek	O		1961	2,000	3 wells
Coats	M		1964	1,049	2 wells
Dunn	M	x	1962	9,660	Cape Fear River
Harnett Lakes	O		1963	100	1 well
Lillington	M	x	1962	1,300	Cape Fear River
Haywood County					
Canton	M	x	1962	6,068	Rough Creek, Pigeon River
Clyde	M		1965	680	3 wells, Connors Mill Branch
Waynesville	M	x	1962	10,000	Allen Creek impounded
Henderson County					
Hendersonville	M	x	1963	19,000	N. Fork of Mills River, Bradley Creek
Mountain Home	O		1964	250	3 wells
Hertford County					
Ahoskie	M		1963	4,583	4 wells
Murfreesboro	M	x	1964	3,219	1 well; aux. 1 well
Winton	M	x	1962	853	2 wells
Hoke County					
Raeford	M		1963	3,058	5 wells
Hyde County					
Iredell County					
Mooresville	M	x	1963	9,500	Lake Norman (Catawba River)
Statesville	M	x	1962	26,000	Fourth Creek; aux. S. Yadkin River
Troutman	M	x	1965	1,000	wells
Jackson County					
Cullowhee	O	x	1964	1,110	Flat Branch, Long Branch, impounded
Dillsboro	M		1964	140	2 wells
Sylva	M	x	1964	1,814	Dills Creek, Fisher Creek
Johnston County					
Benson	M	x	1962	2,605	7 wells
Clayton	M		1964	3,302	11 wells, Norwish well aux.
Four Oaks	M		1964	1,035	2 wells
Kenly	M		1960	1,147	1 well
Princeton	M	x	1964	1,000	2 wells
Selma	M	x	1962	3,680	2 wells, aux. 1 well
Smithfield	M	x	1962	8,000	Neuse River
Jones County					
Maysville	M		1965	1,100	1 well

Yield Per Minute in Gallons	Rated Capacity in Gallons Per Day for Treatment Plants (in 000's)	Raw-Water Storage						Finished-Water Storage					
		Elevated Tank	Reservoir	Clear Wells	Standpipe	Lake	Capacity in 000's Gallons	Elevated Tank	Reservoir	Wells	Pressure Tank	Standpipes	Capacity in 000's Gallons
213								1		3			100
269		1					20						
100		1					100						
	2,000									1		1	1,500
100		1					1						
-	500							1		1			275
	2,000		1 sedimentation basin				25		1	1			1,275
72	250		1				100	1		1			62
	4,000		2				350		2	1			1,390
			2				10,000		2				10,000
NA			2				18						
1,338		1	1	1 pressure tank			285						
1,300		1					75						
880		1					30						
NA								2	1				800
	2,000		2				2,000	2		2			1,950
	4,500							2		1			3,000
		1					50						
	190		1				200						
260			1				300						
	600		1				1,000		1				375
738		1					100						
401		1		2			475						
70		1					100						
200		1					100						
140		1					75						
275								1					100
	1,000							2		1			600
200								1					75

Table E.12-Continued

County, City	Ownership[a]	Supplies Suburban District	Year Study Made	1960 Census Population Supplied	Source of Water Main Source
Lee County					
Sanford	M	x	1962	13,900	Letts Creek, Miry Creek, Banes Branch
Lenoir County					
Kinston	M	x	1962	5,163	7 wells
La Grange	M		1964	2,100	1 well; aux. 1 well
Pink Hill	M	x	1962	502	2 wells
Lincoln County					
Lincolnton	M	x	1964	8,921	South Fork Catawba River; aux. Walker Branch
McDowell County					
Little Switzerland	M		1964	163	4 springs
Marion	M	x	1962	11,300	Mackey Creek, Clear Creek, Buck Creek
Old Fort	M		1965	787	Jarrett Creek
Macon County					
Franklin	M	x	1964	2,283	8 wells
Highlands	M	x	1964	6,515	Houston Branch, impounded; aux. Rattlesnake Creek
Madison County					
Hot Springs	M		1964	746	Cascade Branch; Aux. Bubbling Springs
Marshall	M	x	1964	1,001	Hunter Creek impounded
Mars Hill	M	x	1964	3,504	Unnamed Creek near Bald Mountain
Martin County					
Hamilton	M		1964	565	1 well; aux. 1 well
Oak City	M		1964	574	1 well
Robersonville	M		1964	1,687	3 wells
Williamston	M	x	1963	7,924	4 wells
Mecklenburg County					
Charlotte	M	x	1961	225,882	Catawba River
Davidson	M	x	1962	2,723	Cathey Creek
Huntersville	M	x	1965	1,080	4 wells
Matthews	M		1965	609	5 wells
Mitchell County					
Bakersville	M		1964	443	2 wells
Spruce Pines	M	x	1962	2,800	Beaver Creek, Crystal Falls impounded
Montgomery County					
Biscoe	M	x	1963	1,197	Little River, 2 wells
Candor	M		1964	593	Drowning Creek
Mount Gilead	M	x	1963	2,000	Lake Tillery (Pee Dee Creek impounded)
Star	M	x	1964	893	3 wells
Troy	M	x	1961	3,000	Denson Creek; aux. Hughuges Branch

Yield Per Minute in Gallons	Rated Capacity in Gallons Per Day for Treatment Plants (in 000's)	Raw-Water Storage						Finished-Water Storage					
		Elevated Tank	Reservoir	Clear Wells	Standpipe	Lake	Capacity in 000's Gallons	Elevated Tank	Reservoir	Wells	Pressure Tank	Standpipes	Capacity in 000's Gallons
	3,000		1				55,000	2		1		1	1,160
5,200		2	3				2,472						
280								1					100
450		1					100						
	2,000		1				3,000	3		3			2,125
			2				37						
	2,000								1	1			1,320
									1				1,000
487		2			4		953						
			2				1,500	3					120
	100								1				400
			1				12,000		3				1,125
			2				11,850		2				400
495			1 pressure tank				6.5						
300								1					50
700		1					75						
1,700		2					375						
	36,500		2				90,000	4		4			19,750
	500							2		2		1	1,672
184		1					80						
215		1					75						
70			1				165						
			1				600		2				794
42	500							1		2			812
	250							1		1			175
	250							1		1			350
220								1					75
	750		2				80,000	1		1			425

Table E.12-Continued

County, City	Ownership[a]	Supplies Suburban District	Year Study Made	1960 Census Population Supplied	Source of Water
					Main Source
Moore County					
Aberdeen	M	x	1963	1,531	7 springs impounded, 1 well
Cameron	O		1964	140	1 well
Carthage	M	x	1962	1,785	20 springs, lake
Niagara	O		1964	120	1 well
Pine Bluff	M		1963	575	5 cased springs
Pinehurst	M	x	1962	1,200	Rattlesnake Creek
Robbins	M	x	1963	1,450	Bear Creek impounded
Southern Pines	M	x	1962	7,200	Southern Pines Water Lake
Vass	M		1964	767	Little River
Nash County					
Bailey	M		1963	500	2 wells
Battleboro	M	x	1963	400	1 well; aux. 1 well
Middlesex	M		1963	471	2 wells
Nashville	M	x	1963	1,825	3 wells
Spring Hope	M		1964	1,553	4 wells
Whitakers	M		1964	1,004	1 well
New Hanover County					
Carolina Beach	M	x	1964	2,100	6 wells; aux. 2 wells
Kure Beach	M		1964	293	3 wells
Wilmington	M		1965	49,000	Cape Fear River; aux. Toomer's Creek
Wrightsville Beach	M		1965	1,106	8 wells
Northampton County					
Conway	M		1964	622	1 well; aux. 2 wells
Jackson	M		1964	765	4 wells
Rich Square	M	x	1964	1,150	1 well; aux. 1 well
Seaboard	M	x	1964	755	1 well; aux. 1 well
Severn	O		1964	350	1 well
Woodland	M		1965	800	2 wells; aux. 1 well
Onslow County					
Jacksonville	M		1964	13,491	4 wells; aux. 3 wells
Richlands	M	x	1964	1,450	1 well; aux. 1 well
Swansboro	M	x	1965	2,012	2 wells
Orange County					
Chapel Hill	O	x	1962	21,419	Morgan Creek, Neville Creek, Price Creek impounded
Hillsboro	M	x	1964	2,329	Eno River
Pamlico County					
Pasquotank County					
Elizabeth City	M		1962	14,062	5 deep wells, 320 shallow wells

Yield Per Minute in Gallons	Rated Capacity in Gallons Per Day for Treatment Plants (in 000's)	Raw-Water Storage						Finished-Water Storage					
		Elevated Tank	Reservoir	Clear Wells	Standpipe	Lake	Capacity in 000's Gallons	Elevated Tank	Reservoir	Wells	Pressure Tank	Standpipes	Capacity in 000's Gallons
170			1				75	1					200
18		1 pressure tank					.8						
	NA							1	2			1	1,372
10		1					15						
50,000 pd			1				100	1					50
	750							1		2			400
	1,000							2		1			750
	2,000		1				110,000	2		1			800
	144							1		1			200
110								1					100
132		1					75						
220								1					30
550		1	1				170						
360		1					100						
270		1					75						
1,250		1					1,100	1	1				1,100
430													
	12,000							2	3				17,000
1,270								2					525
655								1					75
60		1					75						
400		1					100						
500								1					100
130		1					75						
161		1					100						
2,375	NA							2		2			898
900		1					75						
NA								1		1			150
	3,000		1				600,000	2		1			2,750
	500									1			200
	NA		1				3,000		1	1 pressure tank			1,500

Table E.12-Continued

County, City	Ownership[a]	Supplies Suburban District	Year Study Made	1960 Census Population Supplied	Source of Water
					Main Source
Pender County					
Burgaw	M	x	1962	1,773	1 well
Perquimans County					
Hertford	M		1965	2,200	2 wells
Person County					
Roxboro	M	x	1962	8,000	Satterfield Creek impounded in Isaac Walter Lake
Pitt County					
Ayden	M	x	1964	3,500	2 wells
Bethel	M		1964	1,800	2 wells; aux. 1 well
Farmville	M	x	1962	4,100	3 wells
Fountain	M		1964	480	1 well; aux. 1 well
Greenville	M	x	1962	23,000	Tar River; aux. 2 wells
Grifton	M		1964	2,500	1 well
Grimesland	M		1962	362	1 well
Winterville	M		1964	1,423	wells
Polk County					
Columbus	M		1964	725	Horse Creek
Saluda	M	x	1964	597	Heatherly Springs, Kelly Branch
Tryon	M	x	1962	4,050	Big Fall Creek impounded, Dark Corner Creek, Little Fall Creek
Randolph County					
Asheboro	M	x	1963	14,341	4 lakes
Liberty	M		1963	1,438	5 wells
Ramseur	M	x	1963	1,384	Sandy Creek impounded
Randleman	M	x	1963	2,633	Polecat Creek impounded
Richmond County					
Cordova	O		1964	900	4 wells
Ellerbe	M	x	1963	900	3 wells
Hamlet	O	x	1962	5,061	Marks Creek impounded
Roberdell	M	x	1964	517	1 well
Rockingham	M	x	1962	6,600	Falling Creek impounded
Robeson County					
Fairmont	M		1962	2,286	2 wells
Lumberton	O		1961	15,305	Lumber River, deep well
Maxton	M		1964	1,700	2 wells
Parkton	M		1964	906	1 well
Pembroke	M		1964	1,372	2 wells
Red Springs	M		1963	2,767	2 wells
Rowland	M		1964	1,408	2 wells
St. Paul	M	x	1964	2,249	2 wells

Yield Per Minute in Gallons	Rated Capacity in Gallons Per Day for Treatment Plants (in 000's)	Raw-Water Storage						Finished-Water Storage					
		Elevated Tank	Reservoir	Clear Wells	Standpipe	Lake	Capacity in 000's Gallons	Elevated Tank	Reservoir	Wells	Pressure Tank	Standpipes	Capacity in 000's Gallons
350								1					75
500								2					160
	3,000		1				1,000,000			2			2,000
1,100		1	1				400						
700								1	1				275
900		1	1				400						
410		1					75						
NA	3,000							6		1			1,800
500								1					60
300		1					75						
								1					75
	200								1				70
	50		2				650						
	1,000		1				10,000			3			740
	3,000					2	1,410,000	1		1		1	3,000
462		1					275						
	500							2		2			410
	500							2		2			400
NA								1		1		2	76
120		1					100						
	1,500							2		1			450
50												1	56
	2,500		1				20,000	2		2			1,175
350			1				100	2					160
964	5,250							1		1			1,050
700			1				200	1					100
125								1					75
1,050		2	1		2		175						
660			1				85	2					275
800		1	1				325						
500			1				75	1					200

Table E.12-Continued

County, City	Ownership[a]	Supplies Suburban District	Year Study Made	1960 Census Population Supplied	Source of Water
					Main Source
Rockingham County					
Leaksville	M	x	1965	7,200	Dan River
Mayodan	O		1963	5,000	Mayo River impounded
Reidsville	M	x	1961	17,500	Troublesome Creek; aux. Lake Hunt
Spray	O		1963	4,565	Smith River
Stoneville	M	x	1963	1,000	3 wells
Wentworth	C		1965	100	1 well
Rowan County					
China Grove	M	x	1962	1,800	3 wells
Cleveland	M		1965	594	1 well; aux. 2 wells
Landis	M	x	1961	2,500	2 lakes on Grants Creek
Rockwell	M	x	1963	1,000	4 wells
Salisbury	M	x	1962	30,000	Yadkin River
Spencer	M		1964	2,904	5 wells; aux. Town of Salisbury
Rutherford County					
Alexander Mills	O		1964	947	3 wells
Chimney Rock	O		1964	400	Laughter Spring, Parker Spring
Cliffside	O		1962	1,388	Second Broad River
Forest City	M	x	1961	6,774	Second Broad River
Lake Lure	M		1964	233	2 wells
Spindale	O		1962	8,000	Catheys Creek impounded; aux. Holland Creek
Sampson County					
Clinton	M	x	1962	8,000	3 wells
Garland	M		1964	600	1 well
Roseboro	M	x	1964	1,800	2 wells
Scotland County					
Gibson	M		1964	501	1 well
Laurel Hill	O		1964	400	1 well
Laurenburg	M	x	1962	9,731	1 well, Juniper Creek
Wagram	M		1964	562	2 wells
Stanly County					
Albemarle	M	x	1962	13,000	Yadkin River; aux. Long Creek
Badin	O	x	1962	3,000	Yadkin River impounded in Badin Lake
Norwood	M	x	1962	2,150	Lake Tillery (Pee Dee River impounded)
Oakboro	M		1963	631	1 well; aux. 1 well
Stokes County					
Danbury	O		1963	110	7 springs; auxiliary 1 well
King	O		1963	NA	1 well
Walnut Cove	M	x	1963	1,300	2 wells

Yield Per Minute in Gallons	Rated Capacity in Gallons Per Day for Treatment Plants (in 000's)	Raw-Water Storage						Finished-Water Storage					
		Elevated Tank	Reservoir	Clear Wells	Standpipe	Lake	Capacity in 000's Gallons	Elevated Tank	Reservoir	Wells	Pressure Tank	Standpipes	Capacity in 000's Gallons
	2,000		1				20,000	2					650
	840	2 settling basins					160	1 stor.tnk		1		2	675
	3,000							4		1		1	3,890
	4,000							3		1			735
245					1		100						
NA		1					6						
237		1					75						
111		1					75						
	1,000					2	77,000	2	1	1			492
440		1					100						
	4,000		1				8,000	2		2			3,000
160		2					175						
								1					25
			1				.5		2				40
	1,000							2					715
	2,000								1			2	575
102			3				84						
	3,500		1				100,000	2		2			1,900
3,305								3					375
360		1					135						
603		1					100						
309								1					100
65								1					75
550	1,000							2		1			800
140		1					100						
	10,000		1				35,000	1		2		1	5,800
	1,500							2					1,250
	500							1	1	1			234
104								1					75
18				1			18						
60		a pressure tanks					15						
150		1					100						

Table E.12-Continued

County, City	Ownership[a]	Supplies Suburban Districts	Year Study Made	1960 Census Population Supplied	Source of Water Main Source
Surry County					
Dobson	M	x	1963	711	4 wells
Elkin	M	x	1963	6,000	Elkin River
Low Gap	O		1964	350	1 well
Mount Airy	M	x	1962	8,255	Lovills Creek
Pilot Mountain	M	x	1963	1,340	3 wells
Swain County					
Bryson City	M	x	1964	1,395	Hughes Branch, Lands Creek
Cherokee	O		1964	2,000	Mingus Creek
Whittier	O		1964	160	2 springs impounded
Transylvania County					
Brevard	M	x	1961	5,605	King Creek; aux. Norton Creek
Tyrrell County					
Columbia	M		1965	900	1 well
Union County					
Marshville	M		1964	2,230	Lanes Creek; aux. Monroe
Monroe	M	x	1963	12,700	Lake Lee (Richardson Creek impounded)
Waxham	M		1964	729	2 wells
Vance County					
Henderson	M	x	1963	16,000	Fox's Pond, Southerns Pond (W. Sandy Creek, E. Sandy Creek, Faulkners Cr. impounded)
Wake County					
Apex	M	x	1962	1,600	Williams Creek
Cary	M	x	1965	5,000	17 wells
Fuquay Springs	M		1962	3,389	3 wells
Garner	M	x	1963	4,500	10 wells
Knightdale	M	x	1963	650	2 wells
Raleigh	M	x	1963	93,931	Swift Creek impounded in Lake Wheeler, Lake Benson, Walnut Creek impounded Lake Johnson and Lake Raleigh
Rolesville	M		1965	105	2 wells
Wake Forest	M	x	1961	3,500	Smith Creek, Alston Branch impounded
Wendell	M	x	2,000	2,000	5 wells, Quarry Pond
Zebulon	M	x	1963	1,800	4 wells; auxiliary Little River
Warren County					
Norlina	M		1964	899	3 wells
Warrenton	M	x	1964	1,743	Fishing Creek; auxiliary 3 wells

Yield Per Minute in Gallons	Rated Capacity in Gallons Per Day for Treatment Plants (in 000's)	Raw-Water Storage						Finished-Water Storage					
		Elevated Tank	Reservoir	Clear Wells	Standpipe	Lake	Capacity in 000's Gallons	Elevated Tank	Reservoir	Wells	Pressure Tank	Standpipes	Capacity in 000's Gallons
465		1		2	1		79+						
	1,500		1				10,000	4		1			1,700
42		1					5						
-	2,500		1				8,500	2		2		1	1,515
475		2					300						
									1				250
			1				1.2		1				100
			1				40.5						
		1 settling basin					180		2				2,000
300		1					200						
	500		1				50,000	1	1	1			310
	3,000		1				450,000	4		2			2,175
125		1					75						
			(3 creeks, 1 pond)										
	3,000					4	634,000	1		1		1	1,679
	350							1					150
765								2					400
560				1			55	2					300
557		1			1		130						
104								1					75
	13,000					4	3,840,000						NA
55		1					75						
	450							2		1			435
210		1	1				600						
153	200							1		1			200
145		1					75						
280	450							1		1			175

Table E.12-Continued

County, City	Ownership a/	Supplies Suburban District	Year Study Made	1960 Census Population Supplied	Source of Water Main Source
Washington County					
Plymouth	M		1962	4,666	1 well; auxiliary 1 well
Roper	M		1965	450	1 well
Watauga County					
Blowing Rock	M	x	1964	5,000	Flat Top Mountain Watershed
Boone	M		1964	3,600	3 wells, Winkler's Creek
Wayne County					
Eureka	M	x	1964	440	1 well
Fremont	M		1964	1,600	3 wells
Goldsboro	M	x	1963	32,111	Little River
Mount Olive	M		1962	4,673	2 wells; auxiliary 2 wells
Pikesville	M		1964	525	1 well
Wilkes County					
N. Wilesboro	M	x	1963	5,000	Redding River impounded
Wilkesboro	M		1965	1,674	Yadkin River
Wilson County					
Black Creek	M		1964	350	1 well
Elm City	M		1964	839	2 wells
Lucama	M		1962	498	1 well
Saratoga	M	x	1965	600	1 well
Sims	M	x	1965	208	2 wells
Statonburg	M	x	1965	950	2 wells
Wilson	M	x	1962	30,000	Contentnea Creek impounded; aux. Toisnot Swamp
Yadkin County					
Boonville	M	x	1963	747	2 wells
Yadkinville	M	x	1963	2,000	6 wells
Yancey County					
Burnsville	M	x	1962	1,800	Bowlens Creek

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Water and Air Resources, Water Pollution Control Division.

a/M--indicates Municipally owned.
O--indicates ownership other than Municipal.

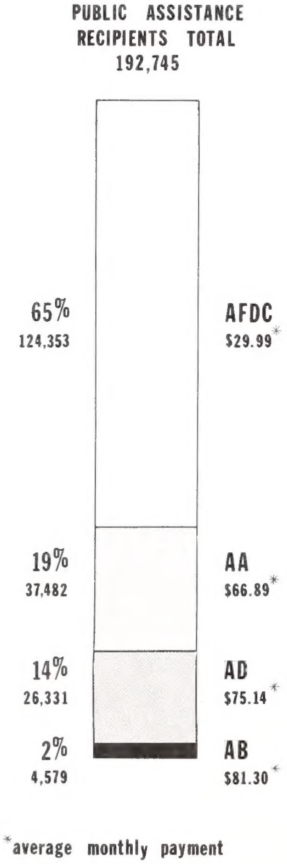
Yield Per Minute in Gallons	Rated Capacity in Gallons Per Day for Treatment Plants (in 000's)	Raw-Water Storage						Finished-Water Storage					
		Elevated Tank	Reservoir	Clear Wells	Standpipe	Lake	Capacity in 000's Gallons	Elevated Tank	Reservoir	Wells	Pressure Tank	Standpipes	Capacity in 000's Gallons
600								2					310
140								1					100
	500		1				20,000					3	425
290			1				3,000			2			750
500								1					20
295		2					175						
	3,000							2		2			2,750
600								2	3				520
80		1					75						
	3,000							2		1		1	1,440
	2,200							1		1		1	1,450
300													
290		2					125						
60								1					90
150								1					85
60								1					75
208	175							1					35
	6,000							1	1				3,000
75		1					75						
175		1					100						
	500									2			500

SOCIAL SERVICES AND WORK OPPORTUNITIES

Chart F.1

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE MONTHLY PAYMENTS
WITH DEFINITIONS OF PROGRAMS
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1970

In 1969-70 approximately 3.7 percent of North Carolina's total population received monthly public assistance.



AFDC—Aid to Families with Dependent Children affected more people than any other public assistance program. This type of assistance is available for families with children under 18 years of age who do not have adequate means of support as defined by law.

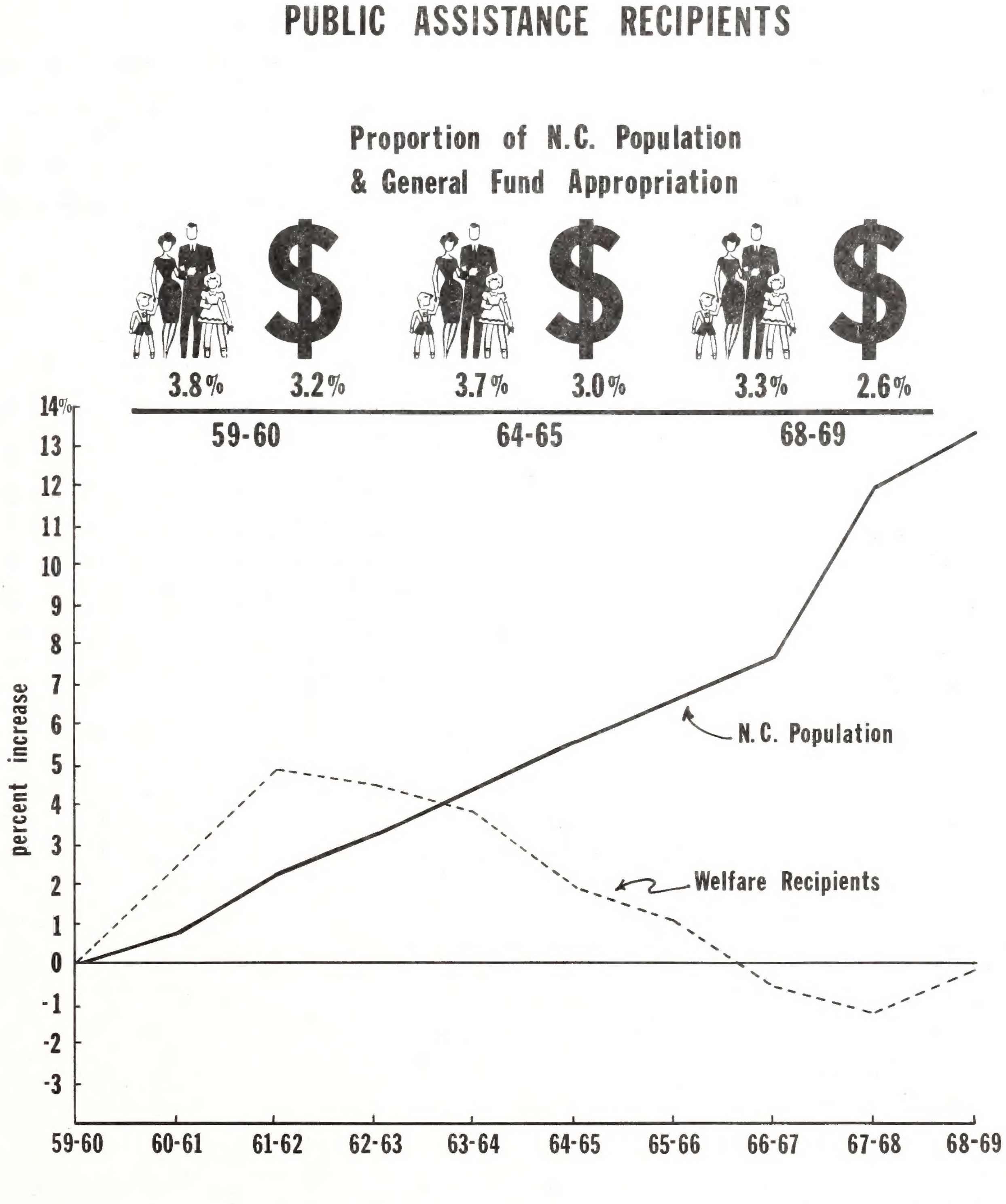
AA—Aid to the Aged is for persons 65 years of age or older who do not have adequate food, shelter, and clothing, and who are not living in public institutions.

AD—Aid to the Disabled recipients must be at least 18 years old and under 65, in need of food, shelter and clothing, and found to be permanently and totally disabled by medical consultants in the Board of Social Services.

AB—Assistance to the Needy Blind is for persons found to be legally blind by an eye examination, having insufficient means for support, not living in a public institution, and not engaged in public solicitation of alms.

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Social Services

Chart F.2



SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Social Services

Table F.1

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS, BY COUNTY
FEBRUARY OF YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '65, '69

County	February, 1940		February, 1950	
	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment
Alamance	535	$ 12.70	768	$ 20.08
Alexander	235	7.86	401	19.39
Alleghany	132	8.45	226	21.55
Anson	328	8.78	595	19.41
Ashe	282	8.50	691	19.95
Avery	198	8.68	423	21.35
Beaufort	290	7.61	613	21.35
Bertie	303	9.06	586	21.18
Bladen	230	9.27	354	18.17
Brunswick	189	7.42	307	17.72
Buncombe	932	14.08	2,064	21.45
Burke	315	10.02	593	21.57
Cabarrus	417	11.25	828	22.21
Caldwell	321	8.44	603	21.32
Camden	78	9.29	138	24.28
Carteret	212	7.83	427	21.49
Caswell	235	8.08	315	18.13
Catawba	443	9.92	522	22.62
Chatham	206	8.54	351	22.37
Cherokee	212	9.90	568	19.69
Chowan	110	8.00	168	26.04
Clay	99	9.27	280	20.58
Cleveland	522	9.70	730	19.62
Columbus	394	7.99	601	20.16
Craven	445	8.27	752	23.24
Cumberland	473	11.19	932	24.10
Currituck	102	8.85	199	21.28
Dare	136	8.88	193	27.71
Davidson	511	10.41	817	19.18
Davie	222	8.45	279	20.77
Duplin	301	9.90	576	19.84
Durham	633	13.82	1,269	27.78
Edgecombe	580	9.23	896	19.85
Forsyth	1,033	13.73	1,798	26.79
Franklin	302	8.45	537	19.21
Gaston	1,099	9.77	1,306	25.15
Gates	134	9.12	176	19.70
Graham	140	9.39	214	25.21
Granville	297	9.21	300	21.46
Greene	171	8.76	209	22.97

February, 1960		February, 1965		February, 1969	
Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment
558	$ 38.54	456	$ 57.96	357	$ 73.77
292	37.13	268	60.72	188	85.91
182	38.13	176	67.09	146	84.88
446	36.49	400	55.55	348	77.71
442	39.99	350	64.21	268	78.96
332	36.35	310	53.05	213	65.97
534	32.71	520	53.56	474	65.94
459	35.32	381	56.59	358	70.77
306	34.35	314	53.21	231	68.79
260	38.68	225	56.69	204	72.15
1,515	34.82	1,200	52.43	875	77.44
524	38.52	405	60.79	294	86.86
592	38.17	551	59.39	377	72.45
411	37.36	365	60.28	301	73.58
110	31.72	76	43.75	62	57.66
292	38.41	276	62.48	230	76.76
287	41.20	207	58.61	178	64.01
444	39.66	455	64.78	320	87.40
273	36.04	202	57.03	145	80.07
377	30.19	339	51.32	285	67.11
115	37.15	117	52.98	107	61.82
225	35.39	186	53.34	166	65.53
885	39.53	818	62.26	717	74.62
589	32.69	477	54.99	409	74.74
663	44.46	582	63.96	604	75.73
851	38.97	817	62.40	787	81.65
115	34.40	92	58.28	73	80.75
107	43.84	88	64.19	60	79.47
571	39.11	479	62.51	428	83.81
200	39.57	193	67.20	149	84.43
407	32.27	346	52.29	287	68.06
1,073	43.34	1,100	64.82	1,121	77.42
524	34.99	467	58.47	480	78.97
1,259	44.59	1,431	69.39	1,490	88.72
401	39.81	363	60.90	317	78.20
905	42.33	843	59.93	675	73.93
160	35.49	121	54.48	98	71.38
134	37.43	127	49.96	108	59.71
300	34.39	240	56.51	196	72.42
134	34.20	116	59.29	97	80.30

Table F.1-Continued

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE - CONTINUED

County	February, 1940		February, 1950	
	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment
Guilford	1,119	$ 14.53	1,987	$ 25.84
Halifax	453	8.81	546	18.09
Harnett	458	8.57	740	20.98
Haywood	454	10.88	931	20.01
Henderson	314	9.54	546	19.09
Hertford	199	8.61	298	18.85
Hoke	190	8.77	254	20.56
Hyde	115	7.70	194	21.84
Iredell	515	10.50	880	20.24
Jackson	274	8.84	717	18.75
Johnston	605	8.30	814	20.39
Jones	123	9.00	203	19.11
Lee	188	9.13	283	20.70
Lenoir	347	10.18	536	23.30
Lincoln	276	9.29	376	21.78
McDowell	317	9.88	403	21.91
Macon	221	8.67	290	18.45
Madison	347	7.84	497	23.22
Martin	192	9.58	374	22.23
Mecklenburg	1,215	14.46	1,973	26.02
Mitchell	210	10.62	497	21.56
Montgomery	203	8.20	297	18.71
Moore	320	9.80	538	20.54
Nash	621	9.71	905	20.84
New Hanover	516	12.30	1,156	26.59
Northampton	305	8.49	490	19.54
Onslow	125	7.18	314	18.07
Orange	249	10.28	364	21.77
Pamlico	91	8.82	248	17.61
Pasquotank	208	9.36	261	19.71
Pender	192	8.72	326	18.92
Perquimans	98	7.23	214	20.27
Person	271	9.24	452	23.70
Pitt	533	8.85	1,022	19.51
Polk	137	10.02	240	23.01
Randolph	325	8.18	462	19.44
Richmond	455	8.62	642	24.07
Robeson	536	9.19	852	19.58
Rockingham	498	9.87	671	20.21
Rowan	566	10.45	810	22.71

	February, 1960		February, 1965		February, 1969	
	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment
	1,501	$ 46.47	1,551	69.59	1,570	87.05
	686	39.62	609	64.36	527	79.64
	675	41.95	619	67.87	582	79.36
	709	38.55	583	56.97	428	73.83
	489	43.15	402	64.71	320	82.59
	305	32.43	248	51.12	212	69.69
	147	34.70	135	49.59	132	65.69
	197	34.81	164	55.09	104	69.81
	603	38.93	456	63.26	367	84.01
	530	32.15	439	57.61	299	81.11
	933	33.97	695	55.95	737	75.94
	157	34.53	121	55.29	119	67.34
	236	38.14	241	66.43	223	82.61
	537	37.02	494	59.25	468	78.67
	386	43.44	288	61.46	204	75.37
	278	37.54	281	59.75	247	83.97
	284	33.74	206	51.01	126	74.15
	481	38.91	385	56.84	307	70.34
	325	33.72	264	52.23	224	61.23
	2,031	46.01	2,081	67.41	2,011	78.78
	393	45.32	375	63.13	387	66.71
	300	36.57	262	59.46	204	78.17
	431	35.46	349	54.65	284	75.88
	816	35.99	689	55.67	604	75.79
	803	42.66	677	63.12	580	83.95
	399	32.68	329	56.50	353	70.11
	325	42.96	322	69.25	311	79.45
	214	44.24	225	70.73	208	90.52
	173	36.01	143	50.50	123	64.52
	247	38.62	230	57.23	189	82.84
	260	33.58	201	56.42	157	72.83
	165	39.36	148	53.91	132	71.33
	453	36.82	356	58.67	358	73.09
	749	35.12	669	56.87	645	70.16
	258	43.13	219	63.29	165	80.19
	336	39.49	320	66.73	317	91.80
	559	38.39	518	60.04	452	79.16
	912	39.14	828	58.30	760	68.88
	650	46.21	628	62.66	585	73.82
	640	45.39	590	67.57	518	85.06

Table F.1-Continued

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE - CONTINUED

County	February, 1940		February, 1950	
	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment
Rutherford	553	9.07	827	24.84
Sampson	376	8.69	716	22.23
Scotland	195	7.48	352	21.16
Stanly	288	9.39	393	18.40
Stokes	293	9.27	313	18.35
Surry	505	9.74	991	20.75
Swain	216	9.43	433	19.93
Transylvania	193	9.47	224	19.71
Tyrell	73	8.37	154	22.34
Union	398	10.46	365	22.17
Vance	253	9.93	365	23.42
Wake	690	11.61	1,560	22.59
Warren	295	8.73	379	20.36
Washington	111	8.16	217	16.70
Watauga	172	7.90	364	21.71
Wayne	501	9.62	883	20.19
Wilkes	561	8.88	1,235	18.80
Wilson	688	8.34	896	22.68
Yadkin	225	7.92	377	22.62
Yancey	222	8.14	456	17.41
Total	34,986	$10.04	58,708	$21.76

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Social Services

	February, 1960		February, 1965		February, 1969	
	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment
	927	41.55	873	64.12	683	80.35
	581	33.45	478	55.18	469	70.13
	396	35.02	366	55.09	363	72.83
	333	36.30	232	56.48	183	84.44
	258	37.64	204	62.30	190	68.50
	753	37.87	541	62.39	442	75.50
	283	34.79	248	54.04	178	70.24
	199	34.68	179	51.20	121	68.49
	158	36.33	149	51.80	128	71.85
	359	38.20	277	58.64	254	73.27
	367	35.56	357	56.95	344	72.60
	1,673	40.94	1,520	63.05	1,333	79.25
	263	35,22	264	55.58	232	73.79
	154	32.16	133	49.46	122	63.70
	282	39.19	224	63.98	190	71.43
	805	34.40	794	55.75	785	70.85
	886	36.95	693	59.09	536	74.15
	865	35.04	690	54.85	509	71.66
	268	45.42	219	68.62	209	86.29
	379	30.56	308	49.74	216	60.43
	49,016	$ 38.73	43,568	$60.38	38,249	$76.83

Table F.2

PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
BY COUNTY
FEBRUARY OF YEARS 1955, '60,'65,'69

County	February, 1955		February, 1960		February, 1965		February, 1969	
	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment
Alamance	127	$ 33.81	168	$ 41.13	205	$ 66.80	270	$118.72
Alexander	30	36.53	58	41.52	58	63.31	61	115.08
Alleghany	39	35.13	76	40.50	77	66.28	86	126.45
Anson	82	29.45	108	40.14	128	64.06	139	96.39
Ashe	153	35.93	206	39.76	171	61.67	182	82.63
Avery	47	38.60	74	36.78	107	55.37	107	87.03
Beaufort	81	30.49	177	40.06	268	61.86	315	95.27
Bertie	102	33.40	144	39.26	146	60.16	253	97.14
Bladen	68	28.38	135	37.82	174	58.77	200	84.36
Brunswick	63	32.92	100	39.07	138	57.13	161	86.69
Buncombe	317	35.64	430	41.01	439	60.30	508	92.85
Burke	102	35.90	214	43.21	227	62.33	186	115.66
Cabarrus	163	39.23	253	46.00	284	68.31	274	103.10
Caldwell	129	35.96	164	41.86	162	63.50	200	87.73
Camden	10	24.10	32	37.13	38	54.22	27	73.10
Carteret	86	34.64	147	43.73	177	68.94	152	105.19
Caswell	41	31.27	105	50.16	121	64.35	129	108.73
Catawba	124	37.27	216	46.72	329	68.10	273	99.85
Chatham	62	35.10	105	39.05	105	65.69	130	96.65
Cherokee	64	27.84	124	35.90	163	53.59	165	74.92
Chowan	13	38.23	37	44.95	45	54.22	53	81.54
Clay	33	35.24	60	38.82	66	52.13	68	80.92
Cleveland	120	38.23	226	42.97	340	66.46	444	110.66
Columbus	116	28.05	181	36.09	256	59.82	300	79.90
Craven	131	40.09	241	51.52	280	73.83	382	106.58
Cumberland	212	39.96	422	46.32	523	69.35	634	106.90
Currituck	27	37.30	37	41.65	42	66.26	40	84.72
Dare	37	36.05	70	44.26	53	59.97	44	79.56
Davidson	116	37.29	227	43.45	309	70.44	306	110.75
Davie	30	32.67	66	52.21	82	66.97	58	82.04

County	February, 1955		February, 1960		February, 1965		February, 1969	
	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment
Duplin	116	$ 28.07	178	$ 35.13	261	$ 54.63	287	$ 86.38
Durham	345	41.69	602	49.81	699	75.33	1,062	100.04
Edgecombe	101	30.02	141	42.21	213	71.65	352	98.38
Forsyth	493	41.99	875	49.86	1,182	75.09	1,450	119.77
Franklin	121	33.16	170	41.37	185	63.89	221	91.64
Gaston	332	39.53	535	47.03	639	68.66	575	98.75
Gates	16	32.13	26	45.85	36	63.34	36	108.04
Graham	38	36.92	47	41.94	34	57.11	35	82.33
Granville	28	36.14	68	37.91	109	65.82	114	108.46
Greene	31	29.29	78	35.85	71	52.96	66	97.08
Guilford	418	43.18	705	49.93	1,030	79.28	1,217	109.16
Halifax	85	37.78	249	43.77	285	64.13	319	103.15
Harnett	108	38.99	273	47.04	336	69.56	404	102.14
Haywood	123	32.09	173	44.22	178	61.85	234	86.64
Henderson	48	36.67	110	50.25	132	64.16	146	126.72
Hertford	80	30.60	125	34.72	115	55.42	142	95.93
Hoke	14	29.21	34	35.97	35	48.94	78	75.06
Hyde	34	37.79	41	36.07	35	54.60	30	80.33
Iredell	158	36.49	244	39.95	199	71.47	260	92.66
Jackson	82	30.27	146	33.85	140	54.99	134	84.47
Johnston	165	31.09	393	40.84	394	64.74	532	110.23
Jones	32	32.72	71	38.49	100	57.21	118	107.64
Lee	69	31.84	103	40.74	141	66.00	169	87.47
Lenoir	172	37.68	250	45.52	263	67.68	322	108.51
Lincoln	54	36.43	95	41.64	109	65.24	119	116.36
McDowell	37	35.30	54	40.09	88	61.15	111	110.61
Macon	39	37.08	40	42.68	29	50.50	55	68.69
Madison	106	36.00	142	37.40	167	56.23	209	87.42
Martin	70	31.27	100	39.25	126	75.23	143	100.97
Mecklenburg	347	42.42	695	52.94	920	77.27	1,130	142.11

Table F.2-Continued

DISABLED RECIPIENTS - CONTINUED

County	February, 1955		February, 1960		February, 1965		February, 1969	
	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment
Mitchell	79	$ 38.86	127	$ 45.45	154	$ 64.89	180	$ 83.89
Montgomery	61	35.49	100	41.61	142	60.99	130	87.89
Moore	101	37.28	154	38.19	227	58.72	258	88.32
Nash	124	35.19	194	46.18	300	62.18	419	100.34
New Hanover	271	41.73	518	46.09	526	65.98	384	102.34
Norhampton	61	33.90	131	37.36	141	57.68	257	118.80
Onslow	58	34.07	168	46.68	235	74.99	287	97.92
Orange	62	35.39	124	45.94	155	64.52	145	93.71
Pamlico	34	33.76	64	41.28	54	59.46	65	90.28
Pasquotank	44	36.07	60	52.65	93	65.86	135	109.91
Pender	44	27.91	64	33.97	78	54.12	98	85.69
Perquimans	34	33.12	50	46.96	59	66.32	87	85.79
Person	61	35.74	156	42.19	217	63.32	249	96.77
Pitt	181	31.08	308	38.83	308	62.57	417	92.13
Polk	31	33.00	73	46.97	89	65.11	92	103.79
Randolph	52	34.44	107	40.95	168	70.75	221	118.57
Richmond	156	37.38	295	45.08	350	66.92	350	97.89
Robeson	166	34.84	335	41.47	390	63.02	465	96.60
Rockingham	76	36.80	215	48.12	336	68.99	410	93.05
Rowan	218	40.54	347	50.48	367	71.65	344	118.57
Rutherford	154	39.58	254	44.65	343	67.87	371	110.97
Sampson	89	35.55	215	39.08	224	58.97	258	100.17
Scotland	139	30.88	271	37.42	311	61.27	320	87.72
Stanly	33	32.61	116	44.21	106	70.08	112	98.59
Stokes	61	35.64	75	38.61	90	67.47	113	104.74
Surry	87	39.70	173	44.12	200	68.73	256	95.11
Swain	57	32.91	77	33.84	112	56.51	99	78.47
Transylvania	12	32.92	53	42.53	54	58.57	50	77.87
Tyrrell	22	37.64	46	41.89	56	58.15	77	98.54
Union	35	36.26	61	45.28	103	62.47	149	113.16

County	February, 1955		February, 1960		February, 1965		February, 1969	
	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment
Vance	78	$ 32.49	136	$ 37.71	196	$ 61.58	278	$ 94.85
Wake	406	40.15	808	46.03	786	72.11	948	104.17
Warren	51	28.53	106	35.03	141	55.58	161	82.78
Washington	34	33.06	43	43.77	56	61.88	81	90.09
Watauga	57	29.21	101	38.26	97	66.25	105	88.48
Wayne	160	32.39	236	39.99	354	66.51	496	94.26
Wilkes	232	35.55	302	37.04	340	60.58	376	93.11
Wilson	120	33.41	225	38.28	232	59.56	332	112.35
Yadkin	54	35.44	81	41.00	120	70.58	145	82.22
Yancey	52	27.71	108	28.28	121	51.10	129	69.32
Total	10,434	$ 36.50	18,443	$ 43.72	22,195	$ 66.65	26,066	$102.32

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Social Services

Table F.3

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN: RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS BY COUNTY
FEBRUARY OF YEARS 1960, '65, '69

Counties	February, 1960		February, 1965		February, 1969	
	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment[a]	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment[a]	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment[a]
Alamance	906	$19.09	1,275	$25.39	1,047	$31.67
Alexander	385	18.97	412	23.09	255	29.75
Alleghany	358	19.02	360	24.40	309	32.82
Anson	773	15.78	734	16.42	732	25.63
Ashe	1,043	19.86	888	24.44	690	32.50
Avery	595	16.74	567	23.43	267	35.53
Beaufort	902	15.79	1,099	21.15	1,161	30.47
Bertie	717	14.46	586	19.51	1,247	28.95
Bladen	1,443	17.39	1,523	20.45	1,193	27.42
Brunswick	576	18.43	681	19.59	728	28.95
Buncombe	2,116	17.27	1,618	19.85	1,227	28.31
Burke	1,001	19.12	818	23.78	369	30.88
Cabarrus	1,227	20.08	788	24.08	496	33.26
Caldwell	970	19.00	803	25.68	572	33.37
Camden	157	17.22	84	20.27	116	25.56
Carteret	656	19.94	545	26.93	335	31.19
Caswell	900	20.30	754	23.10	727	29.33
Catawba	1,024	21.26	1,404	27.06	865	33.91
Chatham	310	16.82	287	19.82	250	32.30
Cherokee	859	14.28	624	19.62	378	29.06
Chowan	111	15.31	230	16.56	332	23.77
Clay	411	17.35	322	18.20	251	29.81
Cleveland	1,853	21.19	1,982	26.25	1,536	32.33
Columbus	1,208	14.60	1,128	19.32	1,137	25.79
Craven	1,448	23.22	1,874	26.98	2,364	35.91
Cumberland	3,243	19.76	4,153	24.14	4,942	32.82
Currituck	108	16.00	82	23.92	105	27.55
Dare	114	20.50	93	29.71	102	35.49
Davidson	1,215	21.79	1,314	26.90	840	32.86
Davie	189	20.71	258	27.25	225	28.56
Duplin	1,008	15.60	1,171	18.80	883	27.33
Durham	2,988	22.25	4,730	28.13	5,745	39.38
Edgecombe	720	12.15	742	18.86	1,727	28.70
Forsythe	4,823	22.08	7,601	29.22	6,851	36.32
Franklin	725	15.42	933	21.18	993	28.64
Gaston	3,460	22.99	3,510	28.22	2,573	34.60
Gates	183	13.53	136	20.00	101	25.96
Graham	240	16.22	195	19.75	80	25.39
Granville	363	17.01	234	16.52	394	31.07
Greene	316	14.85	214	21.98	230	30.18

Table F.3-Continued

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CONTINUED

Counties	February, 1960		February, 1965		February, 1969	
	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment [a]	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment [a]	Total Recipient Count	Average Payment [a]
Guilford	4,392	$22.85	5,448	$27.13	5,082	$33.63
Halifax	1,683	17.03	1,863	19.90	2,378	29.82
Harnett	1,842	20.32	1,639	24.87	1,235	35.03
Haywood	1,161	15.56	799	18.66	690	27.29
Henderson	498	21.26	202	26.57	176	35.02
Hertford	631	13.08	631	16.89	742	28.59
Hoke	125	14.91	125	17.74	375	23.38
Hyde	212	18.88	185	24.74	179	34.15
Iredell	1,004	19.00	363	22.39	492	31.16
Jackson	882	15.73	623	18.61	465	26.50
Johnston	1,825	17.94	2,099	26.04	2,666	33.99
Jones	542	16.45	753	22.28	773	34.69
Lee	643	18.45	855	22.15	573	28.53
Lenoir	1,102	18.42	1,062	23.50	1,531	32.15
Lincoln	575	19.61	527	25.12	270	31.66
McDowell	250	17.48	331	23.87	288	29.57
Macon	289	13.92	186	16.35	107	22.47
Madison	1,038	15.77	1,245	19.51	1,014	29.49
Martin	558	16.16	588	20.20	557	25.58
Mecklenburg	4,699	21.58	4,781	26.07	6,197	36.66
Mitchell	927	21.53	782	24.27	561	30.42
Montgomery	486	18.74	698	21.37	555	27.32
Moore	750	15.12	1,053	19.56	964	27.87
Nash	1,425	15.19	1,645	20.62	1,797	31.79
New Hanover	2,279	22.59	2,524	25.03	1,750	32.90
Northampton	797	13.30	902	19.06	1,874	29.02
Onslow	1,037	19.45	2,049	27.53	1,966	34.46
Orange	678	20.27	775	24.42	977	32.87
Pamlico	335	19.52	261	23.90	252	30.40
Pasquotank	269	17.19	341	21.52	439	28.93
Pender	357	13.95	381	16.86	270	25.17
Perquimans	188	17.53	207	21.72	319	29.47
Person	921	19.20	1,090	23.56	1,217	34.40
Pitt	1,299	15.32	1,489	21.52	2,291	31.67
Polk	454	22.10	397	25.45	265	33.04
Randolph	612	20.26	731	24.73	658	30.57
Richmond	1,617	19.71	1,550	25.92	1,265	32.28
Robeson	2,497	18.23	2,791	21.24	2,925	29.62
Rockingham	1,070	21.94	1,533	26.01	1,875	33.40
Rowan	1,488	22.37	1,572	24.74	1,173	32.11

Table F.3-Continued

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CONTINUED

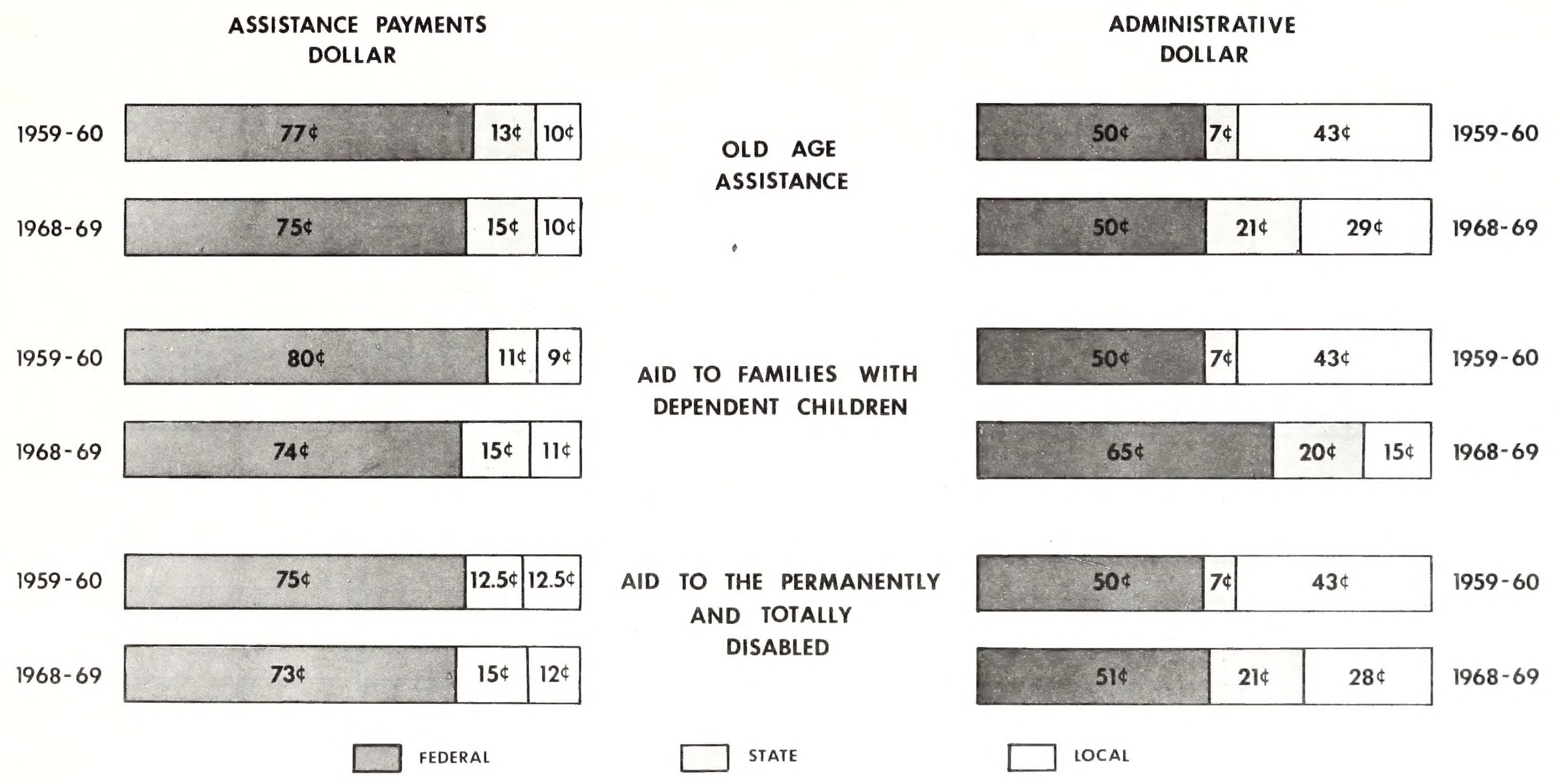
Counties	February, 1960		February, 1965		February, 1969	
	Total Recipient Count	Average[a] Payment	Total Recipient Count	Average[a] Payment	Total Recipient Count	Average[a] Payment
Rutherford	1,403	22.40	1,076	28.38	851	34.49
Sampson	1,797	16.87	1,743	23.83	1,668	30.69
Scotland	1,615	14.87	1,738	20.44	1,488	28.16
Stanly	393	18.04	353	22.03	137	34.67
Stokes	291	18.12	383	26.02	406	34.13
Surry	1,103	18.30	871	25.41	652	31.16
Swain	571	17.15	526	21.68	259	30.25
Transylvania	374	17.42	169	20.21	167	27.24
Tyrrell	141	17.95	194	20.60	271	26.27
Union	259	16.61	312	21.27	472	42.68
Vance	866	15.65	1,058	19.63	1,438	28.18
Wake	4,950	20.14	5,511	23.82	5,240	31.93
Warren	435	14.61	597	19.17	869	28.39
Washington	122	15.34	221	19.06	549	26.12
Watauga	591	19.41	550	25.54	450	33.45
Wayne	934	17.50	1,600	25.31	2,651	33.63
Wilkes	2,103	19.03	1,481	23.54	930	30.40
Wilson	1,460	15.15	1,446	19.54	1,439	27.29
Yadkin	308	19.21	342	28.59	214	30.56
Yancey	734	15.92	732	18.53	329	28.42
Total	105,531	$ 19.09	114,731	$ 24.07	114,038	$ 32.29

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Social Services

[a] Per recipient

Chart F.3

SOCIAL SERVICES ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
SOURCE OF FUNDS



SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Social Services

Table F.4

CHILDREN RECEIVING SOCIAL SERVICES BY COUNTY
JUNE 1945, '50, '55, '60, '65, '69
AND WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING AID DURING JUNE, 1969

County	June						
	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	In Parent's Home
Alamance	116	193	448	516	650	399	202
Alexander	7	45	9	12	31	60	21
Alleghany	8	33	73	76	35	19	5
Anson	224	57	73	52	65	46	11
Ashe	11	27	71	60	30	27	9
Avery	19	67	34	42	51	49	20
Beaufort	52	115	115	126	153	157	47
Bertie	43	103	114	110	124	43	13
Bladen	23	121	108	165	184	67	20
Brunswick	7	23	27	38	56	44	3
Buncombe	94	375	375	716	848	536	147
Burke	29	91	185	200	367	571	299
Cabarrus	51	140	223	255	367	254	97
Caldwell	75	210	199	262	283	298	88
Camden	4	1	5	71	137	25	10
Carteret	12	79	86	168	146	130	29
Caswell	43	135	77	49	83	127	58
Catawba	129	151	242	274	856	615	306
Chatham	36	93	87	69	133	30	6
Cherokee	54	31	59	61	67	68	35
Chowan	9	20	9	36	40	25	8
Clay	5	24	28	24	17	8	4
Cleveland	156	173	150	201	338	276	94
Columbus	4	129	224	291	222	121	34
Craven	119	166	77	251	282	189	42
Cumberland	66	274	524	641	940	979	330
Currituck	8	11	51	61	19	27	7
Dare	2	33	14	19	15	19	8
Davidson	54	98	151	294	495	585	235
Davie	39	32	31	37	59	71	30
Duplin	284	56	61	143	197	84	22
Durham	145	252	461	496	489	383	73
Edgecombe	87	105	131	172	155	191	80
Forsyth	298	521	803	1,388	1,554	930	161
Franklin	41	69	60	95	104	57	12
Gaston	78	257	433	516	536	512	200
Gates	13	27	25	35	31	9	5
Graham	7	38	76	13	17	19	6
Granville	121	86	113	57	73	89	42
Greene	18	48	56	77	73	43	6
Guilford	238	376	693	1,363	1,355	1,063	153
Halifax	75	126	145	189	308	393	198
Harnett	43	72	213	349	282	163	29
Haywood	51	142	189	245	176	90	8
Henderson	17	54	92	167	252	167	45
Hertford	68	64	121	109	83	43	4
Hoke	149	91	66	105	32	47	8

Whereabouts of Children Receiving Aid During June, 1969						
In Other Relative's Home	In Independent Living Arrangement	In Adoptive Home	a/ In Foster Care	In Public Child-Caring Institution	In Public Correctional Institution	b/ Elsewhere
14	4	50	62	23	35	9
7	-	7	17	2	3	3
6	-	3	3	-	2	-
3	1	13	4	4	6	4
2	2	5	6	1	-	2
3	-	10	6	6	-	4
15	2	30	12	1	49	1
2	-	13	15	-	-	-
3	-	10	11	8	9	6
-	-	38	2	-	1	-
37	10	151	129	29	9	24
43	-	69	80	43	25	12
17	6	43	41	8	40	2
10	5	52	86	15	40	2
6	1	3	4	1	-	-
5	-	42	34	2	12	6
15	5	17	24	-	2	6
34	2	75	78	57	46	17
5	-	15	4	-	-	-
7	-	8	8	5	5	-
3	-	11	-	-	3	-
2	-	-	-	2	-	-
22	7	43	85	15	2	8
6	1	19	27	1	26	7
7	-	43	28	27	36	6
32	14	275	288	17	1	22
3	-	11	3	-	3	-
-	1	9	1	-	-	-
59	6	81	82	26	63	33
2	2	15	15	3	3	1
5	-	34	15	-	7	1
18	12	141	101	10	6	22
9	5	19	31	11	30	6
25	29	145	476	69	3	22
9	-	6	21	3	2	4
56	7	97	81	56	-	15
-	-	2	1	1	-	-
3	-	2	-	2	3	3
6	-	26	15	-	-	-
3	-	13	13	-	5	3
60	27	219	522	38	5	39
43	5	59	58	7	16	7
13	4	51	45	6	11	4
2	1	32	17	7	13	10
13	3	46	32	15	10	3
-	-	9	27	-	3	-
16	1	12	4	3	1	2

Table F.4-Continued

CHILDREN RECEIVING SOCIAL SERVICES - CONTINUED

County	June						
	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	In Parent's Home
Hyde	6	10	22	4	35	27	2
Iredell	186	180	269	287	290	357	119
Jackson	24	23	30	40	60	55	15
Johnston	6	219	127	267	285	187	41
Jones	2	17	48	64	81	53	24
Lee	42	44	157	166	100	171	58
Lenoir	73	161	219	313	344	178	107
Lincoln	32	149	157	325	263	133	34
McDowell	34	96	153	161	188	138	76
Macon	19	29	174	79	32	13	-
Madison	41	105	109	187	91	45	5
Martin	48	95	49	85	88	40	11
Mecklenburg	247	295	323	657	1,144	1,457	486
Mitchell	56	79	60	165	7	38	10
Montgomery	25	94	135	324	172	71	21
Moore	140	366	158	226	321	187	81
Nash	60	87	77	92	195	218	80
New Hanover	319	344	237	224	818	549	237
Northampton	17	25	34	20	41	58	19
Onslow	78	96	285	148	267	322	81
Orange	77	131	170	148	228	158	28
Pamlico	34	43	47	38	62	37	16
Pasquotank	30	61	112	114	89	79	31
Pender	3	12	12	18	24	42	14
Perquimans	15	20	15	25	27	23	3
Person	11	9	17	6	150	127	46
Pitt	111	79	143	208	249	268	87
Polk	55	52	44	18	10	9	-
Randolph	24	106	130	158	199	220	88
Richmond	139	169	172	128	135	98	30
Robeson	169	153	232	551	1,009	387	105
Rockingham	147	165	230	459	278	293	119
Rowan	82	191	494	513	470	432	119
Rutherford	159	101	100	138	151	163	74
Sampton	137	81	153	96	130	123	24
Scotland	48	387	179	283	235	192	67
Stanly	61	99	136	142	128	146	59
Stokes	39	40	51	41	37	48	20
Surry	58	113	121	172	83	108	41
Swain	22	44	67	59	54	46	6
Transylvania	19	18	37	56	63	29	9
Tyrrell	7	4	12	37	65	4	1
Union	70	86	84	52	83	235	124
Vance	106	112	57	89	60	57	13
Wake	97	121	188	483	739	739	122
Warren	47	75	42	39	40	24	4

Whereabouts of Children Receiving Aid During June, 1969						
In Other Relative's Home	In Independent Living Arrangement	In Adoptive Home	In Foster Care a/	In Public Child-Caring Institution	In Public Correctional Institution	Elsewhere b/
-	-	-	25	-	-	-
29	2	58	79	27	36	7
11	-	10	10	1	6	2
6	-	24	81	6	21	8
3	-	5	11	3	4	3
2	1	41	32	8	19	10
12	-	23	28	2	-	6
5	9	41	35	2	2	5
8	-	11	16	13	9	5
-	-	4	-	4	5	-
-	1	12	17	4	2	4
2	-	9	3	2	13	-
67	25	313	369	76	17	104
1	-	3	-	16	4	4
13	1	17	11	1	4	3
15	-	37	23	12	17	2
33	5	18	30	5	25	22
49	12	107	73	13	39	19
6	1	15	4	-	9	4
11	5	146	54	10	11	4
11	3	44	60	1	5	6
4	1	5	2	2	-	7
2	2	14	16	-	8	6
3	-	14	2	9	-	-
-	-	3	3	10	4	-
14	2	11	23	11	9	11
22	1	45	63	4	38	8
1	-	-	4	-	3	1
8	-	59	33	3	23	6
2	-	17	20	8	18	3
67	2	76	104	8	-	25
23	1	39	47	6	45	13
27	6	64	129	36	40	11
8	1	25	25	6	14	10
10	1	22	37	13	11	5
33	1	22	37	20	2	10
12	3	37	14	4	16	1
2	1	8	12	1	4	-
9	-	25	9	10	8	6
8	-	2	20	2	7	1
2	-	14	2	-	2	-
1	-	1	-	-	-	1
28	-	31	19	17	11	5
6	-	13	17	3	4	1
27	13	215	292	40	8	22
1	-	4	9	-	1	5

Table F.4-Continued

CHILDREN RECEIVING SOCIAL SERVICES - CONTINUED

County	June							
	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	In Parent's Home	
Washington	14	46	28	17	56	21	8	
Watauga	17	41	32	72	78	26	3	
Wayne	163	206	145	363	367	306	88	
Wilkes	47	128	216	200	201	337	121	
Wilson	114	108	128	187	88	138	29	
Yadkin	35	95	66	58	121	51	10	
Yancey	11	22	37	17	24	10	1	
TOTALS	6,855	11,066	14,127	19,515	23,365	19,421	6,287	

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Social Services

[a] Includes foster family home, specialized foster home, agency operated specialized group home.

[b] Includes public institution for handicapped child, maternity home, other living arrangements.

Whereabouts of Children Receiving Aid During 1968-69						
In Other Relative's Home	In Independent Living Arrangement	In Adoptive Home	In Foster Care a/	In Public Child-Caring Institution	In Public Correctional Institution	Elsewhere b/
1	-	8	1	-	2	1
-	1	4	8	7	2	1
23	4	93	56	12	27	3
20	4	43	101	13	15	20
2	-	37	24	16	24	6
5	1	7	20	1	5	2
-	-	2	-	7	-	-
1,306	273	3,972	4,724	999	1,135	725

Table F.5

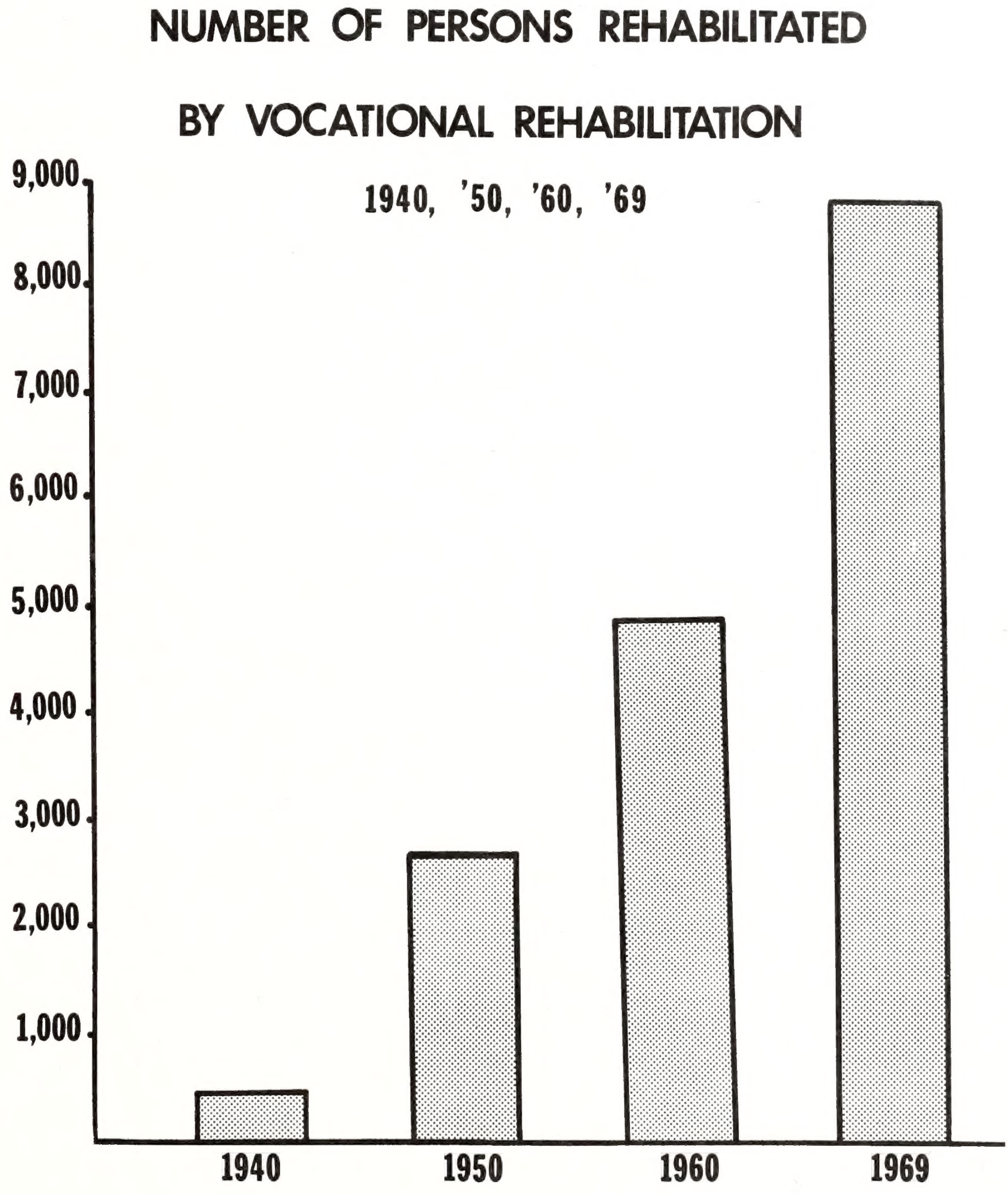
NUMBER AND TYPES OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION UNITS
MAY, 1970

Type	Offices	Counselors
Local - District[a]	15	91
Sub-District	11	24
School Units	29	78
Mental Health Facilities or Units	29	85
Juvenile or Adult Correctional Units	9	19
Social Services Units	4	4
Hospital Units	9	16
Sanitorium Units	3	4
Facility for the Deaf	1	2
Total	110	323

SOURCE: North Carolina State Board of Education, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation

[a] Includes counselors for the mentally retarded, the deaf, and the physically disabled, housed in a district or sub-district office.

Chart F.4



SOURCE: North Carolina State Board of Education

Table F.6

CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS SERVED BY VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1969

		Number	Percent
Age a/			
Less than 20 years		2040	22.7
20-34 years		2508	28.0
35-44 years		1898	21.2
45-64 years		2445	27.2
65 years and over		83	0.9
	Total	8974	100.0
Number of dependents			
None		5259	58.6
1		1326	14.8
2 or 3		1313	14.6
4 or more		1076	12.0
	Total	8974	100.0
Race			
White		5782	64.4
Negro		3014	33.6
Indian		171	1.9
Other		4	0.1
	Total	8974	100.0
Highest grade of school completed a/			
None		175	2.0
1-7 grades		2691	30.0
8 grades		1072	11.9
9-11 grades		2454	27.3
12 grades		1912	21.3
13-15 grades		322	3.6
16 grades or more		90	1.0
Special Education		258	2.9
	Total	8974	100.0
Agency or individual who referred person to Vocational Rehabilitation			
Educational institutions		1253	14.0
Hospitals and other health agencies		2507	28.0
Physicians		2227	24.8
Social Security & Workmen's Compensation		131	1.4
Welfare agencies		730	8.1
State Employment Service		164	1.8
Artificial Appliance Company		268	3.0
Friend		544	6.1
Self-referred		768	8.6
Correctional institutions		166	1.8
Other sources		216	2.4
	Total	8974	100.0

Table F.4-Continued PERSONS SERVED - CONTINUED

Amount earned weekly	When Case Accepted Number	When Case Accepted Percent	When Case Closed Number	When Case Closed Percent
None	7233	80.6	2054	22.9
$1-$39	831	9.3	1797	20.0
$40-$79	802	8.9	3745	41.7
$80 and over	108	1.2	1378	15.4
Total	8974	100.0	8974	100.0

Work Status	When Case Accepted Number	When Case Accepted Percent	When Case Closed Number	When Case Closed Percent
Wage or salaried:				
competitive labor	1601	17.8	6319	70.4
sheltered workshop	7	0.1	207	2.3
Self-employed	158	1.8	547	6.1
State-managed business enterprise	4	0.1	2	0.0
Homemaker	778	8.6	1667	18.6
Unpaid family worker	51	0.6	232	2.6
Not working:				
student	1400	15.6	-	0.0
other	4975	55.4	-	0.0
Total	8974	100.0	8974	100.0

Major disabling conditions	Number	Percent
Mental or personality disorder	1704	19.0
Orthopedic impairment	1341	14.9
Mental retardation	1244	13.9
Digestive system disorders	1141	12.7
Heart & circulatory conditions	451	5.0
Hearing impairments	426	4.7
Amputations	316	3.5
Turberculosis	269	3.0
Visual impairments [b]	195	2.2
Epilepsy	74	0.8
Diabetes	71	0.8
Speech impairments	54	0.6
Other	1688	18.8
Total	8974	100.0

Occupations at closure	Number	Percent
Industrial	2670	29.8
Service	2103	23.4
Homemakers	1667	18.6
Clerical and sales	922	10.3
Farming, forestry, fishery	647	7.2
Professional, technical, managerial	603	6.7
Unpaid family workers	232	2.6
Sheltered workshops [c]	128	1.4
Vending stand clerks	2	0.0
Total	8974	100.0

SOURCE: North Carolina State Board of Education, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation

[a] At the time the person was referred to the agency.

[b] Blind persons are served by the Commission for the Blind.

[c] Occupation in workshops not classified in The Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT).

Table F.7

TURNOVER OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION CLIENTS
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1969

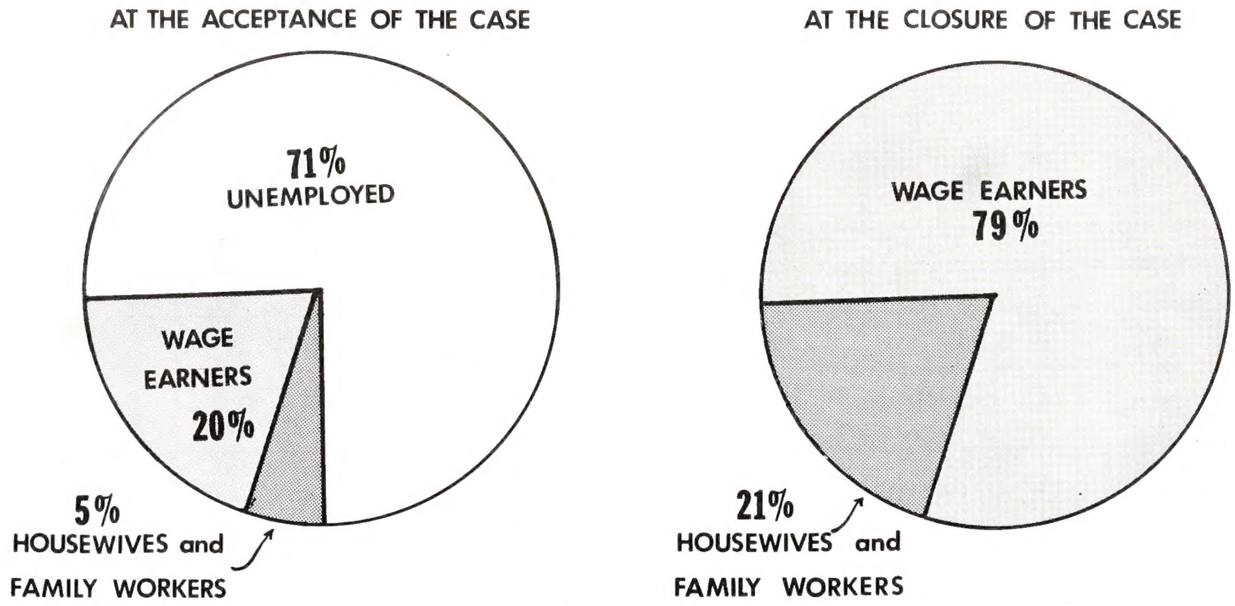
County	Accepted	Closed Rehabilitated	Closed Non-Rehabilitated	County	Accepted	Closed Rehabilitated	Closed Non-Rehabilitated
Alamance	169	116	9	Duplin	128	76	4
Alexander	29	8	4	Durham	355	197	18
Alleghany	23	11	2	Edgecombe	143	74	4
Anson	45	13	4	Forsyth	669	331	93
Ashe	60	32	1	Franklin	52	32	6
Avery	50	29	4	Gaston	294	187	23
Beaufort	98	84	7	Gates	17	15	1
Bertie	87	61	2	Graham	15	12	-
Bladen	110	73	4	Granville	91	211	97
Brunswick	62	50	4	Greene	31	35	2
Buncombe	415	301	42	Guilford	535	339	55
Burke	235	208	29	Halifax	157	97	12
Cabarrus	196	139	15	Harnett	106	76	7
Caldwell	122	48	3	Haywood	148	84	3
Camden	19	18	2	Henderson	77	78	4
Carteret	65	34	3	Hertford	65	60	1
Caswell	30	27	1	Hoke	41	86	29
Catawba	286	174	16	Hyde	14	7	1
Chatham	48	28	3	Iredell	133	121	20
Cherokee	53	28	3	Jackson	43	27	1
Chowan	27	19	1	Johnston	159	119	5
Clay	16	14	1	Jones	29	16	5
Cleveland	182	119	14	Lee	75	28	2
Columbus	181	121	7	Lenoir	166	116	14
Craven	117	42	5	Lincoln	58	36	4
Cumberland	543	338	71	McDowell	37	22	1
Currituck	17	15	1	Macon	44	25	4
Dare	31	26	3	Madison	64	42	7
Davidson	149	92	17	Martin	87	72	5
Davie	28	18	3	Mecklenburg	757	524	82

County	Accepted	Closed Rehabilitated	Closed Non-Rehabilitated
Mitchell	50	50	3
Montgomery	32	15	5
Moore	122	84	14
Nash	198	110	16
New Hanover	360	225	5
Northampton	68	48	4
Onslow	156	97	2
Orange	104	57	6
Pamlico	22	5	-
Pasquotank	84	48	6
Pender	76	51	5
Perquimans	32	20	-
Person	47	21	1
Pitt	285	224	30
Polk	36	29	7
Randolph	62	27	3
Richmond	120	51	2
Robeson	369	241	14
Rockingham	144	75	9
Rowan	171	139	36
Rutherford	190	111	7
Sampson	107	83	12
Scotland	66	38	7
Stanly	70	32	2
Stokes	22	21	1
Surry	67	32	4
Swain	57	43	1
Transylvania	54	45	5
Tyrrell	12	8	-
Union	56	32	2
Vance	64	33	1
Wake	805	566	75
Warren	44	30	5
Washington	25	15	6
Watauga	60	37	2
Wayne	398	400	44
Wilkes	136	70	9
Wilson	319	200	20
Yadkin	16	14	2
Yancey	38	41	2
Total	13,227	8,905	1,166

SOURCE: North Carolina State Board of Education, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation

Chart F.5

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF REHABILITANTS
1969



SOURCE: North Carolina State Board of Education, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation

Table F.8

ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN WORK FORCE AND PERCENT UNEMPLOYED BY COUNTY
YEARS 1965, '67, '69[a]

County	Civilian Work Force			Percent Unemployed		
	1965	1967	1969[a]	1965	1967	1969[a]
Alamance	42,760	45,350	49,180	3.6%	3.2%	2.4%
Alexander	7,030	7,050	7,240	4.4	4.1	2.3
Alleghany	3,600	3,620	3,570	3.6	2.8	2.2
Anson	8,530	8,300	8,300	4.9	4.5	3.9
Ashe	7,160	7,110	6,520	5.0	8.6	4.8
Avery	3,410	3,640	4,220	6.2	4.1	2.8
Beaufort	13,270	14,830	15,540	4.5	4.3	3.6
Bertie	7,350	7,190	7,040	7.3	6.0	6.7
Bladen	8,190	8,160	8,290	7.1	7.1	5.2
Brunswick	4,630	4,910	5,480	9.7	9.0	5.1
Buncombe	60,320	62,380	64,400	3.7	3.2	2.4
Burke	24,820	26,960	28,900	2.8	2.4	1.6
Cabarrus	40,760	41,990	42,310	2.1	1.7	1.4
Caldwell	21,980	22,110	23,380	2.7	3.1	2.0
Camden	1,140	1,080	1,050	14.0	12.0	13.3
Carteret	8,730	9,070	9,600	7.1	6.6	4.5
Caswell	5,380	5,750	5,420	5.0	3.8	2.4
Catawba	49,250	54,090	58,390	3.6	3.6	2.6
Chatham	11,190	11,180	11,500	3.8	2.7	1.9
Cherokee	5,670	6,570	7,480	9.5	8.5	4.8
Chowan	4,320	4,560	5,100	6.0	3.9	3.1
Clay	1,620	1,580	1,510	13.6	10.1	11.3
Cleveland	30,050	30,260	31,700	3.3	3.8	2.8
Columbus	19,870	19,400	18,940	6.9	6.6	5.8
Craven	20,560	20,740	22,410	4.6	4.1	4.1
Cumberland	44,780	51,180	57,900	4.3	3.7	3.7
Currituck	1,740	1,520	1,440	9.8	6.6	7.6
Dare	2,210	2,380	2,790	5.0	6.3	6.5
Davidson	35,240	37,540	39,240	3.2	3.6	2.3
Davie	6,030	6,120	6,310	3.5	2.5	5.2

Table F.8-Continued

CIVILIAN WORK FORCE - CONTINUED

County	Civilian Work Force			Percent Unemployed		
	1965	1967	1969[a]	1965	1967	1969[a]
Duplin	14,880	15,140	15,520	4.6 %	4.7 %	3.1 %
Durham	54,340	63,800	65,930	5.2	4.1	3.4
Edgecombe	20,380	20,420	21,210	6.9	5.4	5.3
Forsyth	94,440	99,550	108,320	3.5	2.8	2.5
Franklin	9,310	9,000	9,080	6.4	6.0	4.7
Gaston	61,200	65,590	67,930	3.1	3.2	2.0
Gates	2,360	2,200	2,030	4.2	3.6	2.0
Graham	1,740	1,730	1,850	13.8	11.6	9.7
Granville	12,330	12,240	12,480	5.0	4.6	4.0
Greene	5,190	4,900	4,900	6.2	5.3	6.1
Guilford	136,910	149,480	161,110	2.3	2.4	1.9
Halifax	23,100	22,190	21,800	6.1	6.8	5.1
Harnett	15,720	15,770	16,010	6.3	4.2	4.4
Haywood	13,670	13,850	14,380	4.0	3.1	2.0
Henderson	14,540	14,910	15,250	4.1	3.5	2.8
Hertford	8,390	8,420	9,350	6.7	6.4	6.4
Hoke	6,280	6,250	6,250	5.6	5.1	4.6
Hyde	1,720	1,670	1,650	5.8	6.0	4.2
Iredell	32,800	33,010	33,310	2.8	2.5	1.8
Jackson	6,540	6,480	6,440	6.4	5.1	4.0
Johnston	23,760	24,510	25,720	5.7	3.9	4.1
Jones	2,690	2,570	2,480	5.6	3.5	3.2
Lee	14,930	15,510	16,510	5.2	4.6	4.2
Lenoir	24,750	25,380	26,190	5.9	4.8	4.3
Lincoln	11,110	11,920	12,350	5.0	6.0	3.1
McDowell	10,780	11,260	11,720	3.9	3.8	2.6
Macon	4,450	4,680	5,250	6.3	4.9	3.8
Madison	4,620	4,490	4,180	6.9	9.1	5.7
Martin	12,150	12,650	12,410	5.8	5.3	4.6
Mecklenburg	149,690	170,160	187,760	3.0	2.8	1.9
Mitchell	4,500	4,780	5,040	8.7	7.5	4.8
Montgomery	8,390	9,120	9,320	3.9	2.4	2.9
Moore	14,280	14,670	14,890	5.3	4.4	3.4
Nash	25,990	26,690	28,980	4.8	3.6	3.1
New Hanover	32,670	34,910	38,480	5.0	4.1	2.8
Northampton	8,150	7,670	7,690	5.3	4.8	4.3
Onslow	15,620	17,740	19,070	5.2	5.1	5.6
Orange	17,960	19,200	19,210	3.1	2.4	3.0
Pamlico	2,300	2,180	2,190	5.2	7.3	6.8
Pasquotank	10,070	9,780	10,040	7.2	5.7	4.3

Table F.8-Continued

CIVILIAN WORK FORCE - CONTINUED

County	Civilian Work Force			Percent Unemployed		
	1965	1967	1969[a]	1965	1967	1969[a]
Pender	5,510	5,430	5,330	5.4%	5.9%	4.5%
Perquimans	2,980	2,790	2,590	4.4	3.6	2.7
Person	10,520	10,100	10,410	6.0	6.3	4.2
Pitt	27,820	29,020	30,260	6.4	5.1	6.1
Polk	3,490	3,680	3,950	4.9	5.2	3.3
Randolph	27,540	29,410	31,070	2.6	2.1	1.6
Richmond	15,680	16,110	16,860	5.1	4.8	3.7
Robeson	31,760	33,210	34,610	8.8	7.9	6.3
Rockingham	29,280	31,310	32,670	4.0	3.4	2.7
Rowan	28,810	31,240	34,450	2.3	1.8	1.6
Rutherford	17,200	18,400	18,330	3.8	4.0	3.1
Sampson	16,610	16,700	16,280	4.9	6.3	5.1
Scotland	11,430	12,480	13,850	5.7	5.6	5.0
Stanly	18,120	18,930	19,860	2.5	2.6	2.2
Stokes	7,020	6,610	6,480	6.1	5.6	5.1
Surry	27,720	27,880	28,860	5.9	5.3	4.9
Swain	3,680	3,950	4,060	11.7	8.4	7.4
Transylvania	7,080	7,840	7,950	4.5	3.7	2.5
Tyrrell	1,260	1,130	1,100	6.3	8.8	8.2
Union	14,900	17,100	19,160	5.1	4.4	2.5
Vance	13,690	14,640	15,830	5.8	5.3	3.9
Wake	87,760	98,690	108,610	2.7	2.5	2.0
Warren	5,320	5,050	4,990	5.1	4.2	3.6
Washington	3,130	3,100	3,200	6.4	7.1	5.6
Watauga	6,720	8,380	8,810	4.9	4.8	3.3
Wayne	29,110	30,770	32,980	5.0	4.8	3.4
Wilkes	15,860	16,340	17,540	5.5	5.4	2.5
Wilson	24,250	25,200	27,330	6.7	5.2	5.9
Yadkin	6,080	5,910	5,950	3.6	3.2	5.2
Yancey	3,220	3,030	3,140	5.9	5.6	2.9
Total[b]	1,969,900	2,081,000	2,224,200	4.2%	3.4%	2.9%

SOURCE: North Carolina Employment Security Commission

[a] Preliminary. Data will be superseded by forthcoming publications which will include revisions to incorporate more current information.

[b] Work force estimates for the State are not a summation of County estimates but were developed independently. Therefore, the statewide estimates approximate, but do not equal, the summation of the figures for all one hundred counties. These differences are largely the result of the inclusion of some workers in the statewide total who are excluded from county totals--primarily because of the inability to assign a specific place of employment.

Table F.9

INSURED EMPLOYMENT BY BROAD INDUSTRY GROUPS BY COUNTY
YEAR 1969

County	Total	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation Communication, and Utilities	Trade	Finance Insurance and Real Extate	Service	Other
Alamance	36,113	1,126	25,606	1,342	5,847	760	1,378	54
Alexander	4,561	117	3,921	43	363	58	55	4
Alleghany	1,860	53	1,383	26	236	20	138	4
Anson	3,815	171	2,505	117	676	71	175	100
Ashe	2,909	141	2,077	112	401	55	95	28
Avery	1,834	312	928	50	216	39	176	113
Beaufort	7,528	303	3,854	241	1,687	218	477	748
Bertie	1,921	37	1,233	3	512	37	40	59
Bladen	3,298	122	2,073	83	814	60	116	30
Brunswick	2,214	189	1,182	122	525	106	77	13
Buncombe	41,103	2,784	20,902	2,380	9,717	1,507	3,691	122
Burke	20,423	511	17,030	228	1,777	253	592	32
Cabarrus	32,983	837	26,461	531	3,814	526	791	23
Caldwell	17,497	517	13,374	540	2,317	188	561	-
Camden	74	24	13	-	23	11	3	-
Carteret	4,415	298	1,527	488	1,464	139	421	78
Caswell	1,306	69	1,033	24	124	18	38	-
Catawba	45,830	2,196	31,346	2,641	7,055	727	1,801	64
Chatham	7,056	230	5,325	254	893	110	180	64
Cherokee	4,259	111	3,314	31	468	102	122	111
Chowan	2,503	104	1,481	70	566	65	115	102
Clay	292	7	240	-	45	-	-	-
Cleveland	20,594	800	14,444	416	3,220	504	621	589
Columbus	7,431	455	4,363	220	1,863	284	239	7
Craven	8,305	883	2,744	705	2,787	441	686	59

County	Total	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, Communication, and Utilities	Trade	Finance Insurance and Real Estate	Service	Other
Cumberland	28,697	2,772	8,003	2,522	9,898	1,900	3,548	54
Currituck	205	36	58	-	76	8	27	-
Dare	1,113	163	95	41	400	73	324	17
Davidson	28,245	1,083	21,318	1,161	3,400	375	884	24
Davie	3,424	133	2,584	102	412	59	125	9
Duplin	5,574	272	3,584	48	1,194	140	190	146
Durham	36,876	4,093	14,578	2,978	8,265	3,193	3,635	134
Edgecombe	9,506	595	5,126	1,116	1,713	282	666	8
Forsyth	78,334	4,609	40,020	9,375	15,235	4,016	4,846	233
Franklin	2,580	49	1,804	31	574	55	67	-
Gaston	52,329	1,390	39,021	3,279	6,240	873	1,499	27
Gates	426	-	228	31	106	43	18	-
Graham	869	142	570	48	55	42	12	-
Granville	3,891	112	2,611	84	815	94	155	20
Greene	663	103	339	5	119	21	69	7
Guilford	119,842	9,577	60,627	6,246	27,730	6,635	8,726	301
Halifax	10,403	521	6,004	335	2,634	275	603	31
Harnett	6,730	496	3,500	208	1,768	210	403	145
Haywood	9,073	318	6,116	199	1,586	173	648	33
Henderson	8,892	574	4,713	639	1,784	273	870	39
Hertford	4,234	422	2,103	155	1,261	103	190	-
Hoke	2,898	45	2,389	107	266	27	64	-
Hyde	398	21	142	15	154	35	31	-
Iredell	22,644	1,209	15,906	575	3,563	368	957	66
Jackson	2,402	149	1,351	169	440	47	246	-
Johnston	10,326	934	6,387	181	1,962	299	469	94
Jones	431	9	228	25	84	20	31	34
Lee	11,056	1,051	6,420	590	1,978	381	620	16
Lenoir	13,799	1,487	7,143	418	3,420	518	773	40
Lincoln	8,122	230	6,302	190	975	121	300	4

Table F.9-Continued

INSURED EMPLOYMENT - CONTINUED

County	Total	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, Communication, and Utilities	Trade	Finance Insurance and Real Estate	Service	Other
McDowell	8,576	134	7,168	85	937	109	143	-
Macon	2,365	276	1,137	192	367	39	322	32
Madison	856	7	528	80	127	73	38	3
Martin	5,702	178	3,967	262	944	81	253	17
Mecklenburg	142,976	13,929	37,318	19,228	43,969	11,765	16,056	711
Mitchell	2,650	53	1,838	43	421	62	98	135
Montgomery	6,182	92	5,252	62	477	84	204	11
Moore	7,968	407	4,422	262	1,249	229	1,272	127
Nash	15,051	729	7,735	329	3,937	976	1,234	111
New Hanover	24,576	2,064	9,547	3,366	6,186	1,050	2,276	87
Northampton	2,248	99	1,502	69	424	60	81	13
Onslow	7,326	633	1,028	873	3,161	568	995	68
Orange	5,720	575	1,309	142	2,305	66	726	47
Pamlico	598	26	346	28	170	4	14	10
Pasquotank	4,647	260	1,771	405	1,581	301	329	-
Pender	1,322	48	608	70	442	24	95	35
Perquimans	674	27	278	18	271	16	64	-
Person	5,123	320	3,624	81	822	87	189	-
Pitt	11,883	982	4,892	427	4,039	610	901	32
Polk	1,883	86	1,153	33	393	45	148	25
Randolph	23,076	817	18,258	534	2,463	326	656	22
Richmond	9,536	534	6,260	345	1,821	250	315	11
Robeson	13,546	927	7,809	314	3,284	518	664	30
Rockingham	21,441	918	16,339	615	2,441	467	632	29
Rowan	22,274	1,353	14,397	893	3,751	615	1,141	124
Rutherford	12,325	334	9,307	462	1,582	224	403	13
Sampson	5,850	217	3,814	246	1,150	130	248	45
Scotland	8,321	279	5,910	315	1,306	203	303	5
Stanly	14,005	610	10,626	280	1,863	227	375	24
Stokes	1,764	229	1,207	13	208	31	76	-

County	Total	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, Communication, and Utilities	Trade	Finance Insurance and Real Estate	Service	Other
Surry	18,717	1,851	12,740	652	2,538	334	478	124
Swain	2,084	4	1,232	24	473	13	326	12
Transylvania	5,461	609	3,874	75	572	80	251	-
Tyrrell	337	-	181	-	108	-	45	3
Union	11,980	1,573	7,602	181	1,815	300	456	53
Vance	8,769	413	4,720	292	2,565	254	452	73
Wake	57,950	5,214	15,328	4,332	19,138	6,653	6,838	447
Warren	1,386	55	863	55	308	45	51	9
Washington	1,023	41	332	31	490	52	77	-
Watauga	3,861	343	1,786	94	809	365	462	2
Wayne	14,996	2,108	5,971	795	4,315	657	1,103	47
Wilkes	10,640	461	6,937	435	1,901	483	415	8
Wilson	13,378	1,208	6,322	841	3,128	537	1,331	11
Yadkin	1,459	120	687	53	448	40	111	-
Yancey	1,180	6	862	11	167	13	43	78
Multi-County[a]	25,558	7,678	4,217	1,741	9,172	2,104	1,843	686
Total	1,333,349	93,733	719,480	81,191	285,162	58,633	87,969	7,181

SOURCE: North Carolina Employment Security Commission

[a] Adjusted.

Table F.10

MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT TRENDS BY INDUSTRIES[a]
YEARS 1950, '60, '65, '68 WITH INDUSTRY BREAKDOWN FOR 1968

Industry	Average Monthly Employment	January	February	March	April
State Totals - All Industries:					
1950	661,441	632,673	630,466	632,821	632,483
1960	906,953	885,948	881,868	875,071	908,065
1965	1,093,039	1,042,246	1,042,406	1,052,995	1,067,655
1968	1,271,382	1,206,213	1,222,058	1,231,580	1,243,855
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries:					
1950	901	1,012	878	841	795
1960	2,508	2,296	2,179	2,138	2,474
1965	2,636	2,596	2,462	2,555	2,643
1968	3,235	2,882	2,927	3,024	3,191
01 Commercial Farms	97	76	77	81	91
07 Agriculture & Similar Serv. Estab.	2,772	2,492	2,551	2,640	2,718
08 Forestry	179	191	225	223	194
09 Fisheries	187	63	74	80	188
Mining and Quarying:					
1950	3,134	3,025	3,001	2,990	3,015
1960	3,170	2,877	2,895	2,826	3,214
1965	2,723	2,538	2,588	2,567	2,659
1968	3,477	3,328	3,375	3,430	3,506
10, 12, 13 Metal Mining, Coal, Crude Pet. and Nat. Gas	52	42	32	45	42
14 Nonmetallic Mining and Quarying	3,425	3,286	3,343	3,385	3,464
Construction:					
1950	42,939	35,304	35,119	36,541	39,260
1960	59,972	57,238	55,792	51,011	62,417
1965	79,658	72,504	71,095	73,763	77,481
1968	87,038	72,313	79,621	82,818	85,897
15 Building Construction, Gen. Contra.	28,687	23,591	26,456	27,418	28,118
16 Gen. Contrs, Other Than Building	20,100	15,080	17,075	18,562	20,112
17 Construction - Special Trade Contrs.	38,251	33,642	36,090	36,838	37,667
Manufacturing:					
1950	403,388	394,111	393,339	392,431	388,041
1960	507,332	499,788	498,906	496,863	503,808
1965	594,419	568,908	571,420	573,999	577,863
1968	691,797	667,455	671,443	671,767	673,804

May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
637,549	646,487	649,943	682,795	704,577	698,932	693,871	694,699
908,196	917,570	907,164	920,878	932,254	921,425	912,424	912,571
1,075,013	1,095,090	1,097,631	1,120,058	1,125,417	1,128,581	1,127,521	1,140,157
1,252,572	1,280,117	1,282,086	1,300,374	1,307,670	1,305,697	1,306,493	1,316,111
816	842	874	810	914	896	1,081	1,043
2,503	2,569	2,586	2,594	2,642	2,625	2,777	2,715
2,622	2,650	2,705	2,667	2,619	2,745	2,700	2,611
3,211	3,384	3,406	3,389	3,395	3,373	3,372	3,276
91	94	98	101	96	114	115	117
2,709	2,862	2,878	2,862	2,885	2,891	2,896	2,857
193	182	145	148	148	146	157	187
218	246	285	278	266	222	204	115
3,108	3,157	3,235	3,348	3,273	3,158	3,148	3,159
3,285	3,301	3,325	3,339	3,336	3,240	3,253	3,151
2,723	2,813	2,843	2,844	2,770	2,728	2,815	2,734
3,453	3,567	3,541	3,534	3,492	3,506	3,499	3,448
44	60	66	66	40	67	63	39
3,409	3,507	3,475	3,468	3,452	3,439	3,436	3,409
42,057	44,772	47,248	48,836	48,452	46,538	46,385	44,751
64,649	66,145	64,017	63,868	61,911	59,043	58,180	55,388
79,621	83,739	84,388	84,404	82,218	81,826	82,357	82,440
88,062	93,029	92,880	93,602	91,270	89,176	88,156	87,567
28,673	30,506	30,838	30,724	29,732	29,516	29,365	29,299
20,871	22,268	21,931	22,315	22,042	21,008	20,229	19,689
38,518	40,255	40,111	40,563	39,496	38,652	38,562	38,579
387,506	392,441	392,811	413,898	424,393	423,397	420,240	418,021
503,838	507,689	502,832	514,195	527,358	520,169	509,994	502,544
581,374	590,470	591,805	610,885	619,397	619,153	614,341	612,716
677,037	690,957	692,934	705,457	714,927	714,471	711,610	709,016

Table F.10-Continued

EMPLOYMENT TRENDS - CONTINUED

Industry	Average Monthly Employment	January	February	March	April
Manufacturing Continued					
20 Food and Kindred Products	39,172	37,975	37,788	37,690	37,812
21 Tobacco Manufactures	30,659	29,789	27,941	25,998	25,108
22 Textile Mill Products	281,455	272,807	275,321	275,696	276,802
23 Apparel and Other Needle Trades	70,171	66,604	67,997	68,565	69,463
24 Lumber and Wood Products	26,952	25,842	27,042	27,383	26,904
25 Furniture and Fixtures	65,556	64,207	64,434	64,675	64,138
26 Paper and Allied Products	16,429	16,347	16,581	16,398	16,467
27 Printing, Publishing & Allied Indus.	13,788	13,457	13,546	13,682	13,788
28 Chemicals and Allied Products	24,158	22,871	23,374	23,722	24,257
29 Petroleum Refining and Related Indus.	211	192	195	197	206
30 Rubber Products	8,438	7,929	8,008	7,970	8,105
31 Leather and Leather Products	3,430	3,403	3,368	3,340	3,362
32 Stone, Clay and Glass Products	14,000	13,191	12,947	13,182	13,826
33 Primary Metal Industries	5,795	5,406	5,452	5,466	5,499
34 Fabricated Metal Products	12,550	11,930	12,097	12,172	12,176
35 Nonelectrical Machinery	26,412	25,008	25,022	25,142	25,491
36 Electrical Mach., Equip., and Supplies	38,778	38,024	37,589	37,450	37,124
37 Transportation Equipment	5,810	5,021	5,115	5,334	5,601
38 Professional, Scientific Instruments	3,511	3,386	3,365	3,340	3,278
39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	4,522	4,066	4,261	4,365	4,397
Transportation, Communications and Utilities:					
1950	33,332	32,254	32,714	32,723	32,504
1960	52,739	52,108	52,174	52,459	52,958
1965	64,477	61,746	61,529	63,135	62,896
1968	77,859	74,687	75,495	75,922	76,404
41 Passenger Transportation	4,957	4,996	4,976	4,997	4,991
42 Motor Freight Trans. and Warehousing	34,198	32,173	33,049	33,333	33,590
44 Water Transportation	2,311	2,333	2,159	2,216	2,192
45 Transportation by Air	3,597	3,485	3,485	3,547	3,576
46 Pipe Line Transportation	84	78	77	78	79
47 Transportation Services	1,030	983	992	940	976
48 Communications: Telephone, Telegraph, Etc.	20,099	19,404	19,440	19,551	19,726
49 Electric and Sanitary Services	11,583	11,235	11,317	11,260	11,274

May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
37,761	39,711	40,538	40,058	40,110	40,360	40,235	39,970
25,047	25,442	26,158	33,924	44,434	40,945	33,578	29,526
278,210	284,069	284,132	285,862	284,897	285,380	287,258	286,983
70,009	71,271	70,352	71,482	71,067	71,727	71,624	71,853
26,878	27,103	26,708	26,987	27,182	26,966	27,181	27,221
64,233	65,304	65,497	66,028	66,064	66,540	67,561	67,962
16,353	16,823	16,343	16,504	16,344	16,171	16,303	16,511
13,621	13,704	13,784	13,778	13,773	13,971	14,063	14,252
24,305	23,975	24,323	24,354	24,447	24,589	24,675	24,961
207	218	224	224	208	214	212	226
8,226	8,270	8,480	8,618	8,611	8,898	9,006	9,113
3,357	3,523	3,411	3,460	3,438	3,419	3,518	3,531
14,029	14,534	14,601	14,531	14,297	14,210	14,303	14,291
5,560	5,718	5,902	5,965	5,994	6,115	6,211	6,211
12,317	12,680	12,635	12,835	12,805	12,838	12,976	13,082
25,688	26,216	26,644	26,923	26,967	27,537	28,027	28,220
37,739	38,568	39,197	39,776	39,852	39,862	39,990	40,127
5,790	5,921	6,008	5,908	6,040	6,233	6,283	6,440
3,294	3,435	3,499	3,593	3,706	3,753	3,745	3,717
4,413	4,472	4,498	4,647	4,691	4,743	4,861	4,819
32,742	33,045	33,185	34,222	34,572	33,882	33,924	34,214
52,771	53,315	52,773	53,541	53,097	52,694	52,677	52,307
63,468	65,175	65,032	65,927	65,707	66,263	66,244	66,441
77,180	78,696	78,165	79,078	79,326	79,136	80,191	79,872
5,077	5,120	4,864	4,875	4,902	4,882	4,845	4,928
33,916	34,506	33,814	34,606	35,033	35,405	35,619	35,320
2,424	2,165	2,303	2,219	2,437	1,970	2,773	2,519
3,600	3,610	3,629	3,707	3,696	3,626	3,590	3,597
82	82	86	88	88	87	87	86
992	1,077	1,075	1,100	1,030	1,069	1,058	1,054
19,722	20,321	20,470	30,609	20,523	20,380	20,486	20,537
11,367	11,815	11,924	11,874	11,617	11,717	11,733	11,831

Table F.10-Continued

EMPLOYMENT TRENDS - CONTINUED

Industry	Average Monthly Employment	January	February	March	April
Wholesale and Retail Trade					
1950	126,620	117,884	116,231	117,361	118,061
1960	194,339	188,697	186,418	186,214	195,908
1965	235,049	225,296	224,398	226,737	231,795
1968	271,421	256,871	258,644	262,015	266,864
50 Wholesale Trade	75,514	73,368	73,708	74,003	74,274
Retail Trade	195,907	183,503	184,936	188,012	192,590
52 Retail Building Materials	12,227	11,394	11,545	11,832	12,156
53 Retail, General Merchandise	44,809	39,765	39,664	40,717	43,164
54 Retail Food	28,840	27,701	27,978	28,162	28,228
55 Retail Auto. Dealers and Gas Serv. Sta.	32,305	31,282	31,632	31,806	31,759
56 Retail Apparel and Accessories	13,305	12,136	12,068	12,552	13,726
57 Retail Furniture	9,965	9,793	9,715	9,798	9,710
58 Eating and Drinking Places	32,973	30,398	31,309	32,051	32,606
59 Miscellaneous Retail Stores	21,483	21,034	21,025	21,094	21,241
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate:					
1950	16,256	15,844	15,892	16,225	16,099
1960	35,424	34,013	34,297	34,431	34,963
1965	46,307	44,855	44,847	45,245	45,666
1968	54,466	52,588	52,788	53,199	53,275
60 Banking	17,372	16,813	16,876	16,918	16,767
61 Credit Agencies Other Than Banks	7,569	7,590	7,533	7,581	7,458
62 Security and Commodity Brokers, Dealers, Etc.	1,150	1,054	1,075	1,086	1,097
63 Insurance Carriers	16,936	16,468	16,565	16,703	16,900
64 Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Services	3,162	3,120	3,135	3,174	3,122
65 Real Estate	6,767	6,084	6,131	6,281	6,474
66 Real Estate & Law, Any Combination	975	939	940	937	938
67 Holding & Other Investment Companies	535	520	533	519	519
Service Industries:					
1950	34,697	33,125	33,177	33,604	34,607
1960	51,469	48,931	49,207	49,129	52,323
1965	67,770	63,803	64,067	64,994	66,652
1968	82,089	76,149	77,765	79,405	80,914
70 Hotels and Other Lodging Places	10,473	8,919	9,229	9,650	10,005
72 Personal Services	23,665	23,397	23,481	23,589	23,600
73 Miscellaneous Business Services	12,423	10,888	11,484	11,826	12,206
75 Auto Repair, Service, Garages	4,902	4,659	4,769	4,761	4,885

May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
119,494	119,968	119,962	129,264	141,072	139,685	137,942	142,511
192,975	194,774	192,765	194,043	195,647	196,238	198,656	209,731
231,008	233,663	233,521	235,666	236,803	239,921	243,701	257,805
267,379	270,651	270,309	273,486	275,806	278,006	281,974	294,758
74,736	76,025	75,115	75,886	76,291	77,361	77,328	78,024
192,643	194,626	195,194	197,600	199,515	200,645	204,646	216,734
12,372	12,689	12,659	12,555	12,370	12,390	12,333	12,401
42,711	42,966	43,376	44,838	45,888	47,171	50,163	57,244
28,450	28,448	28,570	28,837	29,359	29,627	29,997	30,685
31,989	32,463	32,657	32,730	32,641	32,700	32,758	33,237
12,937	13,012	12,921	13,239	13,446	13,418	13,985	16,174
9,738	9,943	10,024	10,194	10,122	10,016	10,130	10,376
33,214	33,603	33,727	33,806	34,245	33,957	33,432	33,321
21,232	21,502	21,260	21,401	21,444	21,366	21,848	23,296
16,150	16,398	16,596	16,413	16,375	16,417	16,363	16,309
35,221	35,792	35,940	36,036	36,035	36,062	36,061	36,235
46,023	46,848	47,177	47,310	46,988	46,767	46,768	47,048
53,613	54,912	55,499	55,620	55,177	55,292	55,548	55,931
16,843	17,366	17,595	17,715	17,642	17,702	18,010	18,200
7,465	7,523	7,575	7,587	7,579	7,585	7,627	7,681
1,115	1,149	1,162	1,167	1,189	1,222	1,229	1,241
16,951	17,048	17,116	17,168	17,062	16,999	17,078	17,157
3,127	3,146	3,187	3,180	3,162	3,191	3,189	3,205
6,630	7,168	7,333	7,261	6,994	7,058	6,872	6,892
952	976	989	997	1,008	1,005	1,006	1,011
530	536	542	545	541	530	537	544
35,575	35,748	35,881	35,804	35,320	34,693	34,470	34,370
52,954	53,985	52,926	53,262	52,228	51,354	50,826	50,500
68,174	69,732	70,160	70,346	68,915	69,181	68,595	68,362
82,637	84,921	85,352	86,208	84,277	82,737	82,143	82,243
10,716	11,278	12,206	12,489	11,048	10,631	9,833	9,659
23,773	23,840	23,705	23,819	23,803	23,551	23,618	23,753
12,352	12,613	12,460	12,754	13,099	12,913	13,243	13,198
4,862	4,913	4,990	5,021	5,050	4,962	4,949	4,983

Table F.10-Continued

EMPLOYMENT TRENDS - CONTINUED

Industry	Average Monthly Employment	January	February	March	April
Service Industries Continued					
76 Miscellaneous Repair Services	2,500	2,414	2,431	2,443	2,461
78 Motion Pictures	3,071	2,899	2,946	3,003	3,090
79 Amusements, Recreational Services	5,040	3,844	4,086	4,554	5,030
80 Medical & Other Health Services	10,144	9,751	9,800	9,919	10,028
81 Legal Services	895	858	869	876	877
82 Educational Services	1,114	1,106	1,135	1,149	1,119
84 Museums, Art Galleries, Etc.	115	117	119	109	113
86 Nonprofit Membership Organizations	2,046	1,941	2,015	2,050	1,987
89 Miscellaneous Services	5,701	5,356	5,401	5,476	5,513

SOURCE: North Carolina Employment Security Commission

a/ Includes only those workers in firms covered by the North Carolina Employment Security Law. This law generally does not include non-commercial farms, non-profit organizations, firms employing less than 4 workers, self-employed persons, railroad employment, and governmental agencies.

May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
2,505	2,565	2,560	2,538	2,494	2,484	2,532	2,537
3,117	3,175	3,172	3,210	3,144	3,052	3,016	3,005
5,516	6,318	6,068	6,079	5,291	4,684	4,538	4,449
10,145	10,214	10,234	10,283	10,255	10,344	10,334	10,403
875	914	913	917	918	904	905	911
1,127	1,058	1,021	1,042	1,149	1,157	1,144	1,134
121	124	124	124	122	100	102	97
1,995	2,100	2,041	2,082	2,079	2,116	2,018	2,094
5,533	5,809	5,858	5,850	5,825	5,839	5,911	6,020

Table F.11

TWELVE LEADING STATES IN NONFARM AND FACTORY EMPLOYMENT
YEAR 1969

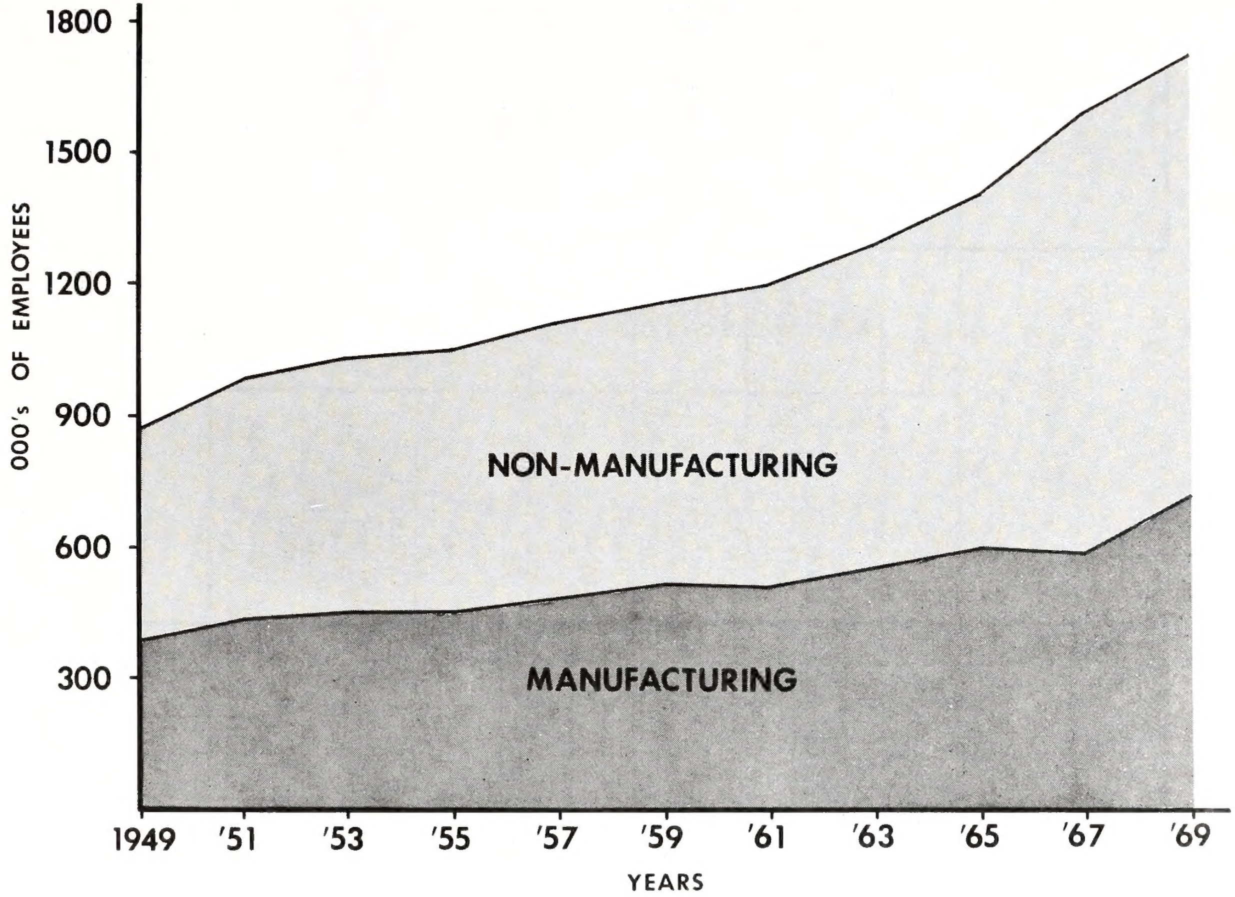
NONFARM EMPLOYMENT December 1969		
1.	New York	7,226,300
2.	California	7,067,300
3.	Illinois	4,438,000
4.	Pennsylvania	4,358,800
5.	Ohio	3,970,900
6.	Texas	3,720,300
7.	Michigan	3,120,900
8.	New Jersey	2,579,400
9.	Massachusetts	2,264,400
10.	Florida	2,183,800
11.	Indiana	1,880,400
12	NORTH CAROLINA	1,767,600

FACTORY EMPLOYMENT Annual Average 1969		
1.	New York	1,873,600
2.	California	1,655,200
3.	Pennsylvania	1,580,900
4.	Ohio	1,468,000
5.	Illinois	1,403,800
6.	Michigan	1,170,300
7.	New Jersey	897,100
8.	Texas	749,200
9.	Indiana	746,500
10.	NORTH CAROLINA	712,700
11.	Massachusetts	681,600
12.	Wisconsin	518,000

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Labor, and U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics
Note: These figures represent production workers only

Chart F.6

EMPLOYMENT IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS

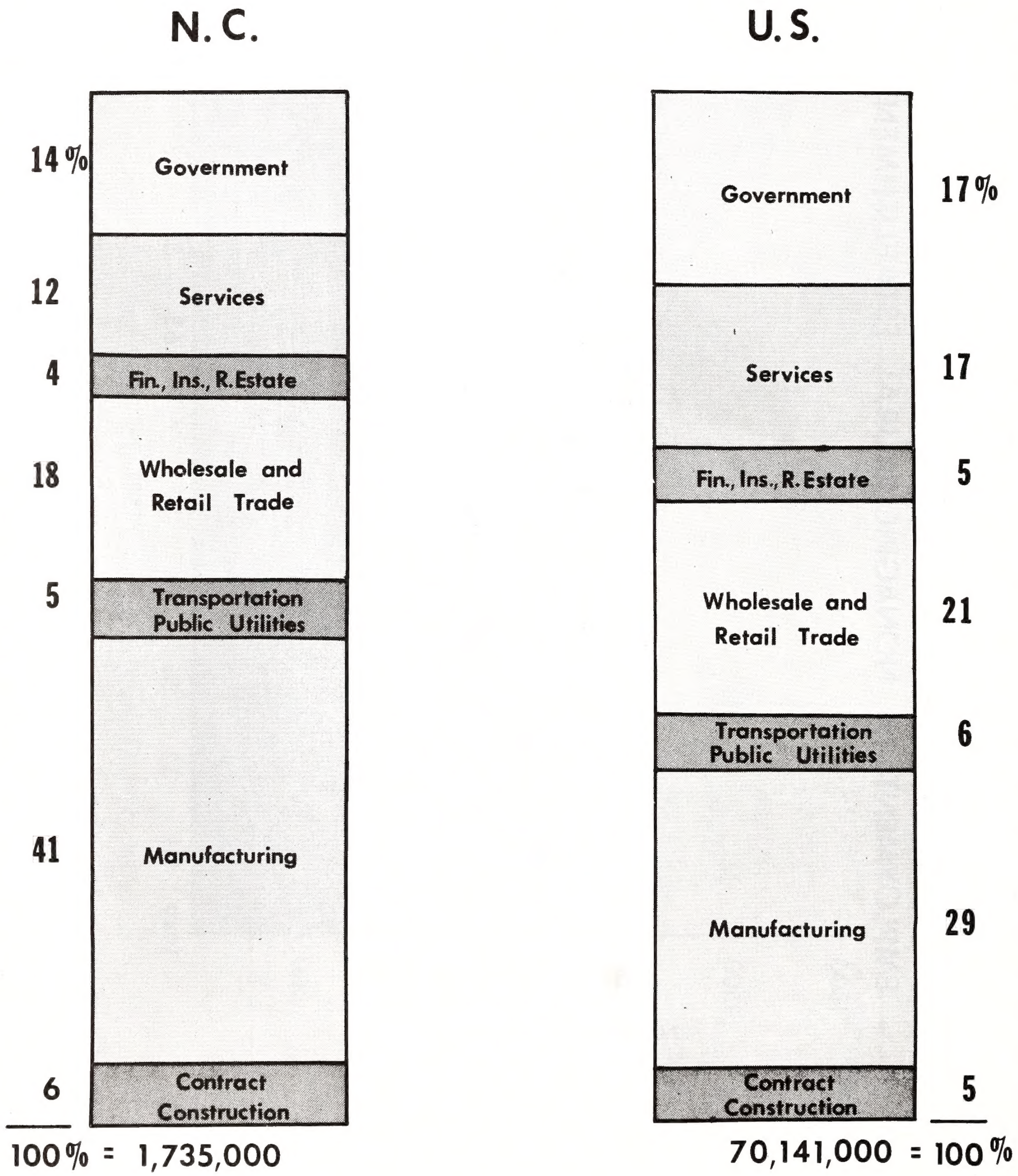


Source: North Carolina Department of Labor
Note: This chart represents production workers only.

Chart F.7

NON-AGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT

1969



SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Labor
Note: This chart represents production workers only.

Table F.12

ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS
YEARS 1947 - 1969

Year	All Non-Farm	Manufacturing	Non-Manufacturing
1947	879,600	411,800	467,800
1948	895,000	414,800	480,200
1949	870,500	387,100	483,400
1950	927,800	418,300	509,500
1951	988,100	432,900	555,200
1952	1,006,500	435,000	571,500
1953	1,022,100	448,700	573,400
1954	1,012,000	436,800	575,200
1955	1,059,400	460,400	599,000
1956	1,099,300	470,600	628,700
1957	1,101,300	470,300	631,000
1958	1,108,800	469,600	639,200
1959	1,163,700	496,900	666,800
1960	1,195,500	509,300	686,200
1961	1,209,100	509,000	700,100
1962	1,258,200	530,500	727,700
1963	1,298,600	542,000	756,600
1964	1,352,100	562,300	789,800
1965	1,425,800	596,200	829,600
1966	1,524,600	644,000	880,600
1967	1,572,500	656,900	915,600
1968	1,678,500	692,200	986,300
1969	1,735,000	712,700	1,022,300

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Labor
Note: These figures represent production workers only.

Table F.13

ESTIMATED ANNUAL AVERAGE NONAGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS
(EMPLOYMENT IN 000's)
YEARS 1950, '55, '60, '65, '66, 67, '68, '69

Industry Group and Industry	1950		1955		1960	
	Employment	Wage	Employment	Wage	Employment	Wage
All Nonagricultural Employment	927.8	NA	1059.4	NA	1195.5	NA
Manufacturing	418.3	$1.10	460.4	$1.28	509.3	$1.54
Nonmanufacturing	509.5	NA	599.0	NA	686.2	NA
Durable Goods	101.0	.98	118.6	1.23	144.2	1.51
Lumber and Wood Products, Exc.Furniture	42.6	.89	38.1	1.05	33.5	1.27
Sawmills and Planning Mills	31.4	NA	27.3	NA	20.8	NA
Millwork, Plywood, Etc.	5.2	.95	5.4	1.04	6.5	1.22
Furniture and Fixtures	3.0	1.00	35.6	1.21	44.6	1.43
Household Furniture	32.8	1.00	32.0	1.22	40.7	1.43
Wood Household Furniture	30.7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Wood Household Furniture, Upholstered	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Stone, Clay and Glass Products	6.8	.95	7.5	1.17	10.4	1.44
Structural Clay Products	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Concrete, Gypsum and Plaster Products	NA	NA	NA	NA	3.8	NA
Primary Metal Products	2.4	1.31	2.3	1.79	2.5	2.06
Fabricated Metal Products	2.8	1.13	5.1	1.41	8.5	1.76
Fabricated Structural Metal Products	NA	NA	NA	NA	3.5	1.91
Machinery (Ex. Electrical)	6.0	1.16	8.7	1.42	12.5	1.63
Special Industry Machinery	NA	NA	NA	NA	6.5	1.64
Electrical Machinery	NA	NA	NA	NA	25.4	1.92
Transportation Equipment	NA	NA	NA	NA	3.8	2.09
Other Durable Goods a/	7.6	NA	21.3	NA	3.0	NA
Nondurable Goods	317.6	1.14	341.8	1.30	365.1	1.55
Food and Kindred Products	19.8	.90	22.7	1.05	33.5	1.30
Meat Products	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.6	NA
Meat Packing	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Dairy Products	NA	NA	NA	NA	5.4	1.42
Grain Mill Products	NA	NA	NA	NA	3.8	1.29
Bakery Products	5.1	.96	NA	NA	7.6	1.52
Beverage Industries	4.0	.83	4.4	.95	4.6	1.16
Tobacco Manufacturers	27.3	1.12	29.8	1.39	32.3	1.82
Cigarettes	12.5	1.20	13.6	1.68	18.8	2.08
Tobacco Stemming and Redrying	11.9	.93	13.7	1.08	11.6	1.38
Textile Mill Products	230.7	1.16	232.8	1.29	222.8	1.51
Broadwoven Fabrics	101.3	1.20	100.7	1.33	92.0	1.58
Broadwoven Cotton	NA	NA	NA	NA	57.5	1.56
Broadwoven Fiber and Silk	NA	NA	NA	NA	30.8	1.62
Knitting Mills	57.3	1.19	62.9	1.34	66.6	1.47
Women's Hosiery (Full & Knee Length)	NA	1.41	NA	1.50	NA	NA
Hosiery (Ex.Women's Full & Knee Length)	NA	1.01	NA	1.23	NA	NA
Dyeing & Finishing Textiles	NA	NA	NA	NA	10.9	1.57
Yarn & Thread Mills	58.9	1.05	55.0	1.17	45.4	1.40

1965		1966		1967		1968		1969	
Employ-ment	Wage	Employ-ment	Wage	Employ-ment	Wage	Employ-ment	Wage	Employ-ment	Wage
1425.8	NA	1524.6	NA	1572.5	NA	1678.5	NA	1735.0	NA
596.2	$1.82	644.0	$1.92	656.9	$2.03	692.2	$2.19	712.7	$2.33
829.6	NA	880.6	NA	915.6	NA	986.3	NA	1022.3	NA
174.1	1.84	194.4	1.95	197.3	2.08	205.2	2.25	218.8	2.40
30.4	1.60	30.3	1.68	29.4	1.81	28.5	1.99	29.1	2.09
16.5	NA	15.4	NA	14.7	NA	13.2	NA	12.8	NA
7.0	1.49	7.4	1.58	7.1	1.72	7.2	1.91	7.3	2.02
58.4	1.77	62.4	1.86	62.9	1.96	65.4	2.14	68.1	2.30
53.3	1.77	57.0	1.87	57.0	1.97	59.2	2.14	61.7	2.30
32.3	NA	34.2	1.76	33.9	1.86	34.8	2.03	35.8	2.18
18.8	NA	20.5	NA	20.6	NA	21.8	NA	22.9	NA
12.5	1.84	13.2	1.99	13.4	2.14	14.0	2.33	14.9	2.51
NA	NA	2.8	NA	2.7	NA	2.9	NA	3.0	NA
4.4	NA	4.7	NA	4.8	NA	4.8	NA	4.9	NA
3.7	2.31	4.2	2.39	4.5	2.53	4.7	2.74	5.4	2.86
11.2	2.14	12.6	2.27	13.3	2.38	14.8	2.54	16.7	2.71
4.7	NA	5.2	NA	5.4	NA	6.3	NA	7.5	NA
19.0	1.91	24.5	2.05	25.7	2.26	26.1	2.45	28.6	2.62
9.3	1.93	11.0	2.02	11.1	2.14	10.2	2.29	10.7	2.43
28.7	2.14	35.8	2.15	36.5	2.30	38.5	2.41	40.7	2.49
4.6	2.34	5.1	2.32	4.8	2.32	5.7	2.46	6.9	2.60
5.6	NA	6.3	NA	6.8	NA	7.5	NA	8.4	NA
422.1	1.82	449.6	1.91	459.6	2.01	487.0	2.17	493.9	2.30
37.8	1.63	39.3	1.71	39.9	1.83	40.0	2.00	40.7	2.14
9.6	1.57	10.6	1.63	11.0	1.75	11.2	1.92	11.5	2.07
2.7	1.87	2.7	1.94	2.7	2.07	2.7	2.29	2.9	2.58
5.7	1.73	5.8	1.83	5.8	1.99	5.6	2.14	5.3	2.33
3.7	1.61	3.6	1.73	3.5	1.85	3.2	2.03	3.2	2.17
7.8	1.84	8.2	1.94	8.2	2.04	8.5	2.19	8.7	2.32
5.3	1.47	5.4	1.57	5.6	1.68	5.5	1.88	5.6	2.01
29.9	2.21	29.4	2.31	30.7	2.36	30.0	2.62	28.5	2.77
17.9	2.58	18.4	2.68	19.2	2.73	18.9	2.97	18.4	3.13
10.8	1.60	9.8	1.59	10.4	1.71	10.2	1.93	8.9	2.01
246.4	1.78	261.3	1.88	264.8	1.97	280.6	2.13	281.9	2.26
95.0	1.89	100.4	2.00	100.4	2.08	102.6	2.22	100.3	2.37
58.5	1.89	61.0	2.00	60.5	2.08	61.1	2.21	58.7	2.36
31.9	1.89	34.6	1.98	35.3	2.08	36.7	2.25	36.8	2.40
74.0	1.68	76.9	1.76	79.1	1.87	86.7	2.06	88.5	2.18
31.6	1.78	32.3	1.87	33.3	1.97	38.0	2.14	39.3	2.26
25.0	1.57	25.5	1.63	25.2	1.76	24.1	1.96	22.6	2.08
14.4	1.88	15.1	1.99	15.6	2.05	16.5	2.18	16.7	2.32
51.4	1.69	56.1	1.79	56.2	1.87	60.7	2.04	62.2	2.17

Table F.13-Continued

NONAGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT - CONTINUED

	1950		1955		1960	
Industry Group and Industry	Employ-ment	Wage	Employ-ment	Wage	Employ-ment	Wage
Apparel & Other Finished Textile Prods.	13.3	$ .92	22.7	$1.03	35.3	$1.20
Men's & Boys' Clothing	7.2	.89	9.8	1.00	13.9	1.15
Women and Childrens' Garments	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Paper and Allied Products	8.0	1.44	10.1	1.81	13.9	2.25
Pulp and Paperboard Mills	5.7	1.62	7.1	2.06	9.4	2.50
Paperboard Containers & Boxes	NA	NA	NA	NA	3.4	1.64
Printing, Publishing & Allied Industries	6.3	1.53	8.2	1.83	9.6	2.22
Newspapers	NA	NA	NA	NA	5.1	2.43
Chemicals & Allied Products	9.7	1.15	12.9	1.49	14.0	1.92
Plastics & Syn. Fibers (Ex. Glass)	NA	NA	NA	NA	8.6	2.15
Other Nondurable Goods b/	2.2	NA	2.6	NA	3.7	NA
Nonmanufacturing Employment						
Mining	3.4	$1.02	4.0	$1.25	3.3	$1.55
Contract Construction	48.0	NA	53.5	NA	65.2	NA
Transportation & Public Utilities	55.0	NA	60.6	NA	64.5	NA
Transportation (Ex.RR)	22.0	NA	26.9	NA	30.9	NA
Communications & Public Utilities	15.4	NA	18.3	1.68	23.4	2.17
Wholesale & Retail Trade c/	168.8	1.00	200.5	1.23	219.8	1.48
Wholesale Trade	37.9	1.24	49.7	1.52	55.2	1.84
Retail Trade c/	130.9	.91	150.8	1.12	164.6	1.33
General Merchandise d/	32.9	.65	33.4	.86	36.5	1.08
Limited Price Variety Stores	10.0	.49	9.9	.59	9.4	.83
Retail Food Stores	21.7	.97	26.1	1.15	23.3	1.36
Finance Insurance & Real Estate	23.2	NA	33.6	NA	42.1	NA
Services & Miscellaneous	99.5	NA	109.5	NA	127.1	NA
Hotels and Lodging Places d/	6.1	.46	6.7	.51	7.7	.70
Personal Services	24.5	NA	24.9	NA	24.7	NA
Laundries & Dry Cleaners	20.5	.60	14.7	.70	15.3	.90
Government	111.6	NA	137.3	NA	164.2	NA
Federal	NA	NA	NA	NA	36.0	NA
Education - State & Local	NA	NA	NA	NA	69.8	NA
Other State & Local	NA	NA	NA	NA	58.4	NA

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Labor in cooperation with Bureau of Labor Statistics

a/ Includes: Instruments and Miscellaneous Mfg.
b/ Includes: Leather & Leather Products; Rubber Products & Petroleum Products
c/ Does not include restaurants
d/ Data prior to 1964 not comparable
Note: These figures represent production workers only.

1965		1966		1967		1968		1969	
Employment	Wage	Employment	Wage	Employment	Wage	Employment	Wage	Employment	Wage
57.1	$1.47	63.8	$1.52	65.5	$1.67	70.3	$1.85	72.1	$1.92
20.9	1.43	23.7	1.47	24.4	1.62	24.2	1.82	24.0	1.86
25.9	1.48	28.1	1.55	28.4	1.69	32.0	1.85	33.3	1.93
14.6	2.60	15.4	2.66	15.6	2.78	16.2	2.95	16.8	3.11
8.7	2.93	9.1	2.98	9.4	3.12	9.4	3.33	9.5	3.49
4.2	2.04	4.6	2.14	4.6	2.23	5.1	2.35	5.4	2.49
11.3	2.41	12.0	2.52	13.1	2.64	13.4	2.73	14.3	2.89
5.7	2.83	5.8	2.93	6.2	3.07	6.5	3.17	6.7	3.29
18.1	2.26	19.9	2.36	20.0	2.46	24.4	2.62	26.0	2.83
11.8	2.42	13.3	2.52	13.0	2.62	16.6	2.73	17.9	2.96
6.9	NA	8.5	NA	10.0	NA	12.1	NA	13.6	NA
2.8	1.80	3.1	1.93	3.6	2.10	3.6	2.34	3.5	2.51
85.8	NA	92.7	NA	90.9	NA	92.4	NA	96.8	NA
74.0	NA	77.6	NA	81.9	NA	86.8	NA	90.1	NA
38.7	NA	41.3	NA	43.8	NA	47.3	NA	48.3	NA
27.1	2.43	28.1	2.50	30.2	2.60	31.9	2.75	34.1	2.92
260.4	1.79	273.7	1.89	282.6	2.02	300.0	2.21	309.2	2.37
67.7	2.10	72.7	2.21	75.7	2.32	79.9	2.53	82.3	2.71
192.7	1.65	201.0	1.74	206.9	1.87	220.1	2.05	226.9	2.20
41.3	1.57	42.5	1.66	44.2	1.82	46.6	2.02	48.8	2.14
8.9	1.20	9.0	1.29	9.1	1.43	9.2	1.61	9.5	1.67
28.1	1.69	29.6	1.80	30.5	1.91	32.4	2.05	33.6	2.18
53.7	NA	55.9	NA	59.3	NA	62.7	NA	67.0	NA
156.7	NA	169.8	NA	180.2	NA	196.4	NA	201.3	NA
9.6	.89	9.4	.95	10.4	1.05	11.4	1.12	10.6	1.30
27.8	NA	28.9	NA	29.5	NA	29.5	NA	29.7	NA
16.6	1.25	17.0	1.37	17.0	1.47	16.9	1.65	16.7	1.82
196.2	NA	207.8	NA	217.1	NA	244.4	NA	254.4	NA
38.8	NA	41.6	NA	43.4	NA	44.8	NA	45.6	NA
86.4	NA	92.9	NA	97.0	NA	117.9	NA	124.8	NA
71.0	NA	73.3	NA	76.7	NA	81.7	NA	84.0	NA

Table F.14

MONTHLY ESTIMATED NONAGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT
(EMPLOYMENT IN 000's)
YEAR 1969

INDUSTRY GROUP AND INDUSTRY	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.
All Nonagricultural Employment	1706.4	1712.9	1720.2	1719.6
Manufacturing	708.3	710.9	709.8	705.0
Nonmanufacturing	998.1	1002.0	1010.4	1014.6
Durable Goods	214.6	216.6	218.4	217.9
Lumber & Wood Prods.,Except Furniture	28.6	29.0	29.3	29.3
Sawmills & Planning Mills	12.8	12.9	13.0	13.0
Millwork, Plywood, etc.	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.3
Furniture & Fixtures	68.0	68.4	68.5	68.0
Household Furniture	61.6	61.9	62.1	61.6
Wood Household Furniture	35.9	36.1	36.1	35.8
Wood Household Furniture, Upholstered	22.7	22.8	23.0	22.9
Stone, Clay & Glass Products	14.4	14.5	14.6	14.6
Structural Clay Products	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Concrete, Gypsum & Plaster	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.8
Primary Metal Industries	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.4
Fabricated Metal Products	15.9	16.2	16.5	16.5
Fabricated Structural Metal Prods.	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.3
Machinery (exc. electrical)	27.6	27.9	28.2	28.2
Special Industry Machinery	10.7	10.8	10.8	10.7
Electrical Machinery	40.1	40.4	40.7	40.8
Transportation Equipment	6.6	6.8	6.9	6.9
Other Durable Goods a/	8.0	8.0	8.2	8.2
Nondurable Goods	493.7	494.3	491.4	487.1
Food & Kindred Products	39.7	39.4	39.3	39.7
Meat Products	11.2	11.3	11.3	11.0
Meat Packing	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
Dairy Products	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3
Grain Mill Products	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1
Bakery Products	8.5	8.5	8.6	8.5
Beverage Industries	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.5
Tobacco Manufacturers	27.7	27.2	24.8	23.0
Cigarettes	18.8	18.6	18.7	17.4
Tobacco Stemming & Redrying	7.9	7.4	4.9	4.4
Textile Mill Products	284.5	284.9	284.0	281.7
Broadwoven Fabrics	102.8	102.9	102.1	100.6
Broadwoven Cotton	60.7	60.6	59.8	58.5
Broadwoven Fiber & Silk	37.3	37.5	37.5	37.2
Knitting Mills	88.6	88.7	88.8	88.6
Women's Hosiery (Full & Knee Length)	40.1	39.9	39.9	39.9
Hosiery (Except Women's Full & Knee Length)	22.6	22.6	22.7	22.4
Dyeing & Finishing Textiles	16.5	16.7	16.7	16.6
Yarn & Thread Mills	62.0	62.2	61.9	61.7

May	June	July	Aug.	Sept	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1721.7	1739.4	1728.8	1736.8	1748.3	1756.5	1762.1	1767.6
703.0	716.4	711.1	721.7	720.8	718.9	716.9	710.4
1018.7	1023.0	1017.7	1015.1	1027.5	1037.6	1045.2	1057.2
217.5	222.2	219.4	220.0	219.7	220.1	220.3	219.4
29.3	29.9	29.2	29.1	29.0	28.9	28.6	28.6
13.0	13.3	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.4
7.3	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.1
67.6	68.9	68.4	68.5	67.7	67.7	68.1	68.1
61.2	62.4	62.0	62.0	61.2	61.2	61.5	61.5
35.5	36.3	36.1	36.2	35.5	35.3	35.5	35.6
22.8	23.1	23.0	23.0	22.9	23.0	23.1	23.0
14.7	15.7	15.3	15.1	14.9	15.0	15.1	15.0
3.0	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
4.9	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.8
5.4	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.5
16.5	17.0	17.1	16.2	16.8	16.9	17.3	17.2
7.4	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.7
28.2	28.9	28.9	28.8	28.7	29.0	29.4	29.3
10.6	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.7	10.8	10.9	10.7
40.7	41.0	40.2	41.3	41.5	41.4	40.5	40.0
6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.1	6.9
8.2	8.4	7.9	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.8	8.8
485.5	494.2	491.7	501.7	501.1	498.8	496.6	491.0
40.0	42.0	42.7	41.8	41.3	41.1	41.2	40.3
11.1	11.7	11.7	11.8	11.7	11.8	11.9	11.8
2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8
5.3	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.0
3.2	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.3
8.6	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.6
5.6	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4
23.8	24.4	25.3	34.4	37.3	35.3	31.1	27.3
18.6	19.0	19.1	18.5	18.3	17.9	18.1	18.1
4.1	4.2	5.0	14.8	17.9	16.2	11.9	8.0
279.9	284.6	282.0	282.7	280.1	279.5	280.5	278.9
98.7	100.5	99.5	99.5	99.0	99.0	99.4	99.6
58.0	58.6	58.4	58.2	58.0	57.8	58.0	58.3
35.9	37.1	36.2	36.4	36.3	36.5	36.6	36.5
88.7	89.5	88.9	89.2	88.3	87.6	87.9	86.9
39.6	39.5	39.0	39.2	38.9	38.1	38.7	38.3
22.5	22.9	22.8	23.0	22.6	22.6	22.5	22.2
16.5	16.9	16.7	16.9	16.6	16.7	16.8	16.8
61.8	63.2	62.7	62.8	61.9	61.9	62.1	62.2

Table F.14-Continued

ESTIMATED NONAGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT - CONTINUED

INDUSTRY GROUP AND INDUSTRY	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.
Apparel & Other Finished Textile Prods.	71.8	72.4	72.5	72.3
Men's & Boys' Clothing	24.3	24.4	24.4	24.2
Women's & Children's Garment	32.9	33.4	33.4	33.4
Paper & Allied Products	16.8	16.9	16.9	16.9
Pulp & Paperboard Mills	9.4	9.6	9.6	9.7
Paperboard Containers & Boxes	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.3
Printing, Publishing & Allied Industries	14.2	14.2	14.2	14.2
Newspapers	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6
Chemical & Allied Products	25.6	25.9	26.2	25.8
Plastics & Synthetic Fibers (Exc. Glass)	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.5
Other Nondurable Goods [b]	13.4	13.4	13.5	13.5
Nonmanufacturing				
Mining	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.6
Contract Construction	90.8	91.6	92.5	94.4
Transportation, Communication & Utilities	86.4	86.8	89.1	89.0
Transportation (Exc. RR)	46.2	46.5	48.7	48.3
Comm., Electric, Gas & Sanitary Service	32.6	32.7	32.8	33.0
Wholesale & Retail Trade	303.0	301.6	305.1	305.8
Wholesale Trade	81.4	81.4	81.8	81.5
Retail Trade	221.6	220.2	223.3	224.3
General Merchandise	45.5	44.6	45.9	46.8
Limited Price Variety Store	8.7	8.5	8.8	9.0
Retail Food Stores	33.2	33.2	33.4	33.3
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	64.8	64.9	65.3	65.8
Service & Miscellaneous	194.4	196.3	197.3	198.6
Hotels & Lodging Places	10.0	10.3	10.6	10.7
Personal Services	29.6	29.7	29.5	29.7
Laundries & Dry Cleaners	16.8	16.6	16.6	16.6
Government	255.2	257.2	257.6	257.4
Federal	44.9	45.0	45.0	44.9
Education - State & Local	127.7	128.9	129.7	129.7
Other State & Local	82.6	83.3	82.9	82.8

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Labor in cooperation with the U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

[a] Includes: Instruments and Miscellaneous Manufacturing.

[b] Includes: Leather and Leather Products; Rubber Products and Petroleum Products.

Note: These figures represent production workers only.

May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
71.3	72.3	71.1	72.1	72.0	72.2	72.7	72.7
23.8	24.0	23.5	23.6	23.6	23.7	24.1	24.1
32.9	33.6	32.9	33.4	33.4	33.3	33.5	33.7
16.5	16.8	16.6	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.8	17.1
9.5	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.6
5.2	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.3
14.2	14.3	14.4	14.2	13.9	14.2	14.4	14.6
6.5	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.8	6.8
26.3	26.2	26.0	26.1	26.0	25.9	26.0	26.1
17.6	17.8	18.1	18.3	18.3	18.2	18.2	18.3
13.5	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.7	13.8	13.9	14.0
3.6	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
97.3	102.5	102.4	100.7	97.3	97.7	97.5	96.5
89.4	90.7	90.9	91.3	91.6	91.6	92.1	92.0
48.5	48.5	48.2	48.2	49.1	49.3	49.5	49.1
33.3	34.5	35.0	35.4	34.8	34.7	35.0	35.2
306.2	308.9	308.2	308.4	307.8	310.6	316.0	328.8
81.7	82.5	82.8	82.9	82.0	82.9	83.0	83.3
224.5	226.4	225.4	225.5	225.8	227.7	233.0	245.5
47.0	47.6	47.1	47.8	48.5	49.5	52.9	62.6
9.0	8.9	9.0	9.2	9.4	9.8	10.4	12.8
33.4	33.5	33.5	33.4	33.8	33.9	34.1	34.3
66.0	67.4	68.4	68.7	68.1	68.4	68.1	68.2
199.3	205.3	207.8	206.3	201.9	203.2	202.8	202.3
11.0	11.2	11.4	11.2	10.3	10.4	10.2	10.2
29.5	29.6	29.7	29.7	29.6	29.8	29.8	29.8
16.6	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.6	16.5
256.9	244.5	236.4	236.2	257.3	262.6	265.2	265.9
45.2	46.5	47.0	46.6	45.6	45.6	45.2	45.0
128.8	112.5	103.5	104.4	128.1	133.0	135.4	135.7
82.9	85.5	85.9	85.2	83.6	84.0	84.6	85.2

Table F.15

TOTAL WAGES IN MILLIONS BY BROAD INDUSTRY GROUPS AND AVERAGE WEEKLY WAGES FOR ALL INDUSTRY AND MANUFACTURING BY COUNTY

YEAR 1969

County	All Industry		Construction	Transportation, Communication and Utilities	
	Total	Weekly	Total	Total	
Alamance	$ 196.4	$104.61	$ 5.9	$10.9	
Alexander	21.9	92.37	.5	.2	
Alleghany	7.0	72.08	.2	.2	
Anson	19.0	95.75	1.0	.7	
Ashe	12.2	80.96	.5	.6	
Avery	8.1	84.99	1.8	.3	
Beaufort	37.4	95.59	2.0	1.3	
Bertie	7.9	79.07	.1	a/	
Bladen	14.3	83.27	.5	.4	
Brunswick	12.5	108.62	.8	.7	
Buncome	219.0	102.46	14.9	15.4	
Burke	106.1	99.89	2.5	1.4	
Cabarrus	159.5	92.98	4.5	3.0	
Caldwell	92.5	101.68	2.9	3.8	
Camden	.2	61.76	a/	-	
Carteret	18.1	79.03	1.4	2.8	
Caswell	6.6	97.59	.5	.1	
Catawba	246.3	103.33	13.3	17.7	
Chatham	33.7	91.87	1.2	1.8	
Cherokee	17.4	78.62	.6	.2	
Chowan	11.6	89.05	.6	.3	
Clay	1.1	70.17	a/	-	
Cleveland	111.3	103.96	4.1	2.8	
Columbus	39.7	102.77	2.3	1.1	
Craven	39.9	92.38	4.5	3.7	
Cumberland	104.4	94.09	15.3	13.6	
Currituck	.9	83.82	.2	-	
Dare	4.7	80.78	.8	.3	
Davidson	146.4	99.69	6.4	7.9	
Davie	15.5	86.80	.7	.6	
Duplin	24.7	85.29	1.2	.3	
Durham	224.4	117.02	23.6	18.6	
Edgecombe	49.1	99.30	3.1	7.1	
Forsyth	509.2	125.01	28.4	80.3	
Franklin	11.1	82.71	.2	.1	
Gaston	285.0	104.75	8.0	26.9	
Gates	1.8	82.83	-	.1	
Graham	4.5	98.59	.8	.4	
Granville	17.7	87.34	.4	.4	
Greene	2.9	84.21	.6	a/	

	Manufacturing		Trade	Finance Insurance and Real Estate	Service	Other
	Total	Weekly	Total	Total	Total	Total
	$ 141.1	$105.96	$ 27.6	$ 4.7	$ 6.0	$ -
	19.2	94.22	1.5	.3	.2	a/
	5.2	71.92	.9	-	.5	a/
	12.7	97.83	3.0	.4	.6	-
	91.1	83.91	1.5	.2	.3	a/
	3.7	75.66	.8	.2	.8	-
	18.5	92.20	7.0	1.2	1.4	5.0
	5.2	81.51	2.0	.2	.1	-
	8.9	83.02	3.4	.3	.4	-
	8.4	136.34	1.9	.5	.2	a/
	115.5	106.23	46.5	9.8	16.4	-
	90.0	101.61	8.3	1.5	2.2	-
	127.8	92.86	18.1	3.0	3.0	a/
	69.7	100.21	12.7	1.1	2.4	-
	a/	50.09	a/	a/	a/	-
	6.3	79.73	5.4	.6	1.2	-
	5.3	99.09	.5	a/	.1	-
	166.8	102.35	35.7	4.6	7.9	-
	25.4	91.60	4.1	.6	.6	-
	13.1	75.85	2.0	.6	.6	-
	7.3	94.29	2.3	.3	.4	-
	.8	67.63	.2	-	-	-
	79.4	105.68	16.2	2.9	2.3	3.0
	25.7	113.21	8.0	1.6	.9	a/
	14.0	98.46	12.5	2.2	2.6	-
	41.3	99.20	45.5	10.9	13.6	-
	.2	78.49	.4	a/	a/	-
	.5	105.57	1.6	.4	1.0	a/
	110.5	99.66	16.2	2.1	3.2	-
	11.4	84.72	2.0	.3	.4	a/
	16.3	87.38	4.9	.7	.6	-
	104.5	137.83	40.3	20.8	16.0	-
	27.6	103.36	7.2	1.7	2.3	a/
	269.5	129.51	78.7	28.8	21.8	-
	8.1	86.18	2.2	.2	.2	1.
	207.3	102.19	30.7	5.6	6.4	.1
	.9	72.62	.5	.2	a/	-
	3.0	99.55	.1	.2	a/	-
	12.2	90.19	3.6	.5	.4	a/
	1.5	85.25	.5	a/	.2	a/

Table F.15-Continued

TOTAL WAGES - CONTINUED

	All Industry		Construction	Transportation, Construction and Utilities
County	Total	Weekly	Total	Total
Guilford	$ 748.6	$120.13	$ 62.5	$42.2
Halifax	51.4	94.99	2.5	2.1
Harnett	29.9	85.56	2.1	1.1
Haywood	55.7	117.96	1.5	1.1
Henderson	48.2	104.25	2.8	5.0
Hertford	19.3	87.59	3.0	.9
Hoke	14.0	92.64	.2	.6
Hyde	1.5	70.73	a/	a/
Iredell	113.2	96.10	6.9	3.4
Jackson	10.3	82.21	.6	.8
Johnston	45.4	84.48	4.0	1.0
Jones	1.7	77.39	a/	.1
Lee	53.0	92.21	5.3	2.6
Lenoir	77.7	108.30	8.3	2.3
Lincoln	40.1	94.95	1.3	1.1
McDowell	43.1	96.63	.5	.5
Macon	10.4	84.28	1.2	1.5
Madison	3.9	88.70	a/	.4
Martin	34.6	116.68	.7	1.6
Mecklenburg	953.0	128.18	98.5	150.4
Mitchell	11.8	85.48	.2	.2
Montgomery	26.7	83.04	.4	.3
Moore	36.1	87.12	1.9	1.5
Nash	71.1	90.85	3.5	2.0
New Hanover	138.7	108.55	12.5	25.3
Northampton	9.1	77.81	.3	.3
Onslow	32.9	86.44	3.6	4.2
Orange	26.0	87.54	2.9	.8
Pamlico	1.7	53.87	.1	.1
Pasquotank	20.6	85.29	1.2	2.2
Pender	5.0	72.81	.2	.4
Perquimans	2.5	72.35	a/	.1
Person	28.3	106.11	1.3	.4
Pitt	55.5	89.86	4.6	2.3
Polk	8.4	86.09	.4	.2
Randolph	119.5	99.57	4.7	2.9
Richmond	44.2	89.13	2.4	1.7
Robeson	60.5	85.85	4.3	1.9
Rockingham	112.0	100.50	5.2	4.0
Rowan	118.2	102.06	7.8	5.6

Manufacturing		Trade	Finance Insurance and Real Estate	Service	Other
Total	Weekly	Total	Total	Total	Total
$ 394.8	$125.23	$ 161.5	$ 45.2	$ 40.7	$ 1.6
33.5	107.35	9.9	1.5	1.8	.1
16.3	89.33	7.5	1.0	1.1	.8
43.2	135.90	6.5	1.0	2.3	.2
27.3	111.49	8.0	1.4	3.6	.1
9.4	86.15	4.8	.5	.6	-
11.9	95.47	1.0	.1	.2	-
.4	50.09	.7	.1	a/	-
79.1	95.64	17.7	2.1	3.7	.2
6.2	87.57	1.6	.2	.8	-
28.7	86.42	7.9	1.8	1.5	.5
.8	67.84	.4	a/	.1	.2
31.5	94.37	9.0	2.1	2.5	.1
45.4	122.16	15.6	3.0	2.9	.1
31.3	95.62	4.6	.8	1.0	a/
37.3	99.96	3.8	.6	.4	-
4.8	81.76	1.4	.2	1.1	2
2.5	92.69	.6	.2	.1	a/
27.2	132.08	3.9	.4	.7	a/
244.1	125.81	287.7	83.6	84.7	4.0
7.7	80.37	2.3	.3	.3	.7
22.9	83.96	2.1	.4	.5	a/
20.9	90.90	5.1	1.2	4.9	.6
36.0	89.63	17.4	6.7	5.0	.5
54.8	110.40	30.3	6.0	9.4	.4
6.3	80.57	1.6	.3	.2	a/
4.4	82.23	14.0	3.1	3.5	.2
6.5	95.70	9.3	3.5	2.8	.2
.8	44.97	.5	a/	a/	a/
7.9	85.57	6.6	1.7	1.0	-
2.1	64.95	1.8	.1	.3	a/
.9	63.43	1.2	a/	.2	-
21.9	116.33	3.5	.6	.6	-
24.5	96.12	17.3	3.3	3.3	.2
5.6	93.13	1.5	.3	.4	a/
95.3	100.36	11.5	1.7	3.2	.1
30.5	93.59	7.2	1.5	.9	a/
35.0	86.29	13.6	3.1	2.4	.1
87.5	103.02	10.7	2.4	2.0	.1
78.9	105.38	17.3	3.6	4.2	.8

Table F.15-Continued

TOTAL WAGES - CONTINUED

County	All Industry		Construction Total	Transportation, Communication and Utilities Total
	Total	Weekly		
Rutherford	$ 61.1	$ 95.27	$ 1.6	$ 3.1
Sampson	25.9	85.28	.9	1.2
Scotland	40.4	93.33	1.4	1.7
Stanly	68.5	94.12	3.4	1.7
Stokes	7.9	85.61	1.4	a/
Surry	90.5	93.00	13.1	3.5
Swain	7.0	64.80	a/	.1
Transylvania	34.7	122.27	2.9	.5
Tyrrell	1.2	70.23	-	-
Union	60.0	96.32	9.8	1.1
Vance	44.0	96.60	2.1	1.6
Wake	34.4	113.31	28.9	30.2
Warren	5.5	75.89	.2	.3
Washington	4.5	84.30	.2	.2
Watauga	17.6	87.60	1.6	.6
Wayne	74.4	95.44	12.1	4.8
Wilkes	52.4	94.67	2.4	3.0
Wilson	64.9	93.27	5.8	5.4
Yadkin	6.4	83.72	.5	.3
Yancey	5.4	87.69	a/	a/
Multi-County	205.2	154.42	56.2	12.3
Total	$7,380.7	$106.45	$560.3	$573.2

SOURCE: North Carolina Employment Security Commission
a/Total Wages less than $50,000.

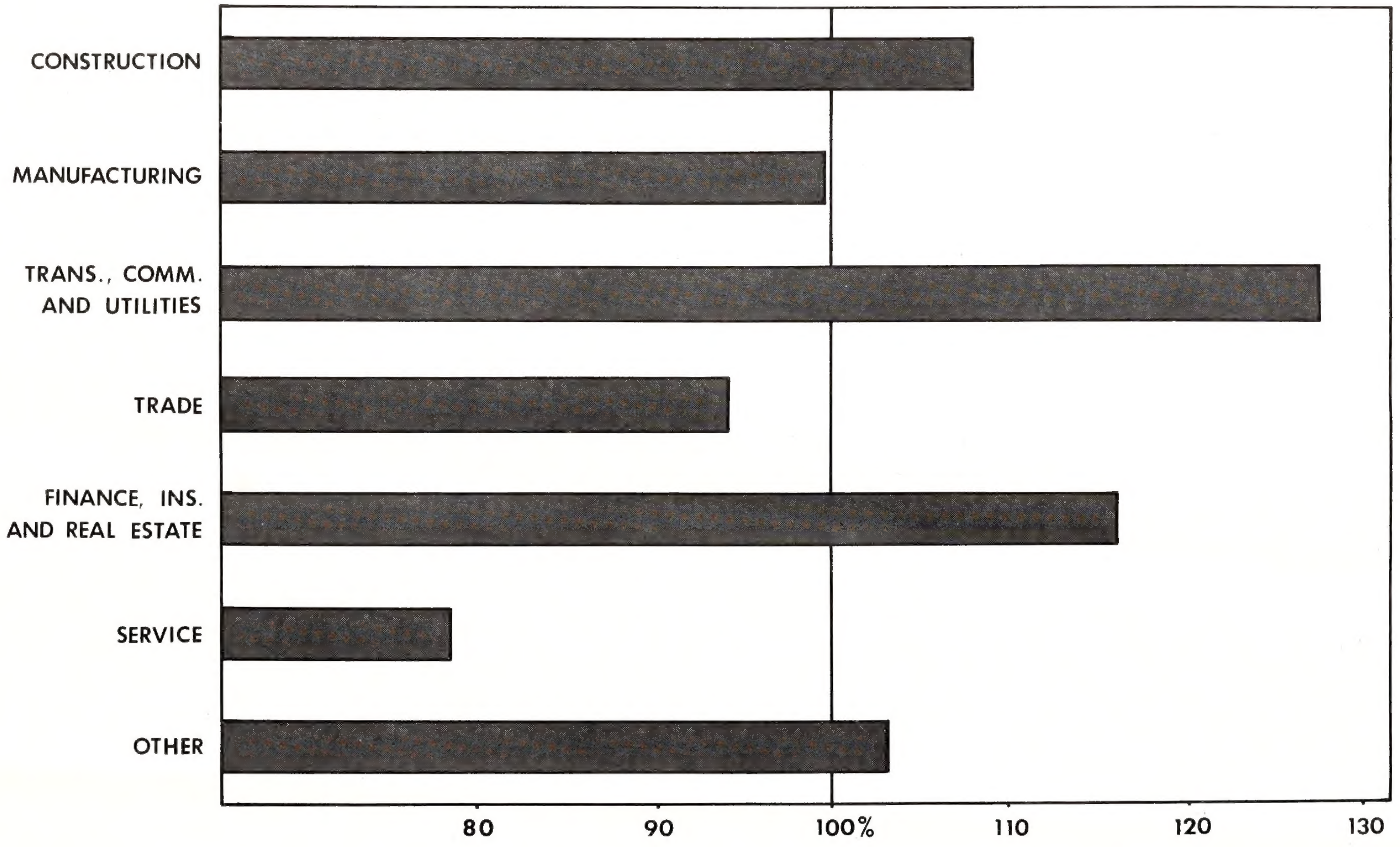
Manufacturing		Trade	Finance Insurance and Real Estate	Service	Other
Total	Weekly	Total	Total	Total	Total
$ 47.1	$ 97.39	$ 6.8	$ 1.1	$ 1.3	$ a/
16.9	85.35	5.0	.6	1.2	.1
29.5	95.98	5.5	1.2	1.0	a/
53.1	96.06	7.7	1.4	1.3	a/
5.3	83.93	.8	.1	.2	-
58.1	87.71	11.3	2.0	1.8	.8
4.2	65.70	1.6	a/	1.0	a/
27.7	137.36	2.2	.5	.9	-
.8	83.18	.3	-	.1	a/
36.8	93.21	8.4	1.6	1.9	.3
23.9	97.32	13.0	1.4	1.6	.5
99.1	124.29	104.7	42.5	32.9	3.1
3.4	76.76	1.1	.2	.2	a/
1.7	96.28	2.0	.2	.2	-
8.1	87.50	3.1	2.4	1.8	a/
30.1	96.89	19.7	3.7	4.0	.1
33.1	91.87	9.4	3.0	1.4	a/
30.9	94.00	13.9	3.5	5.3	a/
2.9	81.81	2.0	.2	.4	-
4.1	90.54	.7	a/	a/	.4
24.5	111.60	81.4	15.5	11.0	4.3
$3,961.2	$105.88	$1,486.1	$376.9	$382.0	$41.0

Chart F.8

COMPARISON OF AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS OF INDUSTRY GROUPS

NORTH CAROLINA AVERAGE[a] = 100%

1969



SOURCE: North Carolina Employment Security Commission

[a] N.C. Average Weekly Earning is $106.45

Table F.16

UNION MEMBERSHIP BY STATE, YEAR 1968

State	Total Membership (000's)	Membership As A Percent Of Employees In Non-Agricultural Establishments
All States	19,297	28.4%
Alabama[a]/	193	20.1
Alaska	27	34.0
Arizona[a]/	89	18.9
Arkansas[a]/	97	19.1
California	2,118	31.9
Colorado	149	21.8
Connecticut	275	23.7
Delaware	53	26.0
Florida[a]/	279	14.4
Georgia[a]/	239	16.6
Hawaii	70	27.5
Idaho	37	19.3
Illinois	1,538	36.0
Indiana	653	36.0
Iowa[a]/	183	21.3
Kansas[a]/	124	18.3
Kentucky	235	27.5
Louisiana	187	18.0
Maine	58	17.9
Maryland - District of Columbia	429	22.6
Massachusetts	562	25.5
Michigan	1,068	36.2
Minnesota	375	30.2
Mississippi[a]/	76	13.8
Missouri	584	36.0
Montana	61	31.3
Nebraska[a]/	79	17.2
Nevada	52	29.4
New Hampshire	43	17.5
New Jersey	735	29.6
New Mexico	37	13.4
New York	2,539	36.2
NORTH CAROLINA[a]/	124	7.5
North Dakota[a]/	29	18.8
Ohio	1,345	35.8
Oklahoma	121	16.7
Oregon	213	31.6
Pennsylvania	1,585	37.3
Rhode Island	83	24.1
South Carolina[a]/	66	8.6
South Dakota[a]/	24	14.4
Tennessee[a]/	246	19.4
Texas[a]/	474	13.9
Utah[a]/	62	18.4
Vermont	29	20.7
Virginia[a]/	230	16.6
Washington	454	41.4
West Virginia	213	41.9
Wisconsin	473	32.2
Wyoming[a]/	20	19.5
Membership Not Classifiable	216	

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

[a]/Indicates a State with a right-to-work law

Table F.17

WORK STOPPAGES BY STATE, YEAR 1969

State[a]	Stoppages beginning in 1969		Man-days Idle, 1969 (all stoppages)	
	Number	Workers Involved (000's)	Number (000's)	Percent of Estimated Total Working Time Private Nonfarm
United States	5,700	2,481.0	42,869.0	0.28
Alabama	83	24.3	366.2	0.18
Alaska	18	3.6	46.7	.35
Arizona	26	4.4	40.0	.04
Arkansas	29	4.7	114.6	.10
California	368	159.5	2,993.6	.21
Colorado	63	13.3	143.4	.09
Connecticut	99	47.2	765.1	.28
Delaware	24	9.1	237.2	.52
District of Columbia	19	10.9	169.2	.21
Florida	107	59.5	1,157.5	.26
Georgia	64	19.3	593.3	.19
Hawaii	26	18.0	204.6	.03
Idaho	16	1.2	17.7	.05
Illinois	448	174.3	2,389.3	.24
Indiana	214	100.0	1,408.9	.34
Iowa	98	27.5	490.4	.27
Kansas	33	12.7	288.8	.21
Kentucky	184	91.9	1,218.3	.65
Louisiana	75	23.0	668.0	.31
Maine	18	2.1	33.9	.05
Maryland	81	38.2	594.6	.22
Massachusetts	172	85.4	1,956.9	.39
Michigan	305	90.2	1,614.5	.22
Minnesota	75	11.0	155.8	.06
Mississippi	22	4.9	117.6	.10
Missouri	190	135.7	5,046.9	1.42
Montana	15	2.9	30.4	.08
Nebraska	29	6.6	207.2	.22
Nevada	22	11.7	66.1	.16
New Hampshire	23	3.1	88.4	.15
New Jersey	225	68.3	1,099.2	.19
New Mexico	19	4.4	29.2	.06
New York	521	248.5	4,389.1	.29
NORTH CAROLINA	48	11.0	224.1	.06
North Dakota	7	.6	8.9	.01
Ohio	672	272.1	3,205.7	.37
Oklahoma	34	10.3	229.5	.15
Oregon	60	12.1	182.2	.13
Pennsylvania	655	255.4	3,447.1	.35
Rhode Island	52	15.7	382.1	.48
South Carolina	20	3.8	95.2	.04
South Dakota	10	.8	9.8	.03
Tennessee	133	37.8	597.0	.21
Texas	141	90.1	2,652.7	.35
Utah	19	5.8	41.4	.06
Vermont	9	2.4	64.4	.21
Virginia	133	41.0	454.4	.16
Washington	72	29.7	416.9	.18
West Virginia	245	114.5	881.5	.78
Wisconsin	116	58.0	1,176.2	.36
Wyoming	9	2.2	53.5	.27

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

[a] Stoppages extending across State lines have been counted separately in each State affected; workers involved and man-days idle were allocated among the States.

Table F.18

LABOR-MANAGEMENT CASES, STRIKES, AND WORKERS INVOLVED
YEARS 1941 - 1969

Year	Number of Cases	Workers Involved	Number of Strikes	Workers Idle	Man-days Idle	Percent of National Total
1941	State Conciliation Service Established	NA	34	18,731	105,085	.5
1942	109	64,827	26	4,826	24,354	.6
1943	201	114,865	57	18,511	103,368	.8
1944	187	75,584	45	11,056	68,057	.8
1945	113	40,355	37	17,470	438,000	1.2
1946	109	37,424	56	14,400	452,000	.4
1947	193	61,212	37	16,000	542,000	1.6
1948	202	103,186	22	2,698	59,420	.2
1949	180	53,245	18	3,850	136,130	.3
1950	148	38,392	31	12,700	75,700	.2
1951	183	54,276	38	24,300	508,000	2.2
1952	173	63,557	37	15,600	277,000	.5
1953	160	54,475	25	10,100	196,000	.7
1954	163	45,375	31	5,540	82,900	.4
1955	229	65,843	49	16,800	316,000	1.1
1956	179	56,757	25	10,200	293,000	.9
1957	137	35,199	24	3,600	68,280	.4
1958	170	44,457	29	5,154	79,780	.3
1959	143	48,821	12	2,328	96,290	.1
1960	138	45,739	12	1,885	9,835	.05
1961	157	41,499	14	1,995	6,465	.04
1962	156	48,135	17	6,050	96,460	.52
1963	138	40,475	15	1,520	14,860	.09
1964	202	42,597	17	1,649	14,962	.07
1965	183	47,665	27	4,648	84,480	.36
1966	156	47,503	36	8,945	58,184	.23
1967	187	68,176	45	23,085	131,886	.31
1968	175	45,738	45	15,238	167,910	.34
1969	170	39,111	50	11,048	224,191	.52

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Labor, Conciliation Service;
U.S. Department of Labor, Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service.

Table F.19

COMPARISON OF EMPLOYMENT IN MAJOR MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY GROUPS WITH SELECTED QUARTERS
YEARS 1950, '60, '65, '68, '69

	INDUSTRY GROUP						
Years and Quarters	Total Manufacturing[a]	Textile Mill Products	Apparel	Furniture	Electrical Equipment	Food Products	Tobacco
1950	403,388	229,694	13,080	32,793	5,163	18,424	23,550
1960	507,332	223,767	35,641	44,898	24,862	32,830	33,603
1965							
First Quarter	570,225	239,965	54,313	57,052	26,910	34,730	28,554
Percent Change:							
First Quarter,1964	+ 5.3	+ 4.2	+ 8.7	+ 9.8	+ 6.3	+ 2.3	- 1.9
Fourth Quarter,1964	- 1.5	+ 0.4	+ 1.4	+ 1.5	+ 0.6	- 3.0	-28.7
Second Quarter	605,880	250,246	57,816	58,575	29,075	37,552	36,813
Percent Change:							
Second Quarter, 1964	+ 6.1	+ 5.2	+ 8.8	+ 8.5	+10.2	+ 3.0	+ 2.2
First Quarter,1965	+ 2.2	+ 2.1	+ 3.9	+ 0.8	+ 4.0	+ 4.7	- 8.1
Third Quarter	605,880	250,246	57,816	58,575	29,075	37,552	36,813
Percent Change:							
Third Quarter,1964	+ 6.7	+ 6.0	+ 8.9	+ 6.5	+12.6	+ 4.4	+ 0.7
Second Quarter,1965	+ 4.0	+ 2.1	+ 2.1	+ 1.8	+ 3.9	+ 3.3	+40.4
Fourth Quarter	615,113	253,150	58,396	59,692	31,364	36,738	35,636
Percent Change:							
Fourth Quarter,1964	+ 6.3	+ 6.0	+ 9.0	+ 6.2	+17.2	+ 2.6	-11.0
Third Quarter,1965	+ 1.5	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	+ 1.9	+ 7.9	- 2.2	- 3.2
1968							
First Quarter	669,217	274,525	67,646	64,330	37,659	37,710	27,909
Percent Change:							
First Quarter,1967	+ 2.8	+ 4.0	+ 3.4	+ 0.7	- 0.6	- 0.2	+ 0.4
Fourth Quarter,1967	- 1.5	+ 0.3	+ 1.5	+ 0.4	- 3.4	- 4.3	-30.1
Second Quarter	679,357	279,613	69,716	64,486	37,810	38,402	25,199
Percent Change:							
Second Quarter,1967	+ 4.6	+ 5.7	+ 6.6	+ 2.7	+ 5.0	- 1.4	- 2.9
First Quarter,1968	+ 1.5	+ 1.9	+ 3.1	+ 0.2	+ 0.4	+ 1.8	- 9.7
Third Quarter	703,702	284,894	70,858	65,786	39,609	40,229	34,839
Percent Change:							
Third Quarter,1967	+ 5.4	+ 6.0	+ 6.7	+ 5.2	+ 6.1	+ 0.4	- 2.8
Second Quarter,1968	+ 3.6	+ 1.9	+ 1.6	+ 2.0	+ 4.8	+ 4.8	+38.3
Fourth Quarter	709,948	286,290	71,016	67,155	39,993	40,178	34,683
Percent Change:							
Fourth Quarter,1967	+ 4.4	+ 4.6	+ 6.6	+ 4.8	+ 2.6	+ 2.0	-13.1
Third Quarter,1968	+ 0.9	+ 0.5	+ 0.2	+ 2.1	+ 1.0	- 0.1	- 0.4

	INDUSTRY GROUP						
	Nonelectrical Machinery	Lumber Products	Chemicals	Paper & Allied Products	Stone, Clay, & Glass Products	Fabricated Metal Products	Printing, Publishing, & Allied
	5,113	36,724	9,114	8,053	5,937	2,805	5,327
	11,732	31,686	13,000	14,457	10,350	7,639	9,067
	16,915	28,380	16,768	14,716	11,789	NA	10,962
	+16.4	+ 1.3	+ 3.6	+ 3.0	+ 6.3	NA	+ 5.9
	+ 5.7	- 2.0	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 0.4	NA	+ 2.1
	18,048	29,340	17,811	14,613	12,252	NA	10,923
	+20.3	+ 0.8	+ 5.9	+ 3.5	+ 3.5	NA	+ 5.3
	+ 6.7	+ 3.4	+ 6.2	- 0.7	+ 3.9	NA	- 0.4
	19,342	28,933	17,777	14,941	12,684	NA	11,072
	+27.1	+ 0.5	+ 8.2	+ 4.3	+ 5.4	NA	+ 5.5
	+ 7.2	- 1.4	- 0.2	+ 2.2	+ 3.5	NA	+ 1.4
	20,648	29,500	18,492	15,105	12,634	NA	11,290
	+29.0	+ 1.8	+11.6	+ 4.1	+ 6.8	NA	+ 5.2
	+ 6.8	+ 2.0	+ 4.0	+ 1.1	- 0.4	NA	+ 2.0
	25,016	26,544	23,306	16,438	13,079	12,058	13,519
	- 1.8	- 5.5	+15.9	+ 3.0	+ 2.5	+ 0.3	+ 8.4
	+ 2.2	- 2.4	+ 8.9	+ 2.4	- 3.2	- 0.4	+ 6.9
	25,761	26,830	24,148	16,548	14,096	12,382	13,650
	+ 2.9	- 3.5	+15.9	+ 5.1	+ 5.8	+ 4.5	+ 9.4
	+ 3.0	+ 1.1	+ 3.6	+ 0.7	+ 7.8	+ 2.7	+ 1.0
	26,811	26,731	24,327	16,397	14,423	12,744	13,712
	+ 8.8	- 1.1	+16.3	+ 2.9	+ 5.8	+ 6.0	+10.8
	+ 4.1	- 0.4	+ 0.7	- 0.9	+ 2.3	+ 2.9	+ 0.5
	27,904	26,672	24,749	16,328	14,217	12,965	14,070
	+14.0	- 1.9	+ 15.6	+ 1.7	+ 5.2	+ 7.1	+11.2
	+ 4.1	- 0.2	+ 1.7	- 0.4	- 1.4	+ 1.7	+ 2.6

Table F.19-Continued

COMPARISON OF EMPLOYMENT - CONTINUED

Years and Quarters	INDUSTRY GROUP						
	Total Manufacturing[a]	Textile Mill Products	Apparel	Furniture	Electrical Equipment	Food Products	Tobacco
1969							
First Quarter	706,223	284,538	71,880	68,410	40,849	38,584	26,683
Percent Change:							
First Quarter,1968	+ 5.5	+ 3.6	+ 6.3	+ 6.3	+ 8.5	+ 2.3	- 4.4
Fourth Quarter,1968	- 0.5	- 0.6	+ 1.2	+ 1.9	+ 2.1	- 4.0	-23.1
Second Quarter	709,639	283,902	72,589	68,589	41,682	39,844	22,915
Percent Change:							
Second Quarter,1968	+ 4.5	+ 1.5	+ 4.1	+ 6.4	+10.2	+ 3.8	- 9.1
First Quarter,1969	+ 0.5	- 0.2	+ 1.0	+ 0.3	+ 2.0	+ 3.3	-14.1
Third Quarter	729,439	284,825	72,683	69,629	42,533	42,351	34,827
Percent Change:							
Third Quarter,1968	+ 3.7	[b]	+ 2.6	+ 5.8	+ 7.4	+ 5.3	[b]
Second Quarter,1969	+ 2.8	+ 0.3	+ 0.1	+ 1.5	+ 2.0	+ 6.3	+52.0
Fourth Quarter	728,890	284,782	73,347	70,090	42,160	40,971	33,394
Percent Change:							
Fourth Quarter,1968	+ 2.7	- 0.5	+ 3.3	+ 4.4	+ 5.4	+ 2.0	- 3.7
Third Quarter,1969	- 0.1	[b]	+ 0.9	+ 0.7	- 0.9	- 3.3	- 4.1

SOURCE: North Carolina Employment Security Commission

[a] Non-additive
[b] Less than .05 percent

	INDUSTRY GROUP						
	Chemicals	Paper & Allied Products	Stone, Clay & Glass Products	Fabricated Metal Products	Printing, Publishing & Allied	Nonelectrical Machinery	Lumber Products
	25,599	16,720	14,201	14,077	14,295	28,284	26,267
	+ 9.8	+ 1.7	+ 8.6	+16.7	+ 5.7	+13.1	+ 2.7
	+ 3.4	+ 2.4	- 0.1	+ 8.6	+ 1.6	+ 1.4	+ 2.2
	26,529	17,086	14,864	14,731	14,342	28,914	27,847
	+ 9.9	+ 3.3	+ 5.4	+19.0	+ 5.1	+12.2	+ 3.8
	+ 3.6	+ 2.2	+ 4.7	+ 4.6	+ 0.3	+ 2.2	+ 2.1
	26,307	17,361	15,165	14,955	14,376	29,779	27,499
	+ 8.1	+ 5.9	+ 5.1	+17.3	+ 4.8	+ 11.1	+ 2.9
	- 0.8	+ 1.6	+ 2.0	+ 1.5	+ 0.2	+ 3.0	- 1.2
	26,043	17,321	15,055	15,267	14,891	30,137	27,096
	+ 5.2	+ 6.1	+ 5.9	+17.8	+ 5.8	+ 8.0	+ 1.6
	- 1.0	- 0.2	- 0.7	+ 2.1	+ 3.6	+ 1.2	- 1.5

Table F.20

TOTAL ACCESSION RATES PER 100 EMPLOYEES IN MANUFACTURING AND MINING INDUSTRIES
ANNUAL AVERAGE FOR 1960, '65, '69 AND MONTHLY FOR 1969

Industry	Annual Averages 1960	Annual Averages 1965	Annual Averages 1969	January	February	March
Total Mining	3.2	3.3	5.4	5.7	5.0	6.6
Total Manufacturing	3.2	4.3	4.9	5.0	4.0	4.3
Durable Goods	2.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	3.9	3.6
Lumber	3.0	4.1	4.4	4.7	3.4	3.9
Furniture and Fixtures	2.7	4.3	5.9	6.9	5.3	5.6
Household Furniture	2.7	4.3	5.8	6.8	5.2	5.8
Stone, Clay & Glass Prods.	3.4	4.1	6.3	5.5	5.5	6.2
Structural Clay Prods.	2.5	4.3	5.7	4.1	4.5	5.2
Primary Metal Products	2.6	3.7	5.2	6.0	4.2	4.3
Fabricated Metal Prods.	3.0	4.1	4.2	4.7	4.6	3.8
Fabricated Structual Metals	2.8	2.8	3.0	4.0	3.5	2.1
Machinery Exc. Electrical	3.0	4.4	4.0	5.9	3.2	3.3
Spec. Ind. Mach. Exc. M. Wk.	2.6	4.2	4.4	6.6	3.2	3.3
Electrical Machinery	2.0	2.7	2.7	3.8	2.7	2.6
Transportation Equipment	3.1	3.2	5.5	5.3	3.3	5.7
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	3.1	4.0	4.7	4.4	3.4	3.3
Nondurable Goods	3.3	4.5	5.3	4.9	4.0	4.6
Food and Kindred Prods.	4.2	5.7	8.2	8.0	6.1	7.3
Grain Mill Prods.	2.8	3.1	4.2	4.6	1.8	3.2
Bakery Prods.	2.9	4.2	7.7	7.8	7.3	7.6
Tobacco Manufacturing	6.5	6.8	5.4	1.6	1.0	.9
Cigarettes	.8	1.1	1.4	.3	.4	.8
Textile Mill Prods.	2.7	4.1	5.4	5.4	4.4	4.9
Broad Woven Fabrics-Cotton	2.3	3.6	4.7	5.1	3.6	3.9
Broad Woven Fabrics-Silk	2.5	4.0	5.4	5.3	4.4	5.2
Knitting Mills	2.8	3.4	4.0	3.7	3.3	3.7
Hosiery, Women's K.&F. Lg.	3.1	3.0	3.6	3.3	3.1	3.1
Hosiery, Exc. Women's K.&F. Lg.	3.0	3.8	4.9	4.4	3.7	4.0
Other Knitting	2.0	3.5	3.9	4.1	3.3	4.1
Dyeing and Finishing Textiles	a/	3.2	4.9	5.2	4.3	4.5
Yarn and Thread Mills	3.3	6.0	8.0	8.4	6.9	8.1
Other Textile Prods. a/	1.9	4.0	5.9	5.4	4.2	3.9
Apparel	4.5	5.0	5.3	4.6	4.0	4.6
Men's and Boys' Furnishings	4.7	5.3	5.5	3.9	3.7	4.8
Women's and Children's Garments	NA	NA	5.3	5.1	4.0	4.1
Paper and Allied Products	1.4	2.4	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.4
Pulp, Paper and Paperboard	.8	1.2	1.7	2.4	2.7	2.2
Paperboard Containers & Boxes	2.7	4.2	6.3	5.8	4.9	5.6
Printing, Publishing & Allied Products	2.4	2.7	3.0	2.7	2.1	2.5
Newspapers	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.4	1.8	2.0
Chemicals and Allied Products	3.1	3.3	2.8	2.1	2.7	2.8
Plastics, Synthetics, Etc.	1.5	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.2	1.0
Rubber & Misc. Plastic Products	2.2	4.3	3.7	1.9	4.6	2.2
Leather and Leather Products	4.2	4.9	5.8	6.4	4.1	5.7

SOURCE: North Carolina Employment Security Commission.

a/Includes SIC Codes 224, 226, 227, and 229 in 1960

	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	7.2	7.6	11.4	8.3	5.9	3.1	2.2	.8	1.6
	4.6	4.9	6.3	5.7	6.1	6.3	5.3	3.9	2.8
	3.4	3.9	5.4	4.1	4.6	5.2	4.2	3.4	2.2
	3.8	5.7	7.5	1.3	5.0	6.4	5.1	4.0	2.5
	5.6	5.9	7.3	6.6	7.2	7.4	6.0	4.0	2.6
	5.8	6.0	7.2	6.7	7.1	7.3	5.8	3.9	2.6
	6.5	7.0	10.7	6.2	5.7	8.0	6.6	4.0	3.8
	5.6	7.3	10.9	7.0	5.4	6.1	5.2	4.3	3.3
	4.4	4.7	6.4	5.7	5.2	6.0	5.9	5.9	3.5
	3.3	3.4	6.3	4.5	4.3	5.4	5.0	3.3	1.9
	1.4	2.9	5.1	2.5	2.8	4.0	3.8	2.0	1.6
	2.8	4.3	5.3	2.7	4.2	6.2	5.1	3.5	1.8
	2.7	4.1	6.4	3.2	5.6	6.9	6.3	2.9	1.4
	2.1	2.4	4.0	2.6	2.8	3.5	2.7	1.9	1.5
	3.9	4.3	8.1	5.8	9.7	7.7	5.6	4.3	2.4
	3.5	5.0	6.6	4.5	4.7	10.5	5.1	3.3	1.9
	5.1	5.3	6.7	6.5	6.7	6.8	5.8	4.2	3.0
	7.4	9.5	14.3	8.9	8.5	10.5	9.4	5.2	3.6
	3.5	11.0	4.8	6.8	3.3	3.5	3.0	2.9	1.5
	7.8	8.7	10.6	10.7	7.6	8.7	7.2	5.5	3.2
	1.6	1.5	4.3	19.1	16.2	10.1	3.8	.8	3.3
	1.1	1.5	4.1	1.0	2.1	1.9	1.1	.5	1.9
	5.7	5.7	6.4	5.7	5.8	6.5	6.1	4.5	3.1
	5.2	5.0	5.6	4.4	5.1	5.7	5.4	4.0	3.0
	6.2	6.5	6.4	5.7	5.7	6.8	5.5	4.6	2.8
	3.7	4.1	4.9	4.9	4.6	5.1	4.6	3.3	2.1
	3.4	3.3	3.9	4.5	4.0	5.0	4.3	3.0	1.9
	4.3	5.8	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.9	5.2	4.3	2.4
	4.0	3.6	5.0	4.1	4.4	4.6	4.3	2.7	2.2
	4.8	5.2	6.7	4.6	6.2	5.2	5.4	4.0	3.0
	9.1	8.3	8.7	8.3	8.6	9.1	9.5	6.8	4.7
	5.6	5.7	8.0	6.8	6.4	8.1	6.7	5.9	3.6
	4.7	5.0	5.8	6.7	6.9	7.3	6.2	4.7	3.1
	5.7	5.5	6.1	6.2	6.5	7.3	7.1	5.3	3.5
	4.3	5.1	5.1	5.9	7.1	7.5	5.9	5.0	3.2
	3.0	2.8	5.2	3.6	3.5	4.2	4.2	2.5	1.7
	2.1	1.5	3.5	1.1	1.5	.8	1.1	.8	.8
	4.9	5.1	7.4	7.7	6.8	9.8	9.0	4.9	3.9
	2.5	2.3	5.6	2.4	3.3	4.1	3.3	2.9	2.8
	2.3	1.8	3.7	2.3	2.6	3.5	3.0	2.3	2.5
	3.6	2.7	4.5	3.2	2.4	2.9	2.4	2.0	1.8
	2.1	2.5	3.9	3.0	1.8	2.5	1.4	1.1	.8
	1.8	2.6	5.7	4.0	4.9	5.4	3.7	4.2	3.0
	4.7	5.3	8.1	7.0	7.1	8.5	5.6	4.8	2.9

Table F.21

ANNUAL AVERAGE SEPARATION RATES PER ONE HUNDRED EMPLOYEES
IN MANUFACTURING AND MINING INDUSTRIES
YEARS 1960, '65, '69 (MONTHLY RATES FOR 1969)

Industry	Annual Averages				
	1960	1965	1969	January	February
Total Mining	3.0%	3.0%	5.2%	4.6%	4.4%
Total Manufacturing	3.3	3.9	4.9	4.7	4.5
Durable Goods	2.9	3.6	3.9	4.3	3.4
Lumber	3.2	4.1	4.6	3.5	3.2
Furniture and Fixtures	2.7	4.0	5.7	5.9	4.9
Household Furniture	2.7	4.0	5.7	5.6	5.0
Stone, Clay & Glass Products	3.8	4.0	5.8	6.2	4.9
Structural Clay Products	2.9	3.9	6.0	5.1	3.7
Primary Metal Products	2.9	2.7	4.6	3.7	3.4
Fabricated Metal Products	3.3	3.6	4.0	3.8	3.3
Fabricated Structural Metals	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.3	1.8
Machinery Except Electrical	3.1	3.4	3.7	3.8	3.7
Spec. Ind. Mach. Exc. Metal Work	3.2	3.2	4.4	3.9	3.8
Electrical Machinery	2.1	2.0	2.3	3.1	1.7
Transportation Equipment[a]	3.7	6.9	6.2	1.7	6.3
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	3.3	3.6	5.0	6.6	3.7
Nondurable Goods	3.5	4.1	5.4	4.8	5.0
Food and Kindred Products	4.5	5.7	8.1	6.5	6.6
Grain Mill Products	2.5	3.0	4.3	4.5	1.7
Bakery Products	3.0	3.8	7.7	6.8	7.4
Tobacco Manufacturing	6.4	6.4	4.2	2.7	5.4
Cigarettes	.8	1.1	.8	1.3	.8
Textile Mill Products	2.9	3.7	5.6	5.3	5.3
Broad Woven Fabrics-Cotton	2.5	3.4	5.2	5.0	5.1
Broad Woven Fabrics-Silk & Man-Made Fibers	2.5	3.6	5.4	5.1	4.4
Knitting Mills	2.9	3.0	4.6	4.1	4.1
Hosiery, Women's K.&F. Lg.	2.7	2.8	4.7	3.3	4.4
Hosiery, Exc. Women's K.&F. Lg.	3.2	3.5	5.1	5.4	4.6
Other Knitting	2.2	2.8	4.2	4.1	3.4
Dyeing and Finishing Textiles	[b]	2.9	4.8	4.9	3.7
Yarn and Thread Mills	3.7	5.5	8.1	7.9	8.3
Other Textile Products[b]	2.8	3.5	6.2	5.1	5.8
Apparel	4.4	4.6	5.3	5.1	4.9
Men's and Boys' Furnishings	4.2	4.8	5.6	5.2	4.4
Women's and Children's Garments	NA	NA	5.2	4.9	4.4
Paper and Allied Products	1.4	2.2	3.4	2.9	2.8
Pulp, Paper and Paperboard	1.1	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.3
Paperboard Containers & Boxes	2.4	4.2	6.1	5.6	5.7
Printing, Publishing & Allied Products	2.1	2.7	3.4	2.7	2.3
Newspapers	1.5	1.7	2.4	2.2	1.9
Chemicals and Allied Products	3.3	2.8	2.6	2.0	2.1
Plastics, Synthetics, Etc.	2.1	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.5
Rubber & Misc. Plastic Products	2.3	3.1	2.9	.6	6.2
Leather and Leather Products	4.1	3.3	5.3	4.6	5.4

SOURCE: North Carolina Employment Security Commission

[a] Includes ordnance in 1960 and 1965.

[b] Includes SIC Codes 224,226,227 and 229 in 1960

	1969 Monthly Rates									
	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	5.9%	6.3%	6.7%	7.0%	6.6%	6.7%	4.7%	2.5%	3.7%	3.6%
	4.5	5.0	4.8	4.6	5.1	6.5	6.3	5.1	4.5	3.5
	3.7	4.0	3.9	3.4	3.9	5.6	4.8	3.6	3.3	3.0
	4.4	4.9	6.4	4.9	1.3	7.1	6.9	4.7	4.7	3.6
	5.6	6.2	6.1	5.2	6.0	8.5	7.2	5.8	4.0	3.5
	5.8	6.2	6.1	5.4	6.0	8.4	7.1	5.8	3.9	3.5
	5.7	6.2	5.7	5.3	6.8	8.2	7.5	4.9	4.4	4.0
	5.2	5.6	5.3	6.8	9.1	10.7	8.4	4.7	4.1	3.3
	4.1	4.6	5.2	4.7	6.1	5.9	6.8	4.9	3.6	2.8
	4.6	3.6	3.7	4.1	4.4	6.7	5.3	3.6	2.9	2.5
	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.6	2.1	4.8	3.4	1.7	1.6	2.2
	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.2	2.8	4.6	4.7	3.2	3.0	2.9
	4.3	4.5	4.1	3.9	3.7	5.9	5.9	4.1	4.1	4.2
	1.9	2.5	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.8	3.0	2.3	1.8	1.9
	7.9	6.8	5.0	5.5	6.8	10.9	9.8	6.2	4.6	3.5
	2.5	3.9	3.6	3.6	3.4	8.0	6.1	6.2	7.2	4.6
	4.9	5.4	5.3	5.0	5.5	7.0	6.9	5.7	5.1	3.8
	6.5	6.9	8.2	8.2	9.1	12.4	10.7	8.6	7.5	5.5
	3.8	2.8	4.6	2.6	2.8	7.3	10.6	3.2	6.4	1.3
	7.3	7.8	9.1	7.9	8.9	8.1	9.3	7.1	6.2	6.4
	1.9	2.5	1.5	1.4	1.1	2.8	6.3	5.5	12.3	7.4
	.7	1.0	1.0	1.1	.7	1.1	1.1	.6	.5	.2
	5.6	6.1	5.9	5.3	5.8	7.3	6.9	5.9	4.8	3.7
	6.4	7.0	5.1	4.6	4.7	6.6	5.3	5.4	4.1	2.9
	5.6	5.8	6.2	5.8	5.7	6.4	6.5	5.6	4.6	3.1
	3.9	4.3	4.3	4.2	5.1	6.3	6.6	4.8	4.4	3.8
	3.9	3.9	4.6	4.4	5.3	5.7	7.6	4.7	4.3	4.1
	4.5	5.0	5.1	4.8	5.1	7.3	6.9	5.3	4.0	3.5
	3.3	4.5	3.3	3.9	4.7	6.1	5.0	4.5	4.8	3.5
	4.6	4.9	5.2	5.0	4.6	7.1	6.0	4.7	3.9	2.5
	8.3	8.7	8.5	7.5	8.4	10.0	9.0	8.6	6.6	5.2
	4.6	6.2	7.2	5.8	6.1	7.8	8.9	6.1	6.3	4.3
	4.7	5.0	5.1	4.8	6.0	7.0	7.2	6.1	4.0	3.5
	5.4	4.9	5.5	5.3	7.1	7.5	7.3	6.4	4.3	3.8
	4.3	5.2	5.3	4.7	5.4	7.2	7.0	6.2	4.0	3.4
	2.8	3.7	4.2	3.5	3.1	4.8	4.9	3.6	2.3	2.2
	1.6	2.4	3.2	2.0	1.1	2.9	2.5	1.0	.9	1.3
	5.0	6.4	6.1	5.2	5.9	8.5	8.8	8.0	4.4	4.0
	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.9	6.2	3.6	3.9	2.9	3.1	2.9
	2.1	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.0	2.7	3.9	2.1	2.0	2.0
	1.8	2.9	3.4	3.2	2.5	2.5	5.0	2.2	2.1	1.5
	1.4	2.0	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.3	4.8	1.7	1.2	1.0
	2.4	1.4	2.0	2.0	3.9	4.6	4.1	3.7	2.4	2.1
	4.9	5.3	6.7	4.1	5.6	6.6	7.0	5.6	5.1	2.8

Table F.22

DISABLING INJURY FREQUENCY RATES IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES
YEARS 1962,'65,'68

Industry	1962		
	Manhours of Exposure	Disabling Injury a/	Disabling Frequency b/
Chemicals:			
Drugs, Insecticides, and Paints	1,848,647	8	4.3%
Fertilizer (Manufacturing and Mixing)	4,267,929	55	12.8
Miscellaneous Chemical and Allied Products	14,957,341	64	4.2
Clay, Cement and Stone:			
Block, Pipe and Cement	6,214,305	148	23.8
Brick, Tile and Pottery	4,395,960	115	26.1
Electrical:			
General	35,852,297	63	1.7
Furniture:			
Wood, Upholstered	23,123,085	241	10.4
Wood (except upholstered)	69,396,090	820	11.8
Iron and Steel:			
Foundries	5,340,528	177	33.1
Machine Manufacturing	8,670,670	73	8.4
Machine Shop	16,467,117	198	12.0
Sheet Metal	7,837,245	154	19.6
Not Elsewhere Classified	16,746,691	330	19.7
Leather:			
Tanning, Manufacturing Shoes, Belting and Rolls	3,870,168	41	10.5
Lumber:			
Logging, Sawing and Planning	16,231,661	427	26.3
Millwork	6,149,210	84	13.6
Plywood and Veneer	9,198,695	234	25.4
Miscellaneous Wood Products	6,762,941	130	19.2
Mining:			
Crushed Stone	-	-	-
Dimension Stone	-	-	-
Mines	1,587,932	95	59.8
Pits and Quarries	3,660,339	105	28.6
Processing Plants	5,138,805	29	5.6
Paper:			
Paper and Pulp	21,716,575	69	3.1
Set Up Boxes and Containers	6,394,496	71	11.1

	1965			1968		
	Manhours of Exposure	Disabling Injury a/	Disabling Frequency b/	Manhours of Exposure	Disabling Injury a/	Disabling Frequency b/
	2,391,024	26	10.8%	2,544,933	21	8.2%
	3,980,465	43	10.8	3,384,673	28	8.2
	19,037,989	97	5.0	27,812,637	147	5.2
	8,659,598	219	25.2	8,386,073	145	17.2
	14,675,813	126	26.9	5,591,709	116	20.7
	42,107,012	107	2.5	61,566,279	241	3.9
	16,170,374	159	9.8	30,921,753	328	10.6
	76.245,114	908	11.9	79,685,308	733	9.2
	7,177,620	208	28.9	4,748,634	103	21.6
	14,029,104	191	13.6	16,873,762	211	12.5
	20,226,650	195	9.6	26,606,605	283	10.6
	13,400,777	292	21.7	14,020,096	228	16.2
	20,156,278	570	28.2	30,195,419	557	18.4
	3,005,123	26	8.6	4,889,093	41	8.3
	14,949,810	414	27.6	13,197,208	288	21.8
	7,219,968	133	18.4	4,960,091	74	14.9
	9,319,047	204	21.8	9,338,228	147	15.7
	6,502,183	145	22.3	8,656,401	147	16.9
	-	-	-	2,957,267	49	16.6
	-	-	-	920,957	84	91.2
	341,845	23	67.2	195,197	8	44.0
	3,521,753	69	19.5	-	-	-
	2,673,610	45	16.8	-	-	-
	17,041,269	86	5.0	18,383,458	69	3.7
	7,688,884	113	16.9	10,400,496	127	12.2

Table F.22-Continued

DISABLING INJURY - CONTINUED

Industry	1962 Manhours of Exposure	Disabling Injury a/	Disabling Frequency b/
Printing:			
Job, Newspaper and Books	12,357,101	57	4.6
Textiles:			
Cotton Yarn and Weaving	189,343,938	1,114	5.8
Dyeing and Finishing	40,009,265	230	5.7
Knit Goods	114,484,418	427	3.7
Silk and Synthetic	38,608,301	128	3.3
Wearing Apparel	72,326,193	337	4.6
Woolen Worsted	12,279,043	93	7.5
Not Elsewhere Classified	32,711,966	231	7.0
Tobacco:			
Cigarette, Cigar and Smoking	32,850,950	107	3.2
Leaf Processing	26,267,302	263	10.0
Miscellaneous Manufacturing:			
General	57,716,974	394	6.8
All Manufacturing Industry	924,784,178	7,207	7.7

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Labor

a/ An injury which prevents the injured man's return to work on his next regular day, shift, or turn; or which results in some permanent bodily impairment.

b/ The disabling injury frequency rate is the number of disabling work injuries for each million manhours of exposure.

	1965			1968		
	Manhours of Exposure	Disabling Injury a/	Disabling Frequency b/	Manhours of Exposure	Disabling Injury a/	Disabling Frequency b/
	16,519,086	85.	5.1%	17,339,902	94	5.4%
	269,726,275	1,448	5.3	229,579,160	1,298	5.6
	54,232,390	361	6.6	59,638,163	440	7.3
	93,447,926	442	4.7	104,156,284	511	4.9
	49,713,070	166	3.3	84,144,148	279	3.3
	91,736,974	453	4.9	117,077,216	503	4.2
	6,890,763	36	5.2	7,933,392	29	3.6
	56,346,688	446	7.9	61,329,680	413	6.7
	27,409,887	107	3.9	32,304,175	163	5.0
	20,799,456	209	10.0	11,711,058	113	9.1
	43,997,249	549	12.4	56,790,174	593	10.4
	1,062,251,512	8,760	8.2	1,173,952,822	8,733	7.4

Table F.23

ANNUAL AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS ON FARMS
YEARS 1950-1969[a]

Year	Family Workers (000's)	Hired Workers (000's)	Total (000's)
1950	485	105	590
1951	477	103	580
1952	458	100	558
1953	432	100	532
1954	424	106	530
1955	414	105	519
1956	370	106	476
1957	348	107	455
1958	329	109	438
1959	328	108	436
1960	315	103	418
1961	307	108	415
1962	295	102	397
1963	291	116	407
1964	263	104	367
1965	240	98	338
1966	218	89	307
1967	204	76	280
1968	192	68	260
1969	184	63	247
1970[b]	179	61	240

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Agriculture, Crop Statistics

[a] Represents the average number of family and hired labor working on farms during a survey week each month. Family labor includes farm operators working on farms one hour or more plus other family members working 15 hours or more without receiving cash wages during survey week. Hired workers include all persons working one hour or more for cash wages during the survey week.

[b] Preliminary.

Table F.24

WORKERS ON FARMS: MONTHLY AVERAGES IN 1970[a]

Month	Family Workers (000's)	Hired Workers (000's)	Total (000's)
January	129	13	142
February	138	17	155
March	149	22	171
April	175	38	213
May	188	47	235
June	199	108	307
July	213	177	390
August	253	165	418
September	227	58	285
October	192	40	232
November	153	27	180
December	134	15	143
Jan.-Dec. Average	179	61	240

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Agriculture, Crop Statistics

[a] Represents the average number of family and hired labor working on farms during a survey week each month. Family labor includes farm operators working on farms one hour or more plus other family members working 15 hours or more without receiving cash wages during survey week. Hired workers include all persons working one hour or more for cash wages during the survey week. Data are preliminary.

Table F.25

TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM MEMBERS AND BENEFITS
JUNE 30, 1950 ANE DECEMBER 31, 1960, '65, '69

Category	Year Ending			
	1950	1960	1965	1969 (Revised)
Number of Members Including Those Retired	67,640	96,039	123,385	173,463
Number Receiving Retirement Allowances	1,940	5,586	9,107	13,738
Number of Persons to Whom Other Payments Were Made:				
Refunds	5,642	6,419	8,025	13,851
Death Benefits				282
Amounts Paid:				
Retirement Benefits	$ 882,156	$4,919,095	$ 9,891,980	$20,861,131
Refunds	860,667	2,662,615	3,911,551	8,689,062
Death Benefits[a]				1,731,361
Total Payments	$1,742,823	$7,581,710	$13,803,531	$31,281,554

SOURCE: North Carolina Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System.

[a] Enacted into law in 1967.

Table F.26

TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM INVESTMENTS
JUNE 30, 1950 AND DECEMBER 31, 1960, '65, '69

Type of Investment	1950	1960	1965	1969
Corporate Bonds	$ -	$ 82,201,891	$217,046,133	$550,896,921
U. S. Treasury Bonds	43,977,776	142,440,258	198,311,801	98,542,973
U. S. Agency Bonds	-	17,430,422	26,313,313	58,394,633
County and Municipal Bonds	21,472,047	30,717,325	8,774,367	9,025,810
Other Bonds and Notes	-	1,770,347	6,260,982	26,893,304
Total Bonds and Notes	$65,449,823	$274,560,243	$456,706,596	$743,753,641
Common Stocks	-	-	26,110,323	77,515,463
Total Investments	$65,449,823	$274,560,243	$482,816,919	$821,269,104
Average Yield	2.60%	3.73%	4.07%	5.05%
Yield for New Investments	NA	NA	NA	8.75%

SOURCE: North Carolina Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System

Table F.27

LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL REMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM MEMBERS AND BENEFITS JUNE 30, 1950 AND DECEMBER 31, 1960, '65, '69

Category	Year Ending			
	1950	1960	1965	1969 (Revised)
Number of Members Including Those Retired	5,764	13,336	20,051	27,574
Number Receiving Retirement Allowances	80	585	1,142	1,873
Number of Persons to Whom Other Payments Were Made:				
Refunds	567	1,536	2,649	3,302
Death Benefits				10
Amounts Paid:				
Retirement Benefits	$ 29,253	$364,460	$ 917,408	$1,962,015
Refunds	75,405	444,926	815,784	1,876,748
Death Benefits[a/]				42,872
Total Payments	$104,658	$809,386	$1,733,192	$3,881,635

SOURCE: North Carolina Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System

[a/] Enacted into law in 1967.

Table F.28

LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM INVESTMENTS
JUNE 30, 1950 AND DECEMBER 31, 1960, '65, '69

Type of Investment	1950	1960	1965	1969
Corporate Bonds	$ -	$14,539,247	$33,090,426	$ 76,086,740
U. S. Treasury Bonds	595,000	8,452,316	19,230,078	19,213,250
U. S. Agency Bonds	-	900,678	6,479,949	12,649,687
County and Municipal Bonds	2,118,954	6,112,191	3,220,212	3,410,216
Other Bonds and Notes	-	-	-	-
Total Bonds and Notes	$2,713,954	$30,004,432	$62,020,665	$111,359,893
Common Stocks	-	-	2,901,147	8,612,830
Total Investments	$2,713,954	$30,004,432	$64,921,812	$119,972,723
Average Yield	2.60%	3.88%	4.18%	5.19%
Yield for New Investments	NA	NA	NA	8.75%

SOURCE: North Carolina Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System

COMMERCE

AND

INDUSTRY

Table G.1

NORTH CAROLINA AND U. S. PER CAPITA INCOME
YEARS 1929-1969

Year	N. C.	U. S.[a]	Year	N. C.	U. S.[a]
1929	$334	$ 703	1949	$ 940	$1,384
1930	293	624	1950	1,037	1,496
1931	248	529	1951	1,139	1,652
1932	187	401	1952	1,181	1,733
1933	207	375	1953	1,223	1,804
1934	245	423	1954	1,239	1,785
1935	269	472	1955	1,313	1,876
1936	295	534	1956	1,377	1,975
1937	321	573	1956	1,369	2,045
1938	296	527	1958	1,436	2,068
1939	316	556	1959	1,510	2,161
1940	328	595	1960	1,560	2,215
1941	426	719	1961	1,620	2,264
1942	575	909	1962	1,725	2,368
1943	691	1,102	1963	1,801	2,455
1944	765	1,194	1964	1,916	2,586
1945	821	1,234	1965	2,049	2,765
1946	858	1,249	1966	2,281	2,980
1947	894	1,316	1967[b]	2,436	3,162
1948	973	1,430	1968[b]	2,658	3,425
			1969[b]	2,888	3,687

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce

[a] Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1960 but not in earlier years.

[b] 1967-1969 Revised

Table G.2

NORTH CAROLINA PER CAPITA INCOME BY COUNTY AND SMSA[a]
YEARS 1959, '65, '68

Counties	1959	1965	1968
Alamance	$1,927	$2,231	$2,970
Alexander	1,128	1,896	2,461
Alleghany	1,005	1,431	1,834
Anson	910	1,415	1,856
Ashe	923	1,291	1,543
Avery	865	1,205	1,535
Beaufort	1,011	1,568	2,239
Bertie	847	1,150	1,432
Bladen	838	1,351	1,786
Brunswick	SMSA	SMSA	SMSA
Buncombe	SMSA	SMSA	SMSA
Burke	1,498	1,953	2,510
Cabarrus	1,781	2,363	2,801
Caldwell	1,469	1,965	2,350
Camden	1,012	1,126	1,393
Carteret	1,166	1,614	2,100
Caswell	856	1,117	1,476
Catawba	1,927	2,516	3,271
Chatham	1,338	1,925	2,498
Cherokee	760	1,398	2,060
Chowan	1,082	1,725	2,417
Clay	625	1,339	1,817
Cleveland	1,339	2,184	2,733
Columbus	1,094	1,536	1,893
Craven	1,420	2,112	2,598
Cumberland	SMSA	SMSA	SMSA
Currituck	1,205	1,600	1,883
Dare	1,315	2,064	2,528
Davidson	1,687	2,020	2,589
Davie	b/	b/	b/
Duplin	1,090	1,705	2,241
Durham	SMSA	SMSA	SMSA
Edgecombe	1,156	1,851	2,392
Forsyth	SMSA	SMSA	SMSA
Franklin	931	1,272	1,554
Gaston	1,714	2,294	2,911
Gates	835	1,108	1,506
Graham	910	1,468	1,453
Granville	1,093	1,387	1,703
Greene	826	1,207	1,235
Guilford	SMSA	SMSA	SMSA
Halifax	1,162	1,542	1,911
Harnett	$1,135	$1,555	$1,972
Haywood	1,649	1,977	2,454
Henderson	1,478	2,014	2,561
Hertford	1,048	1,337	1,876
Hoke	999	1,256	1,705
Hyde	844	1,395	1,818
Iredell	1,596	2,193	2,653
Jackson	1,052	1,466	1,593
Johnston	1,014	1,563	2,067
Jones	882	1,423	1,725
Lee	1,527	2,086	2,539
Lenoir	1,457	2,016	2,634
Lincoln	b/	b/	b/
McDowell	1,442	1,678	2,005
Macon	1,032	1,373	1,861
Madison	836	1,062	1,288
Martin	959	2,201	2,633
Mecklenburg	SMSA	SMSA	SMSA
Mitchell	1,157	1,396	1,876
Montgomery	1,473	1,673	2,445
Moore	1,295	1,901	2,428
Nash	1,230	1,577	2,113
New Hanover	SMSA	SMSA	SMSA
Northampton	832	1,234	1,645
Onslow	1,932	2,210	3,364
Orange	SMSA	SMSA	SMSA
Pamlico	808	1,377	1,694
Pasquotank	1,424	1,719	2,134
Pender	845	1,494	1,885
Perquimans	963	1,287	1,600
Person	1,218	1,586	2,066
Pitt	1,168	1,545	1,869
Polk	1,228	1,646	2,193
Randolph	SMSA	SMSA	SMSA
Richmond	1,345	2,025	2,661
Robeson	899	1,249	1,696
Rockingham	1,623	2,201	2,849
Rowan	b/	b/	b/
Rutherford	1,351	1,799	2,217
Sampson	948	1,349	1,709
Scotland	1,148	1,579	2,346
Stanly	1,530	2,180	2,901

Table G.2-Continued

PER CAPITA INCOME - CONTINUED

Counties	1959	1965	1968	Counties	1959	1965	1968
Stokes	$ 940	$1,160	$1,301	Warren	$ 871	$1,292	$1,719
Surry	1,628	2,200	2,760	Washington	1,658	1,136	1,416
Swain	1,228	1,748	2,160	Watauga	986	1,405	1,710
Transylvania	1,995	2,037	2,554	Wayne	1,243	1,600	2,123
Tyrrell	768	1,070	1,459	Wilkes	1,145	1,573	2,072
Union	SMSA	SMSA	SMSA	Wilson	1,287	1,759	2,325
Vance	1,232	1,768	2,259	Yadkin	SMSA	SMSA	SMSA
Wake	SMSA	SMSA	SMSA	Yancey	908	1,001	1,228

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA):							
Asheville	$1,730	$2,248	$2,738	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point	2,031	2,705	3,406
Charlotte	2,148	2,810	3,575	Raleigh	1,764	2,369	2,974
Durham	1,676	2,120	2,841	Wilmington	1,480	2,102	2,697
Fayetteville	1,579	1,967	2,733				

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce

a/ SMSA - Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area
b/ The 1959 indicated commuting adjustment exceeds 15%

Note: Counties within the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas are as follows:
Asheville-Buncombe
Charlotte-Mecklenburg and Union
Durham-Durham and Orange
Fayetteville-Cumberland
Greensboro, Winston-Salem, High Point-Guilford, Forsyth, Randolph and Yadkin
Raleigh-Wake
Wilmington-New Hanover and Brunswick

Table G.3

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL MANUFACTURING STATISTICS BY INDUSTRY GROUP
YEAR 1967

Industry	Establishments		All Employees		Production Workers		
	Total	With 20 Employees or More	Number (000's)	Payroll (millions)	Number (000's)	Manhours (millions)	Wages (millions)
Food and Kindred Products	793	347	36.2	$173.3	21.9	44.6	$83.4
Tobacco Manufactures	45	42	27.3	142.8	24.5	46.5	119.5
Textile Mill Products	1,262	948	257.2	1,120.3	234.5	471.1	941.1
Apparel, Other Textile Products	473	356	64.6	221.2	58.7	108.4	182.1
Lumber and Wood Products	2,299	290	25.0	95.6	23.0	44.5	79.0
Furniture and Fixtures	558	321	58.5	262.4	52.5	106.5	208.8
Paper and Allied Products	119	86	15.5	103.2	12.4	26.8	76.7
Printing and Publishing	607	134	12.3	68.9	8.4	16.2	41.4
Chemicals and Allied Products	227	95	17.7	109.8	12.3	24.6	63.8
Petroleum and Coal Products	18	1	a/	b/	b/	b/	b/
Rubber and Plastics Products	83	46	7.2	34.9	6.0	12.0	25.1
Leather and Leather Products	32	13	3.3	14.3	2.9	5.6	10.8
Stone, Clay, and Glass Products	351	131	12.8	65.2	10.1	21.2	45.3
Primary Metal Industries	67	38	5.7	34.1	4.7	9.9	25.0
Fabricated Metal Products	296	122	13.2	74.5	10.4	21.0	49.1
Machinery, Except Electrical	517	168	21.8	135.6	15.5	32.1	77.3
Electrical Equip. and Supplies	119	78	34.3	185.6	26.7	52.2	124.1
Transportation Equipment	102	40	6.1	31.3	5.1	10.3	22.6
Instruments and Related Products	40	16	4.9	27.1	4.0	7.9	17.7
Misc. Manufacturing Industries	147	36	4.1	17.5	3.5	6.9	12.4
Ordinance and Accessories	2	2	c/	b/	b/	b/	b/
Administrative and Auxiliary	109	69	14.9	141.4	-	-	-
All Industries, Total d/	8,266	3,379	643.8	$3,066.1	537.8	1,070.2	$2,210.1

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

a/ Less than 250 employees.

b/ Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

c/ 500 to 999 employees.

d/ Industry groups with less than 150 employees are omitted but are included in this total. Data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies is also included here.

Table G.4

GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE MANUFACTURING STATISTICS FOR NORTH CAROLINA [a]/
1958-1967

Year	Establishments		All Employees		Production Workers		
	Number	With 20 or More Employees	Number (000's)	Payroll (millions)	Number (000's)	Manhours (millions)	Wages (millions)
1958	7,352	2,628	461.5	$1,486.7	391.7	747.4	$1,109.7
1959[b]/	NA	NA	489.8	1,674.8	416.7	825.9	1,259.9
1960[b]/	NA	NA	499.6	1,750.2	423.8	827.6	1,293.9
1961[b]/	NA	NA	495.3	1,776.4	417.6	816.9	1,306.8
1962[b]/	NA	NA	509.9	1,919.9	431.6	860.5	1,427.9
1963	7,784	2,946	530.6	2,092.1	444.4	890.2	1,527.5
1964[b]/	NA	NA	546.9	2,278.6	454.6	921.3	1,640.1
1965[b]/	NA	NA	576.2	2,503.3	480.6	981.9	1,818.6
1966[b]/	NA	NA	611.9	2,806.1	511.2	1,047.7	2,022.2
1967	8,266	3,379	643.3	3,066.1	537.8	1,070.2	2,210.1

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

[a]/Selected standard metropolitan statistical areas include those with 40,000 or more.

[b]/Data derived from representative sample of establishments canvassed in annual survey.

Comparative Indexes and U. S. Employment			
		United States	
Percent of U. S. Employment	Index of Employment Change (1958 = 100)	Index of Employment Change (1958 = 100)	Employees (000's)
2.88%	100	100	16,017.3
2.94	106	104	16,657.0
2.98	108	105	16,744.1
3.03	107	102	16,323.8
3.04	110	105	16,748.9
3.13	115	106	16,961.8
3.17	119	108	17,268.5
3.20	125	112	18,010.2
3.22	133	119	19,624.0
3.32	139	121	19,380.5

Table G.5

NEW AND PROPOSED, AND EXPANDED MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY TYPE OF INDUSTRY
YEARS 1960 - 1969

Type of Industry	Number		Investment (000's)		Payroll (000's)		Employees	
	New	Expanded	New	Expanded	New	Expanded	New	Expanded
Totals - All Manufacturing								
1960 - 1964	921	1,888	$ 723,908	$ 806,810	$279,612	$229,165	83,936	68,210
1965 - 1969	802	1,793	$1,491,969	$1,523,401	$362,946	$331,980	85,672	75,963
Food and Kindred Products								
1960 - 1964	66	206	$ 13,669	$ 39,728	$ 6,620	$ 5,956	2,008	2,017
1965 - 1969	34	135	$ 84,433	$ 53,077	$ 9,061	$ 8,199	2,070	2,201
Tobacco Manufacturers								
1960 - 1964	6	35	$ 41,500	$ 100,018	$ 6,348	$ 11,554	1,905	3,569
1965 - 1969	-	38	-	$ 114,372	-	$ 9,630	-	1,695
Textile Mill Products								
1960 - 1964	175	519	$ 197,545	$ 284,074	$ 98,284	$ 67,884	29,928	20,762
1965 - 1969	138	499	$ 322,457	$ 577,885	$ 86,086	$ 94,741	21,660	23,374
Apparel and Other Finished Products[a]								
1960 - 1964	138	175	$ 18,102	$ 23,207	$ 37,394	$ 38,085	14,020	13,770
1965 - 1969	129	159	$ 24,762	$ 35,487	$ 50,293	$ 43,138	15,121	12,545
Lumber and Wood Products (except Furniture)								
1960 - 1964	64	117	$ 11,771	$ 9,073	$ 5,387	$ 3,933	1,671	1,391
1965 - 1969	51	61	$ 35,006	$ 9,098	$ 9,960	$ 3,361	2,529	810
Furniture and Fixtures								
1960 - 1964	99	233	$ 29,023	$ 35,173	$ 28,100	$ 25,676	8,713	7,766
1965 - 1969	63	185	$ 40,835	$ 68,708	$ 17,610	$ 26,700	4,459	6,208

Type of Industry	Number		Investment (000's)		Payroll (000's)		Employees	
	New	Expanded	New	Expanded	New	Expanded	New	Expanded
Paper and Allied Products								
1960 - 1964	24	58	$ 39,512	$ 76,387	$ 6,699	$ 5,181	1,736	1,237
1965 - 1969	23	62	$ 85,480	$ 154,547	$ 8,459	$ 8,471	1,699	1,496
Printing, Publishing, and Allied Industries								
1960 - 1964	23	54	$ 3,242	$ 9,359	$ 2,498	$ 1,938	572	439
1965 - 1969	5	50	$ 3,200	$ 25,662	$ 883	$ 1,312	180	263
Chemical and Allied Products								
1960 - 1964	55	90	$ 201,730	$ 103,140	$ 15,517	$ 21,340	3,843	4,640
1965 - 1969	43	102	$ 355,850	$ 166,218	$ 29,435	$ 25,985	4,927	5,528
Petroleum Refining and Related Industries								
1960 - 1964	9	2	$ 1,135	$ 780	$ 451	$ 56	124	16
1965 - 1969	18	9	$ 4,078	$ 1,296	$ 984	$ 367	228	67
Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastic Products								
1960 - 1964	8	33	$ 3,139	$ 6,983	$ 1,178	$ 1,543	335	407
1965 - 1969	40	52	$ 69,920	$ 18,309	$ 17,454	$ 8,529	4,092	1,832
Leather and Leather Products								
1960 - 1964	3	9	$ 2,380	$ 1,258	$ 2,905	$ 1,133	1,000	344
1965 - 1969	5	9	$ 2,258	$ 1,556	$ 3,046	$ 1,169	845	333
Stone, Clay, Glass and Concrete Products								
1960 - 1964	51	72	$ 46,701	$ 22,583	$ 3,302	$ 2,742	1,064	780
1965 - 1969	29	55	$ 46,880	$ 79,616	$ 7,194	$ 10,501	1,432	2,119

Table G.5-Continued

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - CONTINUED

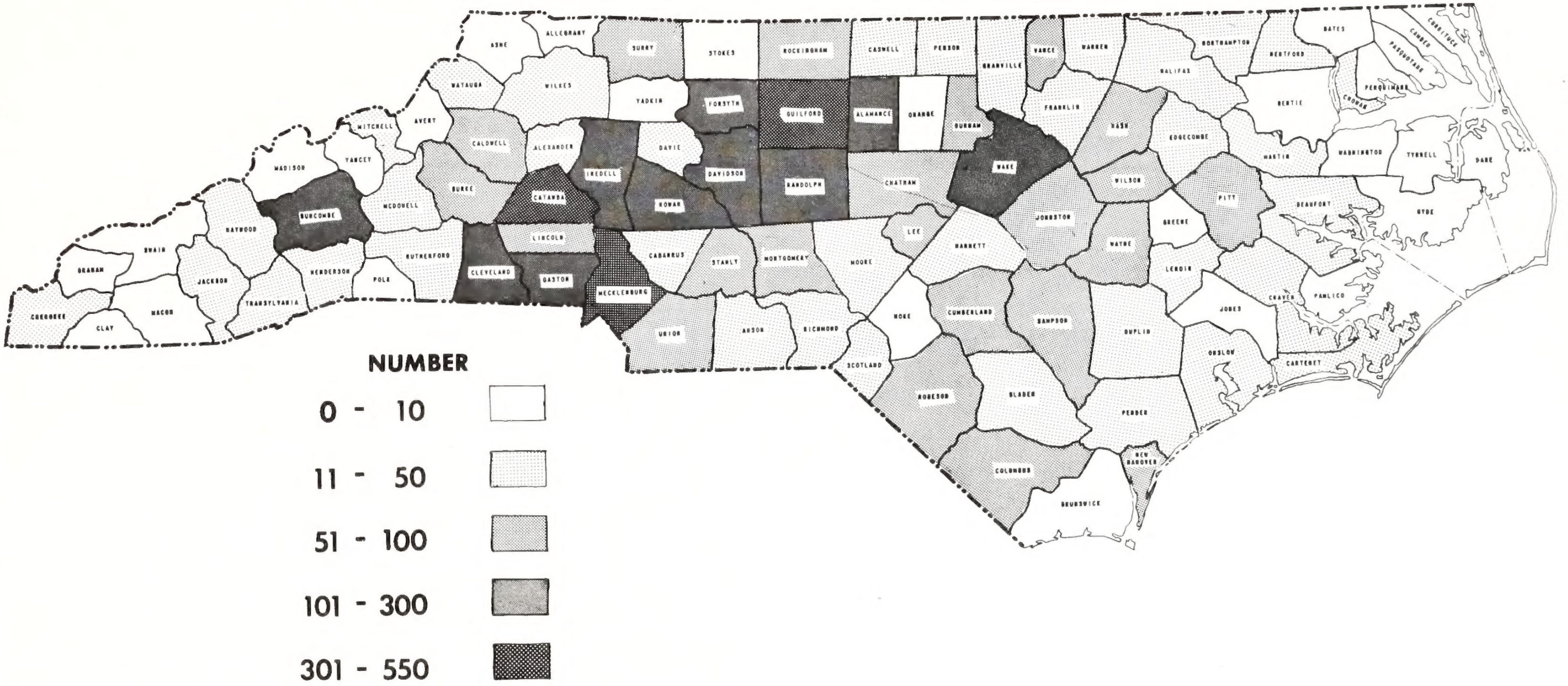
Type of Industry	Number		Investment (000's)		Payroll (000's)		Employees	
	New	Expanded	New	Expanded	New	Expanded	New	Expanded
Primary Metal Industries								
1960 - 1964	15	22	$ 19,516	$ 10,930	$ 5,606	$ 1,814	1,359	520
1965 - 1969	11	23	$ 9,567	$ 17,539	$ 2,082	$ 3,352	460	633
Fabricated Metal Products[b]								
1960 - 1964	47	71	$ 14,784	$ 18,030	$ 10,703	$ 4,498	2,775	1,252
1965 - 1969	58	90	$ 66,652	$ 33,622	$ 14,419	$ 8,167	3,066	1,637
Machinery (except Electricals)								
1960 - 1964	49	77	$ 47,709	$ 11,478	$ 17,816	$ 4,924	4,647	1,345
1965 - 1969	43	127	$ 165,913	$ 32,520	$ 30,292	$ 15,278	5,466	3,519
Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies								
1960 - 1964	32	50	$ 19,959	$ 23,681	$ 16,399	$ 18,603	4,536	5,035
1965 - 1969	57	60	$ 139,409	$ 94,763	$ 51,450	$ 47,234	12,372	8,410
Transportation Equipment								
1960 - 1964	19	27	$ 5,572	$ 5,813	$ 9,028	$ 6,848	2,247	1,644
1965 - 1969	38	33	$ 24,715	$ 11,747	$ 18,638	$ 6,562	3,601	1,244
Professional, Scientific and Controlling Instruments; Photographic and Optical Goods; Clocks and Watches								
1960 - 1964	5	8	$ 3,390	$ 20,946	$ 1,781	$ 2,760	445	487
1965 - 1969	5	24	$ 6,374	$ 19,548	$ 2,386	$ 5,130	605	1,111
Misc. Manufacturing Industries								
1960 - 1964	33	30	$ 3,529	$ 4,169	$ 3,596	$ 2,697	1,008	789
1965 - 1969	12	20	$ 4,180	$ 7,831	$ 3,214	$ 4,154	860	938

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development.

[a] Made from fabrics and similar materials.
[b] Except ordnance, machinery and transportation equipment.

Chart G.1

NUMBER OF NEW & EXPANDED INDUSTRIES
1960 - 69

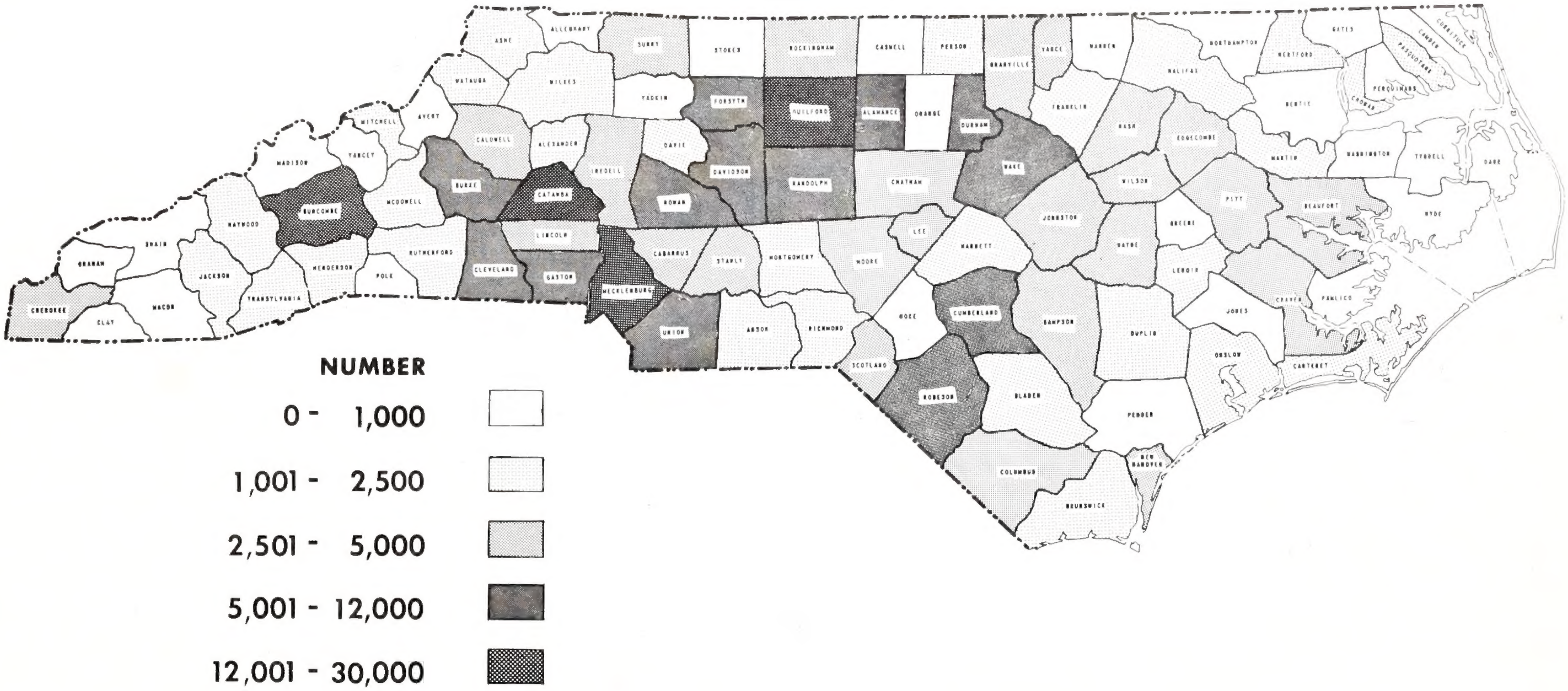


SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development

Chart G.2

EMPLOYEES IN NEW & EXPANDED INDUSTRIES

1960 – 69



SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development

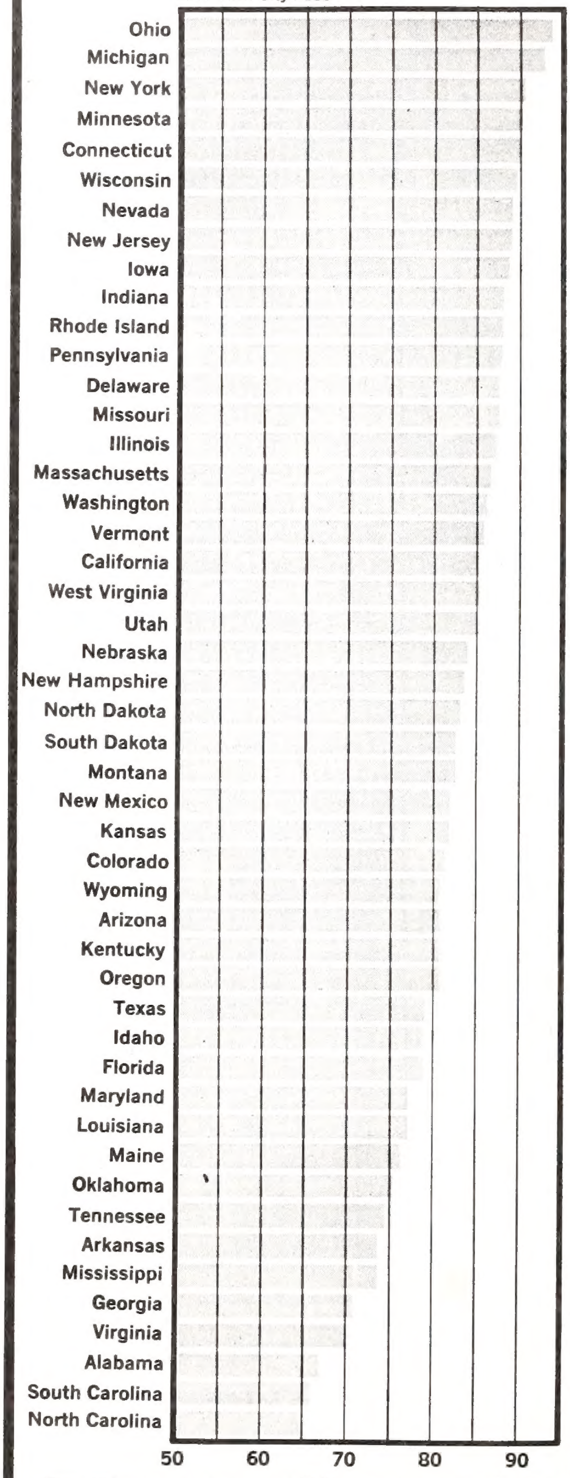
Table G.6

NEW BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
YEARS 1957 - 1969

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
1969	517	428	424	416	422	434	402	363	352	385	313	478	4,934
1968	340	328	338	349	346	316	391	371	335	348	315	413	4,190
1967	330	294	318	266	340	237	256	314	284	310	275	306	3,530
1966	396	241	355	275	291	276	262	239	202	217	213	298	3,265
1965	275	291	323	250	300	257	279	338	350	176	182	315	3,336
1964	236	152	200	140	185	209	200	178	227	205	210	342	2,484
1963	359	253	234	174	255	213	164	209	220	245	224	166	2,716
1962	249	259	261	200	239	264	286	291	224	196	391	186	3,046
1961	303	235	275	211	270	264	231	232	324	156	230	253	2,984
1960	265	239	259	241	215	210	219	261	206	203	210	283	2,811
1959	292	212	301	335	272	221	242	187	273	218	231	319	3,103
1958	173	106	138	127	190	136	177	182	178	137	148	250	1,942
1957	157	264	173	149	130	162	118	134	149	111	108	131	1,786

SOURCE: North Carolina Secretary of State

Chart G.3



Building cost comparison index

Note: Indexes are averages of building cost indexes in principal cities covered by the Dow Building Cost Calculator, published by F.W. Dodge Corp., a division of McGraw-Hill, Inc. The Dow indexes are based on the value of 100 for New York City.

Chart G.4

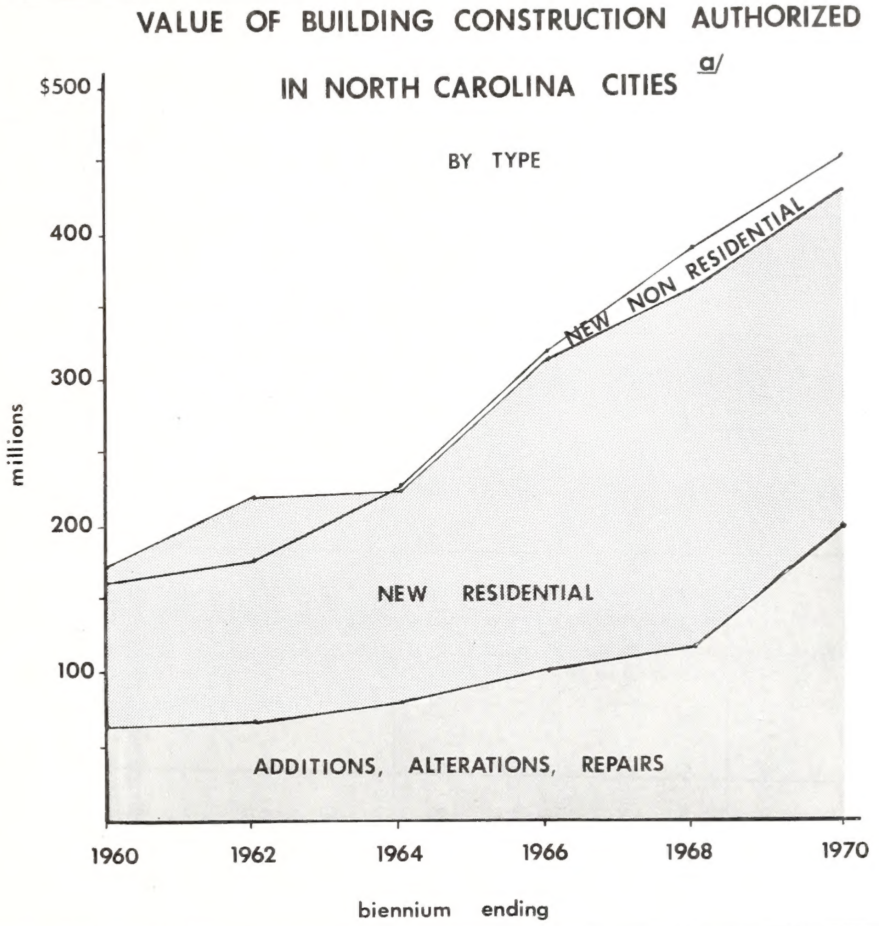


Table G.7

ESTIMATED COST OF CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IN THIRTY-SIX NORTH CAROLINA CITIES a/
YEARS 1958-1969

Year	Value of Permits Issued for Building	Per Cent of Increase	
		Over 1958	Over Previous Year
1958	$171,009,416	-	-
1959	205,621,406	20.24%	20.24%
1960	221,187,328	29.34	7.57
1961	229,766,286	34.36	3.88
1962	239,130,877	39.83	4.08
1963	245,405,112	43.50	2.62
1964	304,546,261	78.09	24.10
1965	351,319,316	105.44	15.36
1966	422,005,263	146.77	20.12
1967	439,833,221	157.20	4.22
1968	500,081,891	192.43	13.70
1969	579,476,452	238.86	15.88

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Labor.

[a] Thirty-six cities with population of 10,000 or more.

Table G.8

ESTIMATED COST OF CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IN THIRTY-SIX NORTH CAROLINA CITIES BY CITY YEARS 1945, '50, '55, '60, '65, '69

Cities	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969
Albemarle	$ NA	$ 1,463,333	$ 1,065,154	$ 1,926,905	$ 1,174,105	$ 4,993,321
Asheboro	NA	NA	NA	1,186,952	1,818,089	3,111,575
Asheville	1,318,192	4,283,067	3,405,812	7,095,545	11,024,344	18,081,667
Burlington	654,545	3,280,812	3,283,591	4,646,225	7,358,348	13,635,459
Chapel Hill	NA	NA	NA	1,722,120	6,143,413	19,383,518
Charlotte	4,135,364	32,082,500	25,909,111	47,287,296	67,464,969	130,936,630
Concord	199,537	2,862,991	853,278	970,343	1,920,390	3,022,763
Durham	1,996,373	17,025,776	9,848,441	15,666,992	18,736,460	25,151,370
Elizabeth City	165,730	724,575	NA	631,125	2,569,713	1,691,170
Fayetteville	701,261	3,573,118	5,227,685	7,821,656	12,336,084	11,438,304
Gastonia	330,835	2,365,695	7,292,100	4,546,850	8,788,635	14,970,953
Goldsboro	440,585	3,930,764	2,711,175	2,934,550	7,245,705	6,002,007
Greensboro	3,529,152	17,465,305	10,153,526	28,168,301	39,475,997	74,752,917
Greenville	137,010	1,925,300	2,680,200	3,781,390	13,434,477	9,347,109
Henderson	NA	NA	1,527,027	1,204,630	1,202,923	1,066,466
Hickory	285,665	2,229,028	2,974,059	3,000,381	3,092,310	5,718,642
High Point	825,341	4,365,380	6,927,098	12,152,609	12,811,682	33,315,363
Jacksonville	NA	NA	NA	2,093,915	2,004,950	2,017,997
Kinston	346,200	1,811,060	3,241,909	2,581,384	3,078,796	5,417,551
Lenoir	NA	NA	NA	2,016,825	1,421,584	1,822,886
Lexington	639,335	1,157,230	1,402,230	1,585,500	4,870,407	3,276,700
Lumberton	NA	NA	NA	2,108,975	3,764,442	3,085,000
Monroe	NA	NA	1,757,561	1,024,680	1,387,800	2,277,240
New Bern	220,459	940,455	2,326,088	434,947	1,404,845	2,887,955
Raleigh	2,505,267	16,527,127	20,822,850	22,579,564	48,724,990	71,605,739
Reidsville	160,410	1,472,491	1,096,280	1,958,536	2,188,761	1,637,245
Roanoke Rapids	NA	NA	NA	1,202,096	2,573,253	1,802,726
Rocky Mount	323,775	4,177,320	3,516,202	3,918,916	5,232,943	9,803,089
Salisbury	325,585	4,123,377	1,350,046	1,635,884	5,945,302	5,067,925
Sanford	NA	NA	1,072,000	776,350	2,404,021	3,722,403
Shelby	300,800	1,632,328	2,127,910	3,013,387	6,985,319	3,202,892
Statesville	473,393	1,757,080	2,284,823	2,259,138	4,577,436	2,620,998
Thomasville	99,705	1,081,830	476,865	1,246,986	3,029,732	8,599,289
Wilmington	964,383	7,026,508	3,499,792	1,609,919	5,612,694	14,883,649
Wilson	261,150	5,266,747	3,912,521	5,653,018	6,439,049	6,441,419
Winston-Salem	1,492,300	13,810,594	12,099,336	18,743,438	23,075,348	52,684,515
Total	$22,832,352	$158,361,791	$144,844,670	$221,187,328	$351,319,316	$579,476,452

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Labor

NA - Not available

Table G.9

TOTAL TRAVELERS' EXPENDITURES[a]
(000's DOLLARS)
YEARS 1963, '65, '68, '69

County	1963	1965	1968	1969	County	1963	1965	1968	1969
Alamance	$ 9,810	$ 9,051	$12,522	$13,536	Cumberland	$16,027	$19,847	$25,289	$26,997
Alexander	764	1,029	1,260	1,354	Currituck	315	556	677	752
Alleghany	767	1,143	1,357	2,030	Dare	1,593	2,928	3,612	3,910
Anson	1,400	1,363	1,678	1,805	Davidson	6,839	7,453	9,059	9,776
Ashe	844	975	1,200	1,278	Davie	1,210	1,428	1,773	1,880
Avery	891	719	935	2,406	Duplin	2,081	2,543	2,935	3,158
Beaufort	3,106	3,604	4,529	4,888	Durham	13,770	18,260	20,670	21,958
Bertie	1,101	1,123	1,318	1,429	Edgecombe	3,827	3,616	4,469	4,813
Bladen	1,530	1,816	2,160	2,331	Forsyth	25,500	30,132	38,070	40,382
Brunswick	1,344	1,738	2,196	2,406	Franklin	1,191	1,454	1,812	1,955
Buncombe	29,330	35,164	43,640	46,097	Gaston	9,815	13,249	16,916	18,198
Burke	3,400	3,710	4,622	4,963	Gates	137	264	315	376
Cabarrus	6,878	7,259	8,925	9,626	Graham	1,538	543	2,593	2,782
Caldwell	3,750	3,652	4,535	4,888	Granville	1,708	2,039	2,502	2,707
Camden	69	244	272	300	Greene	377	457	514	526
Carteret	4,329	4,682	5,815	6,317	Guilford	36,330	43,649	54,257	57,604
Caswell	559	434	503	527	Halifax	4,827	6,087	7,427	8,046
Catawba	9,121	11,970	15,168	15,792	Harnett	3,441	3,340	4,015	4,362
Chatham	2,175	2,277	2,800	3,008	Haywood	4,525	6,850	8,413	9,700
Cherokee	1,124	1,295	2,780	3,008	Henderson	4,393	5,852	7,122	7,670
Chowan	1,062	867	1,036	1,128	Hertford	1,576	2,188	2,771	3,008
Clay	185	155	209	226	Hoke	724	770	906	978
Cleveland	4,534	5,783	7,108	7,670	Hyde	368	408	496	526
Columbus	3,284	4,067	4,788	5,189	Iredell	5,272	6,278	7,651	8,272
Craven	5,470	6,169	7,633	8,272	Jackson	1,446	2,706	3,231	4,211

Table G.9-Continued

TRAVELERS' EXPENDITURES - CONTINUED

County	1963	1965	1968	1969
Johnston	$ 4,243	$ 5,257	$ 6,499	$ 6,994
Jones	294	308	368	376
Lee	2,904	3,350	4,060	4,362
Lenoir	4,328	5,984	7,451	7,971
Lincoln	1,582	2,072	2,593	2,782
McDowell	2,281	2,125	2,596	2,782
Macon	1,355	2,466	3,001	3,234
Madison	785	757	910	978
Martin	1,812	1,766	2,153	2,331
Mecklenburg	50,100	59,658	74,700	79,337
Mitchell	860	1,117	1,292	1,429
Montgomery	1,347	1,350	1,630	1,730
Moore	6,477	8,127	9,882	10,678
Nash	6,488	10,393	13,120	14,213
New Hanover	11,986	12,030	15,513	16,845
Northampton	1,144	1,212	1,424	1,504
Onslow	7,355	7,241	9,281	10,002
Orange	4,763	5,745	7,579	8,197
Pamlico	216	276	321	376
Pasquotank	2,809	2,650	3,238	3,534
Pender	653	842	1,047	1,228
Perquimans	491	564	692	752
Person	1,830	1,998	2,417	2,632
Pitt	5,278	7,137	8,992	9,700
Polk	843	1,017	1,269	1,354
Randolph	4,955	6,134	7,755	8,348
Richmond	4,635	4,586	5,686	6,166
Robeson	4,652	5,590	6,842	7,370
Rockingham	6,312	6,466	7,933	8,573
Rowan	7,064	9,373	11,520	12,484
Rutherford	$ 3,893	$ 4,633	$ 5,538	$ 6,016
Sampson	2,151	2,399	2,909	3,158
Scotland	1,632	2,098	2,499	2,707
Stanly	3,279	4,200	5,094	5,490
Stokes	823	831	1,020	1,128
Surry	5,413	6,207	7,536	8,122
Swain	1,584	3,573	4,313	4,662
Transylvania	1,409	1,585	1,946	2,106
Tyrrell	227	196	237	226
Union	2,728	3,276	4,057	4,362
Vance	2,862	3,204	3,895	4,211
Wake	25,130	31,675	37,440	40,458
Warren	672	676	784	827
Washington	677	693	849	902
Watauga	2,098	2,877	3,592	6,317
Wayne	5,362	7,925	9,826	10,603
Wilkes	3,410	3,808	4,466	4,813
Wilson	5,991	7,089	8,964	9,701
Yadkin	1,456	1,632	2,013	2,181
Yancey	700	646	774	827
TOTAL	467,000	560,000	696,000	752,000

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Conservation and Developement

a/ Refers to the cost of traveling on trips outside the commuting zone or local trade area in the state. This includes trips for all purposes, such as business, pleasure, and personal affairs; and the mileage includes passenger movement on all modes of transportation.

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

Table H.1

ACREAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LAND AND WATER, AND MAJOR USE CATEGORIES BY COUNTY
(ACRES IN 000'S)

County	Acres			Major Use Categories[a]		
	Total	Land	Water	Forestry (1964)	Crop and Pasture Land (1969)	Recreation (1967)
Alamance	277.8	276.0	1.8	128.9	104.4	1.1
Alexander	165.7	162.3	3.4	98.8	53.6	100.3
Alleghany	147.2	146.7	0.5	66.1	84.6	2.1
Anson	343.0	339.8	3.2	240.6	87.8	5.6
Ashe	273.3	273.3	-	149.0	130.8	1.3
Avery	158.1	158.1	-	126.2	31.0	51.4
Beaufort	612.5	528.0	84.5	354.2	135.4	0.7
Bertie	461.4	440.8	20.6	321.1	95.3	15.7
Bladen	570.3	559.8	10.5	455.9	93.2	34.4
Brunswick	580.5	553.1	27.4	461.2	42.0	47.3
Buncombe	414.1	412.6	1.5	290.9	-[b]	100.1
Burke	330.9	323.1	7.8	239.0	42.4	457.0
Cabarrus	230.4	230.2	0.2	99.8	94.0	1.6
Caldwell	307.2	303.9	3.3	227.3	36.8	286.6
Camden	197.1	152.1	45.0	103.3	37.5	-[c]
Carteret	680.3	337.8	342.5	236.8	20.2	44.5
Caswell	278.4	277.7	0.7	184.0	87.7	18.9
Catawba	263.7	258.3	5.4	123.0	102.7	201.2
Chatham	452.5	451.3	1.2	343.6	91.2	1.2
Cherokee	298.9	288.1	10.8	259.8	24.3	100.6
Chowan	149.8	114.7	35.1	68.6	38.8	1.6
Clay	140.1	136.3	3.8	114.4	20.3	14.2
Cleveland	298.2	297.3	0.9	127.5	153.0	1.2
Columbus	610.6	600.4	10.2	422.1	147.9	9.3
Craven	502.4	461.6	40.8	351.3	71.0	106.2
Cumberland	423.7	421.8	1.9	254.1	101.0	16.3
Currituck	300.2	172.1	128.1	84.4	41.7	2.0
Dare	797.4	246.9	550.5	161.1	0.6	54.1
Davidson	358.4	347.9	10.5	179.0	125.3	29.9
Davie	169.0	168.1	0.9	74.9	77.4	1.2
Duplin	526.7	526.1	0.6	339.0	169.0	0.7
Durham	192.0	191.2	0.8	115.9	37.8	3.3
Edgecombe	327.0	326.4	0.6	160.5	142.7	6.0
Forsyth	271.4	270.2	1.2	133.7	74.5	7.2
Franklin	316.1	315.4	0.7	185.0	99.8	0.3
Gaston	232.3	225.5	6.8	122.5	65.3	7.0
Gates	223.4	218.8	4.6	162.8	43.9	38.0
Graham	191.4	182.1	9.3	172.7	8.3	144.5
Granville	347.5	345.9	1.6	228.0	91.8	2.5
Greene	172.2	172.0	0.2	82.4	80.0	0.2
Guilford	417.3	414.3	3.0	191.8	141.5	3.3
Halifax	463.4	458.2	5.2	273.0	149.9	21.2

Table H.1-Continued

ACREAGE DISTRIBUTION - CONTINUED

County	Acres			Major Use Categories[a]		
	Total	Land	Water	Forestry (1964)	Crop and Pasture Land (1969)	Recreation (1967)
Harnett	388.5	386.3	2.2	244.0	130.0	2.9
Haywood	348.2	347.1	1.1	193.4	84.3	49.1
Henderson	244.4	244.0	0.4	161.5	62.3	9.2
Hertford	231.0	226.6	4.4	149.4	57.1	18.9
Hoke[d]	212.6	211.7	0.9	146.9	64.8	3.3
Hyde	873.0	402.4	470.6	275.3	55.8	109.0
Iredell	380.2	377.4	2.8	157.1	167.6	40.1
Jackson	319.3	315.8	3.5	267.2	40.8	75.6
Johnston	508.8	506.3	2.5	261.4	210.6	6.6
Jones	299.5	298.2	1.3	233.0	54.5	37.4
Lee	163.8	163.0	0.8	111.0	38.4	0.9
Lenoir	250.2	248.2	2.0	139.0	106.9	1.6
Lincoln	197.8	196.7	1.1	94.1	82.8	84.3
McDowell	286.1	281.4	4.7	230.9	24.7	202.2
Macon	332.8	326.9	5.9	274.3	35.5	146.5
Madison	291.8	290.7	1.1	216.0	106.7	95.8
Martin	308.5	306.9	1.6	200.9	83.8	2.9
Mecklenburg	351.4	344.7	6.7	166.2	96.4	203.9
Mitchell	140.8	140.8	-	111.0	32.6	0.2
Montgomery	319.4	311.3	8.1	268.0	33.5	71.5
Moore[d]	483.7	482.2	1.5	393.5	68.4	70.7
Nash	353.3	352.7	0.6	180.0	137.2	1.6
New Hanover	144.0	122.2	21.8	76.8	8.2	2.7
Northampton	348.2	343.9	4.3	206.8	118.8	0.6
Onslow	515.8	479.9	35.9	367.5	60.5	9.5
Orange	254.7	254.5	0.2	154.5	69.2	1.8
Pamlico	368.6	216.2	152.4	140.4	34.9	7.5
Pasquotank	185.6	146.4	39.2	81.8	52.2	0.5
Pender	556.2	544.7	11.5	466.1	61.4	432.5
Perquimans	207.4	166.3	41.1	101.2	55.5	0.1
Person	256.0	255.4	0.6	155.4	72.7	0.2
Pitt	419.8	418.9	0.9	216.4	171.8	1.1
Polk	150.4	149.7	0.7	110.9	27.7	11.7
Randolph	512.6	511.6	1.0	315.0	136.8	4.0
Richmond	309.1	304.0	5.1	222.1	54.7	3.3
Robeson	606.7	601.4	5.3	318.1	255.9	3.2
Rockingham	366.1	365.3	0.8	243.9	110.0	2.5
Rowan	337.3	323.4	13.9	138.4	145.7	1.5
Rutherford	363.5	361.4	2.1	255.7	84.6	7.9
Sampson	616.3	616.1	0.2	395.1	191.7	0.9
Scotland	202.9	202.7	0.2	106.8	67.1	0.7
Stanly	259.8	253.8	6.0	107.4	111.1	48.4
Stokes	293.8	293.3	0.5	179.1	94.0	5.9
Surry	344.3	343.1	1.2	193.5	105.9	13.8
Swain	348.2	337.8	10.4	114.8	6.3	183.4
Transylvania	242.6	242.4	0.2	212.3	19.6	124.2

Table H.1-Continued

ACREAGE DISTRIBUTION - CONTINUED

County	Acres			Major Use Categories[a]		
	Total	Land	Water	Forestry (1964)	Crop and Pasture Land (1969)	Recreation (1967)
Tyrrell	373.1	254.5	118.6	216.9	20.7	0.1
Union	411.5	411.1	0.4	197.2	191.3	6.8
Vance	172.1	160.5	11.6	95.8	48.9	83.9
Wake	554.9	552.1	2.8	312.6	135.8	8.1
Warren	284.8	283.4	1.4	193.6	63.7	1.3
Washington	268.8	214.8	54.0	142.9	59.8	30.2
Watauga	204.8	196.6	8.2	121.1	68.9	2.6
Wayne	355.2	354.5	0.7	157.8	158.3	7.2
Wilkes	489.6	488.5	1.1	365.8	82.5	13.2
Wilson	238.7	238.2	0.5	113.3	107.7	0.4
Yadkin	214.4	213.3	1.1	99.2	96.8	3.4
Yancey	199.0	198.5	0.5	142.8	51.0	117.9
TOTAL	33,735.7	31,267.9	2,467.8	20,027.3	8,252.9	4,319.0

SOURCES: North Carolina Department of Water and Air Resources
U.S. Forest Service
North Carolina Department of Agriculture
North Carolina Department of Local Affairs

a/ Categories overlap
b/ Report incomplete
c/ Less than 50 acres
d/ Total, Land and Water acreage for Moore and Hoke Counties have been adjusted to to allow for transfer of Little River Township from Hoke County to Moore County.

Table H.2

NORTH CAROLINA COMMERCIAL FOREST LAND a/
BY COUNTY AND OWNERSHIP IN THOUSANDS OF ACRES
YEAR 1964

County	Land Area	Forest Land	Public			Private
			National Forest	Other Public	Total	
Alamance	274.2	128.9	-	0.3	0.3	128.6
Alexander	164.0	98.8	-	b/	b/	98.8
Alleghany	147.2	66.1	-	b/	b/	66.1
Anson	341.1	240.6	-	0.1	0.1	240.5
Ashe	273.3	149.0	-	0.1	0.1	148.9
Avery	158.1	126.2	21.0	0.1	21.1	105.1
Beaufort	531.9	354.2	-	3.2	3.2	351.0
Bertie	443.5	321.1	-	0.3	0.3	320.8
Bladen	562.6	455.9	-	31.7	31.7	424.2
Brunswick	558.3	461.2	-	11.6	11.6	449.6
Buncombe	412.8	290.9	29.0	26.1	55.1	235.8
Burke	323.8	239.0	38.0	9.7	47.7	191.3
Cabarrus	230.4	99.8	-	0.4	0.4	99.4
Caldwell	304.7	227.3	48.9	1.1	50.0	177.3
Camden	153.0	103.3	-	0.1	0.1	103.2
Carteret	340.5	236.8	55.3	11.2	66.5	170.3
Caswell	278.4	184.0	-	13.3	13.3	170.7
Catawba	253.9	123.0	-	0.3	0.3	122.7
Chatham	452.5	343.6	-	1.8	1.8	341.8
Cherokee	290.6	259.8	81.1	6.8	87.9	171.9
Chowan	115.2	68.6	-	0.1	0.1	68.5
Clay	136.3	114.4	58.6	-	58.6	55.8
Cleveland	298.2	127.5	-	b/	b/	127.5
Columbus	601.0	422.1	-	0.3	0.3	421.8
Craven	464.0	351.3	53.1	6.5	59.6	291.7
Cumberland	423.1	254.1	-	32.2	32.2	221.9
Currituck	174.7	84.4	-	4.1	4.1	80.3
Dare	248.3	161.1	-	-	-	161.1
Davidson	349.8	179.0	1.0	0.2	1.2	177.8
Davie	168.9	74.9	-	-	-	74.9
Duplin	526.7	339.0	-	7.7	7.7	331.3
Durham	191.3	115.9	-	6.5	6.5	109.4
Edgecombe	327.0	160.5	-	0.8	0.8	159.7
Forsyth	271.3	133.7	-	1.2	1.2	132.5
Franklin	316.1	185.0	-	b/	b/	185.0
Gaston	225.6	122.5	-	0.4	0.4	122.1
Gates	219.5	162.8	-	-	-	162.8
Graham	185.0	172.7	104.9	2.2	107.1	65.6
Granville	346.9	228.0	-	13.5	13.5	214.5
Greene	172.2	82.4	-	-	-	82.4
Guilford	416.7	191.8	-	4.8	4.8	187.0
Halifax	462.1	273.0	-	2.2	2.2	270.8
Harnett	388.4	244.0	-	b/	b/	244.0
Haywood	347.5	193.4	52.7	7.7	60.4	133.0
Henderson	244.5	161.5	18.1	-	18.1	143.4

Table H.2-Continued

COMMERCIAL FOREST LAND - CONTINUED

County	Land Area	Forest Land	Public			Private
			National Forest	Other Public	Total	
Hertford	227.8	149.4	-	0.1	0.1	149.3
Hoke	212.9	146.9	-	56.5	56.5	90.4
Hyde	405.8	275.3	-	30.6	30.6	244.7
Iredell	362.1	157.1	-	0.3	0.3	156.8
Jackson	316.8	267.2	26.4	17.6	44.0	223.2
Johnston	508.8	261.4	-	0.6	0.6	260.8
Jones	298.9	233.0	35.2	27.4	62.6	170.4
Lee	163.8	111.0	-	b/	b/	111.0
Lenoir	250.2	139.0	-	0.8	0.8	138.2
Lincoln	194.2	94.1	-	0.1	0.1	94.0
McDowell	282.9	230.9	64.9	0.9	65.8	165.1
Macon	330.9	274.3	141.6	b/	141.6	132.7
Madison	291.8	216.0	45.6	1.5	47.1	168.9
Martin	307.9	200.9	-	0.1	0.1	200.8
Mecklenburg	342.7	166.2	-	2.0	2.0	164.2
Mitchell	140.8	111.0	15.7	2.2	17.9	93.1
Montgomery	313.8	268.0	34.2	0.2	34.4	233.6
Moore	482.2	393.5	-	30.1	30.1	363.4
Nash	353.3	180.0	-	0.1	0.1	179.9
New Hanover	124.2	76.8	-	1.0	1.0	75.8
Northampton	345.0	206.8	-	1.9	1.9	204.9
Onslow	483.8	367.5	-	122.6	122.6	244.9
Orange	254.7	154.5	-	1.7	1.7	152.8
Pamlico	218.2	140.4	-	1.0	1.0	139.4
Pasquotank	146.6	81.8	-	b/	b/	81.8
Pender	548.5	466.1	-	63.0	63.0	403.1
Perquimans	167.1	101.2	-	0.1	0.1	101.1
Person	256.0	155.4	-	0.4	0.4	155.0
Pitt	419.8	216.4	-	0.3	0.3	216.1
Polk	149.9	110.9	-	5.3	5.3	105.6
Randolph	512.6	315.0	8.1	0.7	8.8	306.2
Richmond	305.3	222.1	-	29.8	29.8	192.3
Robeson	604.1	318.1	-	0.9	0.9	317.2
Rockingham	366.1	243.9	-	0.3	0.3	243.6
Rowan	330.9	138.4	-	0.8	0.8	137.6
Rutherford	362.2	255.7	-	0.3	0.3	255.4
Sampson	616.3	395.1	-	0.1	0.1	395.0
Scotland	202.9	106.8	-	26.2	26.2	80.6
Stanly	255.3	107.4	-	b/	b/	107.4
Stokes	293.8	179.1	-	b/	b/	179.1
Surry	343.7	193.5	-	0.6	0.6	192.9
Swain	339.2	114.8	15.8	30.5	46.3	68.5
Transylvania	242.3	212.3	83.4	0.7	84.1	128.2
Tyrrell	255.4	216.9	-	-	-	216.9
Union	411.5	197.2	-	0.2	0.2	197.0
Vance	160.6	95.8	-	6.5	6.5	89.3

Table H.2-Continued

COMMERCIAL FOREST LAND - CONTINUED

County	Land Area	Forest Land	Public			Private
			National Forest	Other Public	Total	
Wake	553.0	312.6	-	1.4	1.4	311.2
Warren	280.2	193.6	-	0.8	0.8	192.8
Washington	215.0	142.9	-	1.8	1.8	141.1
Watauga	204.8	121.1	0.4	0.2	0.6	120.5
Wayne	355.2	157.8	-	1.5	1.5	156.3
Wilkes	488.3	365.8	-	6.2	6.2	359.6
Wilson	238.7	113.3	-	0.7	0.7	112.6
Yadkin	214.4	99.2	-	0.1	0.1	99.1
Yancey	199.0	142.8	22.7	b/	22.7	120.1
TOTAL	31,367.3	20,027.3	1,055.7	687.3	1,743.0	18,284.3

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service

[a] Less than 50 acres

Table H.3

FOREST AREA UNDER PROTECTION, PROTECTED AREA BURNED, NUMBER OF FIRES, AND AVERAGE SIZE FIRE YEARS 1960 - 1969

Year	Forest Area Protected (000's Acres)	Protected Area Burned (000's Acres)	Protected Area Burned Percent	Fires[a]	Average Size of Fires[b] (Acres)
1960	17,276.8	76	0.4	3,002	24
1961	17,279.0	59	0.3	3,417	16
1962	17,279.0	53	0.3	3,237	15
1963	17,279.0	278	1.2	4,826	43
1964	17,279.0	38	0.2	3,366	10
1965	17,317.0	66	0.3	4,691	10
1966	17,819.5	126	0.7	4,626	26
1967	17,819.5	100	0.5	5,501	17
1968	17,819.5	81	0.5	6,372	11
1969	17,819.5	67	0.4	4,177	15

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development

[a] Fires on unprotected area not included.

[b] Based on Forest Land Burned

Table H.4

NORTH CAROLINA VOLUME[a] OF SAWTIMBER, GROWING STOCK, AND ALL TIMBER YEARS 1938, '55, '64

Species Group	Year	All Classes	Diameter Class (inches at breast height)							
			5.0-6.9	7.0-8.9	9.0-10.9	11.0-12.9	13.0-14.9	15.0-16.9	17.0-18.9	19.0-20.9	21.0 and Larger
			SAWTIMBER[b]								
Pine[c]	1938	23,902.8	-	-	4,635.3	5,882.6	4,872.0	3,298.7	2,159.8	1,232.5	1,881.9
	1955	22,519.0	-	-	4,846.6	5,741.5	4,485.6	3,035.8	1,849.6	1,057.2	1,502.7
	1964	25,044.6	-	-	5,224.5	6,155.5	5,129.1	3,643.5	2,257.6	1,120.3	1,514.1
Cypress	1938	1,447.3	-	-	116.9	207.3	216.7	251.0	159.6	142.7	353.1
	1955	1,286.7	-	-	93.2	195.9	209.5	239.0	182.0	120.5	246.6
	1964	1,198.9	-	-	76.3	148.7	228.4	175.0	193.7	135.6	241.2
Hardwood	1938	21,280.4	-	-	-	3,561.0	4,061.9	3,666.1	3,102.8	2,097.4	4,791.2
	1955	26,780.6	-	-	-	4,771.2	5,549.0	4,682.7	3,824.4	2,680.4	5,272.9
	1964	28,089.9	-	-	-	5,353.8	5,905.7	5,248.7	4,052.0	2,612.2	4,917.5
			GROWING STOCK[d]								
Pine[c]	1938	7,047.1	659.2	1,075.5	1,336.1	1,326.1	1,000.2	645.8	410.8	233.1	360.3
	1955	7,176.3	809.2	1,309.2	1,397.9	1,308.2	917.6	591.9	352.7	199.8	289.8
	1964	7,741.5	843.5	1,312.7	1,501.8	1,403.4	1,051.5	707.2	425.9	210.6	284.9
Cypress	1938	358.3	17.2	30.0	41.6	55.2	47.2	48.3	29.8	24.5	64.5
	1955	317.0	12.6	28.6	32.7	51.7	45.8	46.0	33.9	20.7	45.0
	1964	271.9	4.0	15.1	26.7	38.9	50.3	33.7	36.2	23.3	43.7
Hardwood	1938	7,337.3	603.6	801.5	1,076.2	1,046.2	979.2	797.6	643.7	426.1	963.2
	1955	9,772.9	781.6	1,242.3	1,606.2	1,401.0	1,333.5	1,015.6	792.6	540.3	1,059.8
	1964	10,451.3	943.1	1,344.4	1,687.6	1,569.3	1,415.4	1,136.6	837.7	527.6	989.6

Species Group	Year	All Classes	5.0-6.9	7.0-8.9	9.0-10.9	11.0-12.9	13.0-14.9	15.0-16.9	17.0-18.9	19.0-20.9	21.0 and Larger
			Diameter Class (inches at breast height)								
			ALL TIMBER[e/]								
Pine[c/]	1938	7,228.1	681.3	1,098.9	1,395.8	1,352.3	1,019.5	654.7	416.0	237.1	372.5
	1955	7,366.0	837.2	1,338.3	1,461.4	1,334.1	934.2	598.9	357.1	203.3	301.5
	1964	7,934.3	870.6	1,340.7	1,567.8	1,430.7	1,071.2	714.4	430.7	214.0	294.2
Cypress	1938	384.3	17.6	31.5	44.8	56.4	49.0	48.7	31.3	26.9	78.1
	1955	338.8	12.9	30.0	35.5	52.7	47.6	46.5	36.6	22.5	54.5
	1964	291.5	4.1	15.7	29.0	39.6	52.5	34.3	37.7	25.5	53.1
Hardwood	1938	8,835.1	794.0	970.4	1,249.3	1,253.3	1,120.7	905.7	747.0	502.9	1,291.8
	1955	11,775.3	1,034.7	1,508.7	1,869.9	1,685.5	1,528.1	1,156.1	921.4	642.9	1,428.0
	1964	12,600.0	1,246.0	1,626.6	1,964.3	1,889.6	1,625.0	1,297.0	974.8	628.1	1,348.6

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service

[a/] In order to provide a basis for valid comparisons, adjustments have been made to allow for differences in volume tables and sawtimber specifications used in previous surveys.

[b/] In million board feet, International $\frac{1}{4}$ inch rule.

[c/] Includes all softwoods except Cypress.

[d/] Includes sawtimber trees, pole-timber trees, saplings, and seedlings; that is, all live trees except cull trees. In million cubic feet.

[e/] In million cubic feet.

Table H.5

NORTH CAROLINA VOLUME OF GROWING STOCK ON COMMERCIAL FOREST LAND
YEAR 1964

Species	Diameter Class (inches at breast height)				
	All Classes	5.0-6.9	7.0-8.9	9.0-10.9	11.0-12.9
Softwood:					
Longleaf pine	344.1	48.7	95.6	74.6	65.0
Shortleaf pine	1,380.9	218.9	327.7	336.3	248.9
Loblolly pine	4,091.5	278.3	497.6	692.9	763.0
Pond pine	808.8	94.0	153.1	183.1	166.3
Virginia pine	558.3	140.3	161.8	127.4	72.5
Pitch pine	112.4	11.6	24.1	22.2	23.3
Table-Mountain pine	17.5	2.1	2.6	3.2	2.6
Eastern white pine	237.0	18.6	26.1	31.8	37.7
Spruce and Balsam fir	7.2	0.6	1.6	1.5	1.4
Eastern hemlock	106.0	6.2	6.8	9.3	11.9
Cypress	271.9	4.0	15.1	26.7	38.9
Other eastern softwoods	77.8	24.2	15.7	19.5	10.8
Total Softwood	8,013.4	847.5	1,327.8	1,528.5	1,442.3
Hardwood:					
Select white oaks[a]	1,069.0	79.5	130.5	172.7	180.4
Select red oaks[b]	485.2	34.0	47.3	59.9	49.5
Other white oaks	803.5	72.2	111.6	140.1	110.9
Other red oaks	1,398.4	132.2	189.5	205.1	198.3
Hickory	609.3	52.5	71.0	83.9	101.4
Yellow birch	30.0	3.6	3.2	2.6	1.7
Hard maple	54.4	4.9	8.1	7.9	8.4
Soft maple	810.5	113.5	143.2	138.4	108.3
Beech	134.1	7.7	11.2	17.6	19.7
Sweetgum	1,246.2	120.7	157.1	229.7	204.0
Tupelo and blackgum	1,649.1	93.1	171.2	248.5	270.8
Ash	242.8	21.5	36.3	45.8	39.8
Cottonwood	6.7	0.2	1.9	1.3	-
Basswood	67.1	4.1	9.2	11.5	7.9
Yellow-poplar	1,123.0	103.4	146.6	193.6	175.2
Black cherry	28.7	6.9	7.8	4.5	2.5
Black walnut	25.7	3.8	2.4	5.6	4.7
Other eastern hardwoods	667.6	89.3	96.3	118.9	85.8
Total Hardwood	10,451.3	943.1	1,344.4	1,687.6	1,569.3
ALL SPECIES	18,464.7	1,790.6	2,672.2	3,216.1	3,011.6

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service

[a] Includes Quercus Alba, Quercus Macrocarpa, Quercus Michauxii and Quercus Bicolox

[b] Includes Quercus Rubra, Quercus Falcata var. pagodaefolia, and Quercus Shumardii

Diameter Class (inches at breast height)					
13.0-14.9	15.0-16.9	17.0-18.9	19.0-28.9	29.0-38.9	39.0 and Larger
34.4	17.9	5.4	2.5	-	-
138.1	62.7	26.5	21.0	0.8	-
685.0	496.9	329.4	336.1	11.4	0.9
97.3	68.7	28.6	17.7	-	-
33.7	14.4	6.7	1.5	-	-
13.5	8.9	4.6	4.2	-	-
3.0	1.8	1.5	0.7	-	-
31.4	23.2	14.7	47.7	5.8	-
0.7	0.2	0.3	0.9	-	-
9.7	11.2	7.3	28.5	12.7	2.4
50.3	33.7	36.2	59.7	5.6	1.7
4.7	1.3	0.9	0.7	-	-
1,101.8	740.9	462.1	521.2	36.3	5.0
151.8	120.6	73.3	136.2	20.3	3.7
53.5	63.6	48.2	104.8	22.0	2.4
86.2	65.3	66.4	132.2	14.7	3.9
189.3	147.6	99.9	206.6	22.6	7.3
97.3	74.6	44.0	73.1	7.6	3.9
3.2	5.1	3.0	7.0	0.6	-
5.7	5.9	4.1	7.4	2.0	-
101.7	58.9	61.9	80.8	3.8	-
19.7	16.4	10.6	27.8	3.4	-
174.8	140.3	99.1	110.5	9.1	0.9
236.1	218.6	162.4	221.1	22.2	5.1
26.6	25.7	19.4	22.3	3.0	2.4
0.8	1.6	-	0.9	-	-
10.7	9.5	7.0	7.2	-	-
168.5	125.4	85.3	116.2	6.0	2.8
4.1	0.9	1.3	0.7	-	-
2.5	0.8	2.6	2.2	1.1	-
82.9	55.8	49.2	75.4	11.1	2.9
1,415.4	1,136.6	837.7	1,332.4	149.5	35.3
2,517.2	1,877.5	1,299.8	1,853.6	185.8	40.3

Table H.6

VOLUME OF SAWTIMBER ON COMMERCIAL FOREST LAND IN NORTH CAROLINA
IN MILLIONS OF BOARD FEET
YEAR 1964

Species	Diameter Class (inches at breast height)								
	All Classes	9.0-10.9	11.0-12.9	13.0-14.9	15.0-16.9	17.0-18.9	19.0-28.9	29.0-38.9	39.0 & Larger
Softwood:									
Longleaf pine	919.6	313.7	305.4	172.4	88.9	27.5	11.7	-	-
Shortleaf pine	3,309.1	1,082.5	1,079.3	644.6	295.8	120.2	84.3	2.4	-
Loblolly pine	15,561.2	2,362.0	3,389.9	3,421.6	2,637.5	1,802.6	1,883.5	58.8	5.3
Pond pine	2,361.1	642.5	687.8	452.9	342.7	142.0	93.2	-	-
Virginia pine	977.0	461.0	289.5	136.7	58.6	25.6	5.6	-	-
Pitch pine	309.6	78.6	100.1	60.9	37.1	18.2	14.7	-	-
Table-Mountain pine	53.9	12.1	12.0	13.8	7.5	6.1	2.4	-	-
Eastern white pine	892.9	122.2	167.4	148.6	113.1	73.4	239.9	28.3	-
Spruce and Balsam fir	39.0	8.7	10.3	6.3	2.3	2.6	8.8	-	-
Eastern hemlock	407.7	34.9	51.3	43.9	51.9	34.3	129.4	53.1	8.9
Cypress	1,198.9	76.3	148.7	228.4	175.0	193.7	335.9	32.4	8.5
Other eastern softwoods	213.5	106.3	62.5	27.4	8.1	5.1	4.1	-	-
Total Softwood	26,243.5	5,300.8	6,304.2	5,357.5	3,818.5	2,451.3	2,813.5	175.0	22.7
Hardwood:									
Select white oaks[a/]	3,014.3	-	683.6	649.3	564.1	354.0	660.6	90.0	12.7
Select red oaks[b/]	1,537.0	-	151.8	218.4	294.6	237.4	525.5	99.7	9.6
Other white oaks	2,012.4	-	339.0	330.5	282.8	312.9	657.9	71.8	17.5
Other red oaks	4,081.4	-	710.7	873.3	744.8	523.6	1,088.9	108.8	31.3
Hickory	1,650.3	-	289.1	394.6	347.7	208.5	360.8	38.2	11.4
Yellow birch	90.5	-	5.4	13.0	22.9	13.8	32.9	2.5	-
Hard maple	185.2	-	29.8	27.2	33.0	25.0	53.5	16.7	-
Soft maple	1,751.1	-	354.3	416.2	263.7	299.6	398.0	19.3	-
Beech	361.0	-	49.4	64.5	63.2	44.5	125.7	13.7	-
Sweetgum	3,328.0	-	734.1	767.9	669.7	509.5	592.3	49.4	5.1
Tupelo and blackgum	4,462.4	-	844.9	848.9	899.0	705.9	1,036.0	102.8	24.9
Ash	567.2	-	121.4	103.3	116.8	91.3	108.8	13.7	11.9
Cottonwood	11.8	-	-	2.7	5.5	-	3.6	-	-
Basswood	197.6	-	34.3	49.4	45.9	34.0	34.0	-	-
Yellow-poplar	3,127.1	-	644.6	762.0	627.6	448.4	608.0	28.3	8.2
Black cherry	35.3	-	8.3	15.2	3.8	5.3	2.7	-	-
Black walnut	76.1	-	18.2	11.1	5.7	17.7	15.3	8.1	-
Other eastern hardwoods	1,601.2	-	334.9	358.2	257.9	220.6	367.6	49.3	12.7
Total Hardwood	28,089.9	-	5,353.8	5,905.7	5,248.7	4,052.0	6,672.1	712.3	145.3
ALL SPECIES	54,333.4	5,300.8	11,658.0	11,263.2	9,067.2	6,503.3	9,485.6	887.3	168.0

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service

[a/] Includes Quercus Alba, Quercus Marcrocarpa, Quercus Michauxii and Quercus Bicolor.
[b/] Includes Quercus Rubra, Quercus Falcata var. pagodaefolia, and Quercus Shumardii.

Table H.7

MINERAL PRODUCTION IN NORTH CAROLINA[a]
YEARS 1967-1968

Mineral	Unit of Measure	1967		1968	
		Quantity	Value (000's Dollars)	Quantity	Value (000's Dollars)
Barite	short tons	500	$ 6	W	$ W
Clays[b]	thousand short tons	2,977	2,012	3,310	2,148
Feldspar	long tons	265,690	3,113	316,862	4,340
Gem stones		NA	25	NA	20
Mica:					
Scrap	short tons	69,639	1,751	69,054	1,640
Sheet	pounds	4,500	W	15,000	W
Sand and gravel	thousand short tons	10,014	9,962	10,771	11,178
Stone	thousand short tons	24,507	41,488	24,543	42,429
Talc and pyrophyllite	short tons	109,393	513	100,030	520
Value of items that cannot be disclosed: Asbestos, cement, clays (kaolin), lithium minerals, olivine, phosphate rock, and values indicated by symbol W		XX	18,224	XX	20,544
Total		XX	$ 77,094	XX	$ 82,819
Total 1957-59 constant dollars		XX	$ 71,919[r]	XX	$ 77,034[p]

SOURCE: U. S. Bureau of Mines

[a] Production as measured by mine shipments, sales, or marketable production (including comsumption by producers).

[b] Excludes kaolin; included with "Value of items that cannot be disclosed."

W Withheld to avoid disclsoing individual confidential data.

NA Not avaliable.

XX Not applicable

[r] Revised.

[p] Preliminary.

Table H.8

VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN NORTH CAROLINA, BY COUNTIES[a/]
(000's DOLLARS)
YEARS 1967 and 1968

County	1967	1968	Minerals Produced in 1968 in Order of Value
Alamance	$ W	$ W	Granite, miscellaneous clay.
Alexander	20	17	Sand and gravel.
Alleghany	W	W	Traprock.
Anson	W	W	Sand and gravel, granite.
Ashe	W	40	Granite.
Avery	W	W	Sand and gravel, mica, kaolin.
Beaufort	W	W	Phosphate rock, sand and gravel.
Bertie	5	71	Sand and gravel.
Bladen	131	147	Do.
Brunswick	51	35	Do.
Buncombe	W	W	Granite, sand and gravel.
Burke	W	W	Do.
Cabarrus	W	W	Traprock, granite, miscellaneous clay, sand and gravel.
Caldwell	W	410	Sand and gravel, granite.
Camden	5	4	Sand and gravel.
Carteret	4	3	Do.
Caswell	W	W	Granite, sand and gravel.
Catawba	W	W	Do.
Chatham	W	963	Granite, miscellaneous clay, traprock.
Cherokee	W	W	Marble, talc.
Chowan	4	2	Sand and gravel.
Clay	W	43	Limestone.
Cleveland	W	W	Lithium minerals, limestone, granite, mica, feldspar, sand and gravel.
Columbus	26	12	Sand and gravel.
Craven	W	W	Limestone, sand and gravel.
Cumberland	W	W	Sand and gravel, miscellaneous clay.
Currituck	16	16	Sand and gravel.
Dare	3	22	Do.
Davidson	W	505	Traprock, sand and gravel, slate, miscellaneous clay.
Davie	16	16	Sand and gravel.
Duplin	20	W	Do.
Durham	W	W	Traprock, miscellaneous clay.
Edgecombe	136	175	Sand and gravel.
Forsyth	W	W	Granite, sand and gravel.
Franklin	4	16	Sand and gravel.
Gaston	44	W	Do.
Gates	9	5	Do.
Granville	7	W	Pyrophyllite, sand and gravel.
Greene	16	13	Sand and gravel.
Guilford	W	W	Granite, traprock, miscellaneous clay.
Halifax	W	W	Granite, miscellaneous clay, sand and gravel.
Harnett	W	W	Sand and gravel, miscellaneous clay.
Haywood	W	W	Sand and gravel, granite.
Henderson	W	689	Granite, limestone.
Hertford	6	10	Sand and gravel.
Hoke	17	21	Do.
Hyde	2	2	Do.
Iredell	W	1,221	Granite, sand and gravel, miscellaneous clay.
Jackson	W	W	Granite, olivine.
Johnston	W	W	Traprock, sand and gravel, miscellaneous clay.

Table H.8-Continued MINERAL PRODUCTION - CONTINUED

County	1967	1968	Minerals Produced in 1968 in Order of Value
Jones	8	7	Sand and gravel.
Lee	375	W	Miscellaneous clay, sand and gravel.
Lenoir	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Lincoln	W	W	Granite, sand and gravel.
Macon	W	W	Granite, mica, sand and gravel.
Madison	6	W	Barite.
Martin	2	9	Sand and gravel.
McDowell	W	W	Do.
Mecklenburg	W	W	Granite.
Mitchell	3,362	4,403	Feldspar, mica, sand and gravel, sandstone.
Montgomery	W	W	Sandstone, miscellaneous clay, sand and gravel.
Moore	W	1,005	Granite, sand and gravel, pyrophyllite, miscellaneous clay.
Nash	W	W	Granite.
New Hanover	W	W	Cement, limestone, miscellaneous clay, sand and gravel.
Northampton	W	W	Sand and gravel.
Onslow	W	W	Limestone, sand and gravel.
Orange	W	W	Pyrophyllite, granite.
Pamlico	3	1	Sand and gravel.
Pasquotank	29	8	Do.
Pender	34	44	Do.
Perquimans	6	22	Do.
Person	3	1	Do.
Pitt	W	W	Granite, sand and gravel.
Polk	W	W	Do.
Randolph	W	W	Granite.
Richmond	10	56	Granite, sand and gravel.
Robeson	234	219	Sand and gravel.
Rockingham	W	W	Granite, miscellaneous clay, sand and gravel.
Rowan	W	W	Do.
Rutherford	W	W	Granite, sand and gravel.
Sampson	40	62	Miscellaneous clay, sand and gravel.
Scotland	10	21	Sand and gravel.
Stanly	284	W	Miscellaneous clay.
Stokes	144	209	Miscellaneous clay, sand and gravel.
Surry	W	2,502	Granite, traprock, sand and gravel.
Swain	148	116	Limestone.
Transylvania	3	W	Granite, sand and gravel.
Union	W	W	Traprock, miscellaneous clay, granite, sand and gravel.
Vance	W	W	Granite.
Wake	W	W	Granite, sand and gravel.
Washington	4	17	Sand and gravel.
Watauga	W	W	Do.
Wayne	76	122	Do.
Wilkes	W	W	Granite, sand and gravel.
Wilson	W	W	Do.
Yadkin	W	W	Sand and gravel, granite.
Yancey	W	W	Mica, olivine, sand and gravel, asbestos.
Undistributed	71,771	69,536	
Total[b]	$77,094	$82,819	

SOURCE: U. S. Bureau of Mines, Minerals Yearbook 1968, the Mineral Industry of North Carolina.

[a] The following counties are not listed because no production was reported: Graham, Tyrrell, and Warren.

[b] Data may not add to totals shown because of independent rounding.

[W] Withheld to avoid disclosing individual company confidential data; included with "Undistributed."

Table H.9

ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE OF CROPS
YEARS 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70

Crop	Unit	Acres Harvested (000's)					Production	
		1940	1950	1960	1965	1970a/	1940	1950
Corn: For Grain	Bu.	2,379	2,163	1,750	1,316	1,345	46,390	71,379
For Silage	Ton	20	20	81	121	144	170	220
For Forage	Ton	42	65	71	33	36	-	-
Corn, All	-	2,441	2,248	1,902	1,470	1,525	-	-
Winter Wheat, Planted	-	477	395	355	188	218	-	-
Harvested	Bu.	443	356	327	170	184	6,645	5,340
Oats, For Grain	Bu.	235	356	237	135	124	6,110	10,146
Barley, For Grain	Bu.	16	35	62	63	63	384	892
Rye, Planted	-	182	107	116	80	106	-	-
Rye, Harvested	Bu.	51	17	18	20	14	536	204
Sorghum: For Grain	Bu.	-	23	84	41	46	-	690
For Forage	-	14	13	4	11	8	-	-
For Silage	Ton	-	1	14	13	17	-	10
Cotton, Planted	-	841	615	410	387	173	-	-
Cotton, Lint Harvested	Lb.	829	580	390	368	165	739	181
Cottonseed	Ton	-	-	-	-	-	304	75
Tobacco: Type 11	Lb.	195	254	179	147	145	180,375	330,200
12	Lb.	245	307	223	182	188	274,400	423,660
13	Lb.	58	79	55.5	46	49.5	62,060	104,280
Tobacco, All Flue-Cured	Lb.	498	640	457.5	375.0	382.5	516,835	858,140
Type 31	Lb.	6.5	10.5	9.5	8.9	7.4	6,825	17,850
Tobacco, All	Lb.	504.5	650.5	467.0	383.9	389.9	523,660	875,990
Irish Potatoes:								
8 N. C. Counties	Cwt.	-	18.3	16.0	9.6	10.0	-	2,514
Other Coastal	Cwt.	-	19.7	3.6	2.3	2.4	-	1,590
Total Late Spring	Cwt.	-	38.0	19.6	11.9	12.4	-	4,104
Early Summer	Cwt.	-	18.6	6.8	2.6	2.0	-	1,265
Late Summer	Cwt.	-	5.4	3.0	1.3	.9	-	378
Irish Potatoes, All	Cwt.	77	62.0	29.4	15.8	15.3	4,990	5,747
Sweet Potatoes	Cwt.	73	62	24	21	25.0	3,854	3,720
Hays: Alfalfa Mixtures	Ton	8	60	55	19	9	16	129
Clover - Timothy	Ton	63	125	143	190	185	69	144
Lespedeza	Ton	350	465	235	95	42	350	512
Peanut	Ton	231	208	90	58	33	162	135
Grain	Ton	75	152	74	62	46	79	144
Other Hayc/	Ton	388	191	125	133	95	399	208
All Hay	Ton	1,115	1,201	722	557	410	1,075	1,272
Soybeans: Grown Alone	-	360	399	646	886	990	-	-
Harvested for Beans	Bu.	190	297	545	776	876	2,280	4,752
Peanuts: Grown Alone	-	270	240	179	174	167	-	-
Harvested for Nuts	Lb.	257	227	174	169	164	367,510	251,970
Apples, Commercial Crop	Bu.	-	-	-	-	-	1,081	1,856
Peaches, Total Crop	Bu.	-	-	-	-	-	1,690	324
Pecans, Improved	Lb.	-	-	-	-	-	2,340	1,492
Seedlings	Lb.	-	-	-	-	-	285	148
Pecans, All Varieties	Lb.	-	-	-	-	-	2,625	1,640
Grapes	Ton	-	-	-	-	-	6.2	2.8

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Agriculture, Crop Statistics

a/1970 Preliminary

b/Values are for the crop year and should not be confused with calendar year income

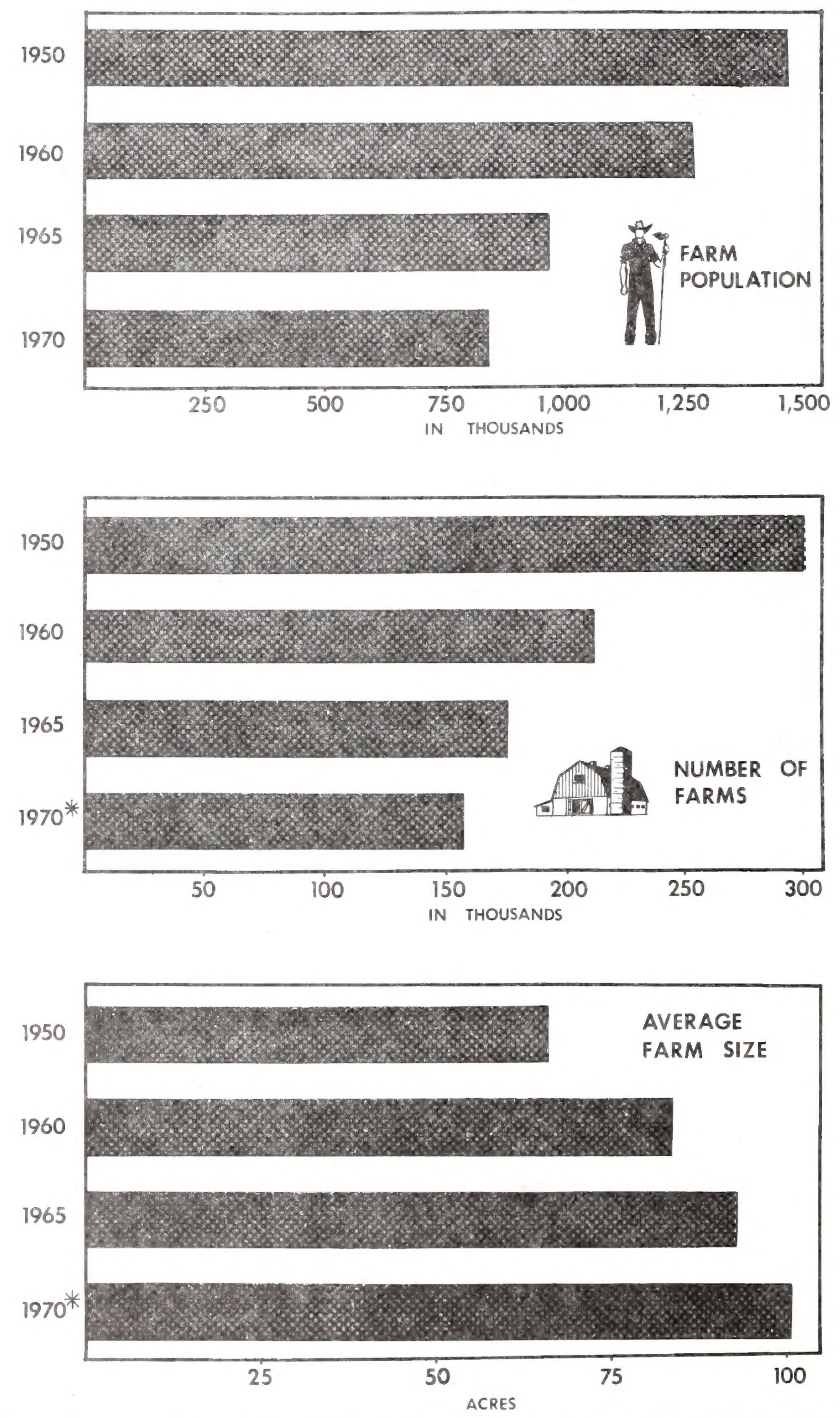
c/Also includes Soybean and Cowpea Hay

d/1969 price used in evaluating 1970 value

	Unit (000's)			Value of Production (000's)[b]				
	1960	1965	1970[a]	1940	1950	1960	1965	1970[a]
	84,000	92,120	67,250	$33,401	$108,496	$ 95,760	$113,308	$102,893
	850	1,573	1,656	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	7,684	4,930	7,912	6,246	11,588	13,754	6,853	10,681
	8,176	5,940	6,448	2,994	9,131	6,459	4,336	4,643
	2,108	2,394	3,276	284	1,177	2,150	2,298	3,210
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	288	350	322	493	447	478	542	419
	3,192	1,845	2,438	-	904	3,256	2,048	3,267
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	112	169	221	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	232	221	160	36,683	37,158	36,892	32,334	18,000
	96	89	66	6,846	6,225	3,706	3,916	3,366
	291,770	254,310	271,875	29,401	179,959	176,229	163,776	190,041
	441,540	344,890	418,300	46,648	238,944	270,222	219,695	304,522
	106,560	90,850	105,188	9,743	58,605	66,280	59,325	75,420
	839,870	690,050	795,363	85,792	477,508	512,731	442,796	569,983
	18,430	18,067	19,240	1,242	9,175	12,016	12,159	13,949
	858,300	708,117	814,603	87,034	486,683	524,747	454,955	583,932
	2,240	1,344	1,500	-	3,017	4,435	8,266	-
	396	288	240	-	1,785	867	1,728	-
	2,636	1,632	1,740	-	4,802	5,302	9,994	-
	748	299	220	-	2,872	1,653	993	-
	345	143	99	-	945	676	429	-
	3,729	2,074	2,059	5,073	8,619	7,631	11,416	6,556
	2,160	2,310	4,000	5,326	13,243	9,439	10,834	14,800
	110	40	22	-	-	-	-	-
	172	247	268	-	-	-	-	-
	270	114	55	-	-	-	-	-
	81	55	38	-	-	-	-	-
	81	87	76	-	-	-	-	-
	145	180	143	-	-	-	-	-
	859	723	602	16,878	36,634	25,598	22,558	20,769
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	12,262	19,400	21,024	1,892	11,737	24,647	46,948	60,970
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	307,980	390,390	442,800	12,863	31,748	33,878	47,237	59,335
	2,500	4,200	223,000	767	3,155	5,875	5,539	8,608
	1,300	1,500	51,000	1,944	1,442	2,990	2,525	3,698
	2,420	2,800	800	-	-	823	588	320
	680	700	300	-	-	170	105	93
	3,100	3,500	1,100	382	502	993	693	413
	.95	1.8	2.2	260	462	133	239[d]	508

Chart H.1

NORTH CAROLINA FARM TRENDS



SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Agriculture
*Preliminary

Table H.10

NUMBER OF FARMS, LAND IN FARMS AND AVERAGE SIZE OF FARMS FOR NORTH CAROLINA AND THE UNITED STATES YEARS 1950 - 1970

Year	North Carolina			United States[a]		
	Number of Farms (000's)	Land in Farms (000's Acres)	Average Size of Farms (Acres)	Number of Farms (000's)	Land in Farms (000's Acres)	Average Size of Farms (Acres)
1950	301	19,900	66	5,648	1,202,019	213
1951	291	19,600	67	5,428	1,203,500	222
1952	281	19,400	69	5,198	1,204,930	232
1953	272	19,200	71	4,984	1,205,740	242
1954	267	18,900	71	4,798	1,206,355	251
1955	260	18,700	72	4,654	1,201,900	258
1956	250	18,500	74	4,514	1,197,070	265
1957	240	18,300	76	4,372	1,191,340	272
1958	230	18,100	79	4,233	1,184,944	280
1959	220	18,000	82	4,097	1,178,458	288
1960	212	17,800	84	3,954	1,172,711	297
1961	205	17,600	86	3,815	1,165,694	306
1962	197	17,100	87	3,679	1,157,198	315
1963	189	16,800	89	3,556	1,148,892	323
1964	180	16,400	91	3,436	1,142,396	332
1965	175	16,300	93	3,334	1,137,191	341
1966	170	16,200	95	3,233	1,132,856	350
1967	168	16,200	96	3,141	1,127,722	359
1968	165	16,100	98	3,049	1,123,317	368
1969	161	16,100	100	2,966	1,119,754	378
1970[b]	157	16,100	103	2,890	1,115,235	399

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Agriculture, Crop Statistics

[a] 48 States
[b] Preliminary

Table H.11

LIVESTOCK ON FARMS (IN 000'S)
JANUARY 1, 1940, '50, '60, '65, '70

Species and Classification	1940	1950	1960	1965	1970
Cattle - Total	595	670	907	952	1,081
Milk - Stock - Total	479	520	488	377	318
Cows 2 years plus	345	361	305	246	207
Heifers 1-2 years	66	72	88	64	53
Heifer Calves	68	87	95	67	58
Other Cattle[a] Total	116	150	419	575	763
Cows 2 years plus	22	49	202	277	371
Heifers 1-2 years	17	29	55	79	112
Calves	43	44	98	139	185
Steers 1 year plus	20	15	46	60	72
Bulls 1 year plus	14	13	18	20	23
Sheep - Total	52	35	55	26	18
On Feed	NA	NA	NA	-	-
Stock Sheep	NA	NA	NA	26	18
Ewe Lambs	NA	NA	NA	3	2
Wethers and Ram Lambs	NA	NA	NA	1	1
Ewes 1 year plus	NA	NA	NA	20	14
Rams 1 year plus	NA	NA	NA	2	1
Wethers 1 year plus	NA	NA	NA	-	-
Hogs - Total	1,205	1,177	1,520	1,054	1,612
Under 6 months old	590	650	990	NA	NA
6 months old and older:					
Sows & Gilts	137	167	198	NA	NA
Other	478	360	332	NA	NA
Chickens (Excludes Commercial Broilers) - Total	10,014	12,393	13,902	17,450	23,178
Hens	3,274	4,449	4,957	5,437	7,624
Pullets	4,847	6,119	7,712	11,271	14,826
Other Chickens	1,893	1,825	1,233	742	728
Turkeys - Total[b]	62	44	116	347	741
Breeder Hens	47	25	65	160	254

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Agriculture, Crop Statistics

[a] Primarily for beef purposes.

[b] Does not include turkey fryers.

NA Not Available.

Table H.12

GRADE "A" DAIRY INDUSTRY MILK PRODUCTION AND PRICE STATISTICS
YEARS 1960 - 1969

Year	Grade "A" Milk Purchases From Producers as Reported by Distributors in North Carolina (000's Pounds)	Average Price Per Hundred-Weight Paid to Producers for 3.5% Milk	Number of Grade "A" Producers December Each Year	Average Daily Production December Each Year (Pounds)	Fluid Milk and Cream Sales to Consumers by Distributors in North Carolina (000's Pounds)
1960	959,911	$5.68	4,034	715	857,681
1961	1,037,689	5.46	3,864	778	859,782
1962	1,079,986	5.49	3,567	862	897,017
1963	1,106,784	5.59	3,283	954	940,712
1964	1,135,163	5.70	3,071	1,036	979,324
1965	1,161,889	5.75	2,879	1,129	1,022,805
1966	1,180,914	6.14	2,710	1,236	1,076,075
1967	1,227,441	6.39	2,561	1,314	1,087,904
1968	1,224,755	6.56	2,384	1,403	1,120,714
1969	1,250,745	6.68	2,292	1,528	1,094,677

SOURCE: North Carolina Milk Commission

TRANSPORTATION

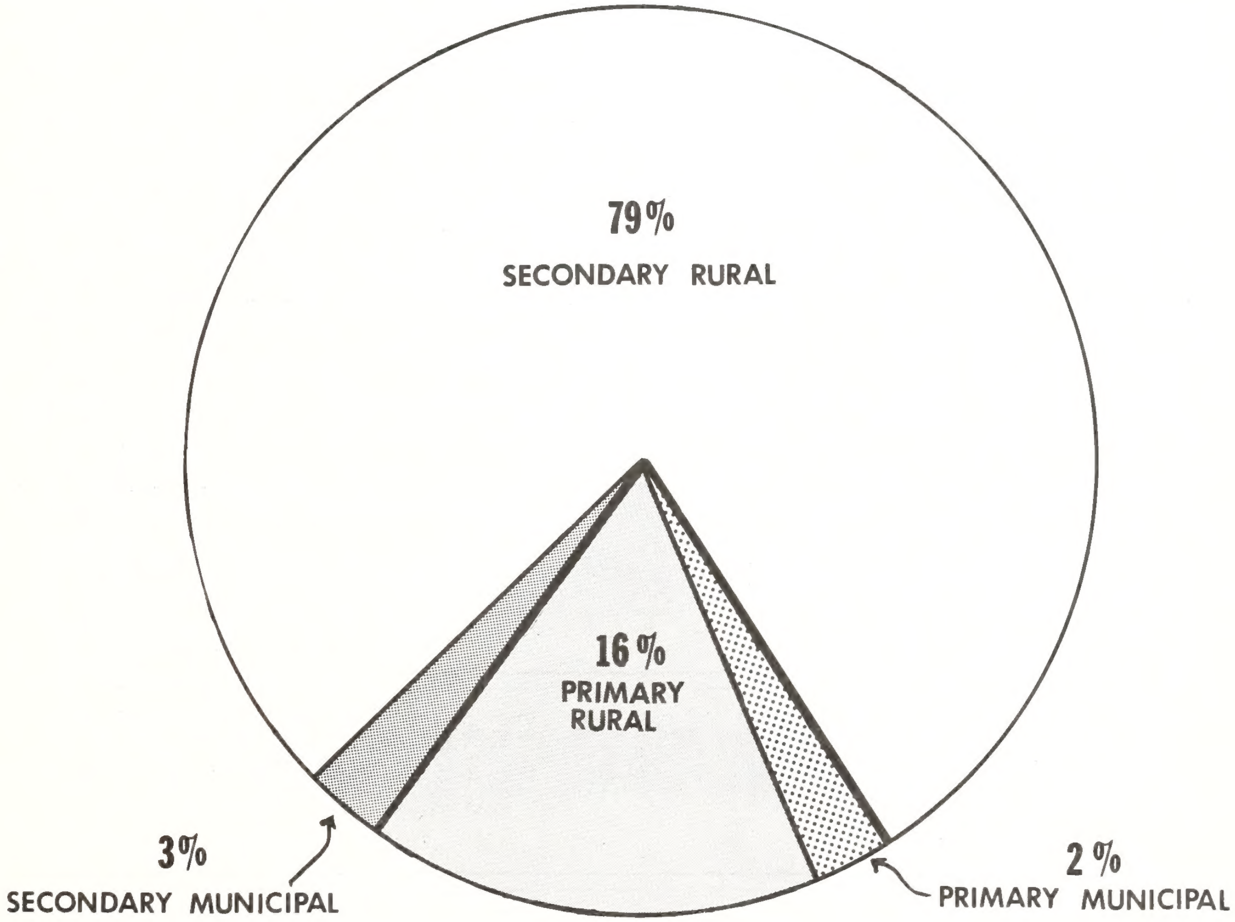
AND

COMMUNICATION

Chart I.1

NORTH CAROLINA HIGHWAY MILEAGE BY SYSTEMS

AS OF JANUARY 1, 1970



SOURCE: North Carolina State Highway Commission

Table I.1

HIGHWAY MILEAGE BY SYSTEMS AND BY COUNTY
AS OF JANUARY 1, 1970

	Primary Highway System a/				Secondary Road System b/			
	Type				Type			
County	Rural (Total)	Municipal (Total)	Unpaved c/ Rural & Municipal	Total Mileage	Rural (Total)	Municipal (Total)	Unpaved c/ Rural & Municipal	Total Mileage
Alamance	129.59	26.11	-	155.70	718.00	33.14	(333.67)	751.14
Alexander	43.82	1.65	-	45.47	476.40	2.59	(201.55)	478.99
Alleghany	80.68	3.28	-	83.96	386.30	2.55	(279.97)	388.85
Anson	112.59	14.03	-	126.62	680.80	20.58	(187.31)	701.38
Ashe	109.10	7.70	-	116.80	671.80	5.25	(496.21)	677.05
Avery	77.38	7.19	-	84.57	240.00	12.28	(177.02)	252.28
Beaufort	159.62	13.24	-	172.86	677.40	23.32	(360.30)	700.72
Bertie	127.55	12.89	-	140.44	467.40	9.92	(219.37)	477.32
Bladen	260.81	13.18	-	273.99	583.80	7.05	(271.28)	590.85
Brunswick	172.59	9.99	-	182.58	492.90	42.81	(211.40)	535.71
Buncombe	177.25	40.57	(12.10)	217.82	954.50	37.92	(451.16)	992.42
Burke	131.39	17.05	-	148.44	636.40	26.12	(293.19)	662.52
Cabarrus	99.86	8.01	-	107.87	734.90	12.48	(164.13)	747.38
Caldwell	100.81	24.26	(8.19)	125.07	520.00	26.45	(302.01)	546.45
Camden	44.28	.04	-	44.32	147.60	-	(64.40)	147.60
Carteret	81.45	9.06	-	90.51	265.10	21.50	(69.07)	286.60
Caswell	122.95	1.16	-	124.11	493.40	-	(228.20)	493.40
Catawba	97.03	24.95	-	121.98	699.80	39.16	(221.93)	738.96
Chatham	144.56	10.60	-	155.16	827.30	23.45	(399.72)	850.75
Cherokee	67.43	6.58	-	74.01	450.00	13.64	(319.85)	463.64
Chowan	42.57	5.42	-	47.99	173.10	3.77	(42.70)	176.87
Clay	34.84	.82	-	35.66	203.00	2.13	(124.00)	205.13
Cleveland	155.84	21.69	-	177.53	939.20	25.85	(338.02)	965.05
Columbus	217.06	28.66	-	245.72	922.10	35.16	(362.81)	957.26
Craven	123.02	12.84	-	135.86	521.20	21.06	(240.52)	542.26

County	Primary Highway System a/				Secondary Road System b/			
	Type		Unpaved c/		Type		Unpaved c/	
	Rural (Total)	Municipal (Total)	Rural & Municipal	Total Mileage	Rural (Total)	Municipal (Total)	Rural & Municipal	Total Mileage
Cumberland	170.53	33.17	-	203.70	830.00	33.23	(279.50)	863.23
Currituck	70.76	-	-	70.76	168.30	-	(71.40)	168.30
Dare	123.39	24.40	-	147.79	83.20	7.02	(32.00)	90.22
Davidson	152.77	14.53	-	167.30	1,095.30	36.98	(368.31)	1,132.28
Davie	84.18	5.26	-	89.44	366.30	4.07	(179.82)	370.37
Duplin	172.87	21.50	-	194.37	921.10	33.02	(337.80)	954.12
Durham	59.57	45.92	-	105.49	512.20	57.33	(247.22)	569.53
Edgecombe	161.85	14.92	-	176.77	493.20	18.62	(108.07)	511.82
Forsythe	145.03	51.27	-	196.30	828.30	92.53	(295.76)	920.83
Franklin	146.55	8.34	-	154.89	604.20	6.76	(226.98)	610.96
Gaston	106.20	48.88	-	155.08	648.60	54.17	(185.02)	702.77
Gates	74.06	1.48	-	75.54	280.30	.92	(131.10)	281.22
Graham	47.82	.87	-	48.69	181.20	1.67	(102.40)	182.87
Granville	101.16	11.05	-	112.21	676.70	13.14	(393.09)	689.84
Greene	73.01	4.85	-	77.86	370.50	3.76	(90.30)	374.26
Guilford	209.53	78.63	-	288.16	1,199.40	106.08	(546.58)	1,305.48
Halifax	209.90	17.83	-	227.73	639.60	13.36	(232.56)	652.96
Harnett	167.68	16.27	-	183.95	810.80	20.42	(316.85)	831.22
Haywood	138.12	9.74	-	147.86	420.40	16.48	(260.97)	436.88
Henderson	91.79	6.33	-	98.12	651.60	16.35	(425.34)	667.95
Hertford	81.55	12.66	-	94.21	320.40	12.55	(133.71)	332.95
Hoke	54.25	6.59	-	60.84	370.90	6.32	(63.00)	377.22
Hyde	76.60	-	-	76.60	186.80	-	(66.60)	186.80
Iredell	153.69	30.68	-	184.37	1,042.80	18.39	(418.28)	1,061.19
Jackson	114.48	8.32	(9.59)	122.80	426.10	13.87	(319.62)	439.97
Johnston	263.51	12.75	-	276.26	1,205.30	23.74	(446.74)	1,229.04
Jones	70.34	2.60	-	72.94	244.10	1.58	(72.30)	245.68
Lee	67.47	11.64	-	79.11	350.70	24.61	(73.15)	375.31
Lenoir	101.23	6.79	-	108.02	606.90	15.18	(236.02)	622.08
Lincoln	99.31	4.79	-	104.10	533.40	11.74	(195.25)	545.14

Table I.1-Continued

HIGHWAY MILEAGE - CONTINUED

County	Primary Highway System a/				Secondary Road System b/			
	Type		Unpaved c/		Type		Unpaved c/	
	Rural (Total)	Municipal (Total)	Rural & Municipal	Total Mileage	Rural (Total)	Municipal (Total)	Rural & Municipal	Total Mileage
McDowell	130.43	3.29	-	133.72	442.90	7.12	(221.04)	450.02
Macon	88.02	9.39	-	97.41	531.70	9.58	(340.40)	541.28
Madison	116.21	9.97	(3.70)	126.18	504.00	12.57	(368.45)	516.57
Martin	118.82	18.87	-	137.69	395.70	12.38	(186.37)	408.08
Mecklenburg	172.25	63.02	-	235.27	982.20	64.84	(157.65)	1,047.04
Mitchell	57.04	7.02	-	64.06	262.80	7.06	(173.96)	269.86
Montgomery	112.22	14.77	-	126.99	474.50	11.17	(146.70)	485.67
Moore	153.78	19.65	-	173.43	858.10	46.30	(275.76)	904.40
Nash	175.86	27.35	-	203.21	768.80	23.65	(211.05)	792.45
New Hanover	62.99	18.92	-	81.91	217.80	31.93	(26.92)	249.73
Northampton	133.97	22.78	-	156.75	399.70	15.38	(141.14)	415.08
Onslow	144.59	6.85	-	151.44	489.50	9.38	(155.90)	498.88
Orange	102.96	15.07	-	118.03	607.90	15.30	(319.18)	623.20
Pamlico	48.91	10.09	-	59.00	193.90	9.28	(90.17)	203.18
Pasquotank	34.45	5.72	-	40.17	209.30	4.10	(60.80)	213.40
Pender	158.64	14.88	-	173.52	460.60	20.88	(148.52)	481.48
Perquimans	24.43	7.44	-	31.87	280.00	3.24	(88.69)	283.24
Person	90.09	7.53	-	97.62	566.70	5.65	(367.12)	572.35
Pitt	177.75	35.36	-	213.11	781.30	33.08	(338.18)	814.38
Polk	45.29	4.36	-	49.65	364.70	8.78	(211.50)	373.48
Randolph	160.26	24.45	-	184.71	1,268.70	60.55	(598.46)	1,329.25
Richmond	98.59	12.93	-	111.52	583.60	28.39	(120.62)	611.99
Robeson	282.40	34.02	-	316.42	1,340.80	41.97	(375.72)	1,382.77
Rockingham	192.90	38.88	-	231.78	860.30	31.10	(454.54)	891.40
Rowan	123.73	20.71	-	144.44	937.80	41.43	(287.50)	979.23
Rutherford	94.60	24.77	-	119.37	892.10	39.42	(443.40)	931.52
Sampson	219.90	22.72	-	242.62	1,166.30	27.98	(382.91)	1,194.28
Scotland	72.17	13.55	-	85.72	436.80	20.19	(79.70)	456.99
Stanly	92.14	14.61	-	106.75	719.40	21.00	(242.88)	740.40
Stokes	136.42	5.67	-	142.09	784.90	3.76	(451.30)	788.66

County	Primary Highway System a/				Secondary Road System b/			
	Type		Unpaved c/	Total Mileage	Type		Unpaved c/	Total Mileage
	Rural (Total)	Municipal (Total)	Rural & Municipal		Rural (Total)	Municipal (Total)	Rural & Municipal	
Surry	122.05	12.51	-	134.56	873.30	13.97	(489.29)	887.27
Swain	53.16	2.88	-	56.04	180.40	8.30	(105.00)	188.70
Transylvania	93.08	4.31	(5.10)	97.39	294.80	8.97	(193.22)	303.77
Tyrrell	47.03	1.17	-	48.20	139.90	.68	(64.45)	140.58
Union	162.45	12.45	-	174.90	1,103.60	25.04	(361.07)	1,128.64
Vance	66.39	10.22	-	76.61	345.40	9.62	(123.84)	355.02
Wake	222.83	51.11	-	273.94	1,257.50	92.23	(480.64)	1,349.73
Warren	81.52	5.85	-	87.37	510.10	8.69	(261.69)	518.79
Washington	52.93	3.28	-	56.21	200.40	12.65	(83.53)	213.05
Watauga	78.14	11.62	-	89.76	453.60	15.12	(333.44)	468.72
Wayne	144.52	19.58	-	164.10	809.50	22.18	(206.69)	831.68
Wilkes	137.34	11.89	-	149.23	1,101.10	6.45	(672.40)	1,107.55
Wilson	115.44	15.75	-	131.19	542.90	24.07	(138.93)	566.97
Yadkin	72.97	8.17	-	81.14	546.40	16.46	(310.62)	562.86
Yancey	87.16	2.42	(5.91)	89.58	282.30	3.97	(163.49)	286.27
Total	11,662.09	1,540.88	(44.59)	13,202.97	58,375.00	2,047.93	(24,670.36)	60,422.93

SOURCE: North Carolina State Highway Commission.

a/U. S. or N. C. numbered highways outside corporate limits of municipalities.
b/U. S. or N. C. unnumbered roads or highways not within the limits of any incorporated municipality.
c/Non-add. Included in total figures under heading "Type".

Table I.2

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES[a/] BY THE STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
BY COUNTY AND SYSTEMS
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1969

County	Primary System	Secondary System	Urban System	Total
Alamance	$ 1,033,777	$ 722,905	$ 641,775	$ 2,398,457
Alexander	422,442	569,405	9,379	1,001,226
Alleghany	169,259	503,471	4,022	676,752
Anson	1,674,788	581,242	30,769	2,286,799
Ashe	624,697	805,567	20,422	1,450,686
Avery	492,596	369,528	2,624	864,748
Beaufort	338,189	866,559	212,584	1,417,332
Bertie	2,077,820	689,838	180,699	2,948,357
Bladen	537,668	514,477	42,728	1,094,873
Brunswick	3,321,878	512,565	18,797	3,853,240
Buncombe	7,205,354	1,582,667	781,004	9,569,025
Burke	467,565	1,084,204	18,549	1,570,318
Cabarrus	1,421,757	856,072	103,204	2,381,033
Caldwell	1,502,049	805,016	452,196	2,759,261
Camden	86,035	132,436	-	218,471
Carteret	660,494	1,437,516	268,893	2,366,903
Caswell	439,563	439,040	8,627	887,230
Catawba	662,800	1,269,715	241,155	2,173,670
Chatham	1,193,739	1,029,389	94,064	2,317,192
Cherokee	2,096,252	524,900	5,306	2,626,458
Chowan	107,020	178,987	35,209	321,216
Clay	665,893	258,737	8,280	932,910
Cleveland	829,413	1,001,667	255,316	2,086,396
Columbus	3,722,129	647,307	293,084	4,662,520
Craven	419,755	782,997	81,142	1,283,894
Cumberland	1,292,442	985,649	126,062	2,404,153
Currituck	126,558	276,438	-	402,996
Dare	747,947	721,295	11,090	1,480,332
Davidson	2,141,836	1,512,055	521,752	4,175,643
Davie	2,065,407	535,315	1,974	2,602,696
Duplin	1,091,425	948,815	288,008	2,328,248
Durham	4,665,018	1,408,938	1,588,448	7,662,404
Edgecombe	1,657,982	518,546	248,668	2,425,196
Forsyth	2,697,920	2,079,832	2,889,921	7,667,673
Franklin	369,431	623,081	89,731	1,082,243
Gaston	1,513,874	1,351,668	1,647,286	4,512,828
Gates	221,704	293,572	38,044	553,320
Graham	324,300	243,389	187	567,876
Granville	6,731,801	1,006,477	34,665	7,772,943
Greene	195,873	549,379	14,445	759,697
Guilford	4,081,521	1,705,796	1,229,680	7,016,997
Halifax	1,012,891	617,678	825,342	2,455,911
Harnett	505,974	727,611	113,993	1,347,578
Haywood	6,444,526	572,528	240,900	7,257,954
Henderson	1,220,949	1,098,989	66,341	2,386,279
Hertford	384,830	590,020	288,333	1,263,183
Hoke	253,494	340,532	22,911	616,937
Hyde	255,316	437,929	351	693,596
Iredell	3,027,797	1,106,921	250,586	4,385,304

Table I.2-Continued

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - CONTINUED

	Primary System	Secondary System	Urban System	Total
Jackson	$ 1,435,688	$ 651,465	$ 60,651	$ 2,147,804
Johnston	1,185,294	1,261,330	757,062	3,203,686
Jones	495,099	310,865	17,053	823,017
Lee	231,264	407,779	64,461	703,504
Lenoir	3,454,016	690,438	235,703	4,380,157
Lincoln	262,819	521,128	73,092	857,039
McDowell	811,926	1,041,856	17,233	1,871,015
Macon	916,884	873,096	16,011	1,805,991
Madison	266,597	757,666	89,724	1,113,987
Martin	506,432	658,278	312,205	1,476,915
Mecklenburg	9,947,330	2,081,782	3,079,631	15,108,743
Mitchell	288,631	403,745	120,584	812,960
Montgomery	302,017	580,839	154,644	1,037,500
Moore	914,162	1,173,637	60,523	2,148,322
Nash	420,635	1,008,074	406,470	1,835,179
New Hanover	6,717,308	545,256	699,275	7,961,839
Northampton	2,109,044	323,836	424,500	2,857,380
Onslow	1,638,852	603,587	248,573	2,491,012
Orange	665,476	663,967	338,504	1,667,947
Pamlico	83,636	180,401	12,607	276,644
Pasquotank	1,307,061	437,282	23,445	1,767,788
Pender	1,672,481	851,585	164,276	2,688,342
Perquimans	56,822	309,844	8,385	375,051
Person	167,537	629,768	72,667	869,972
Pitt	2,099,924	943,406	793,575	3,836,905
Polk	2,405,943	419,831	33,256	2,859,030
Randolph	1,699,080	1,843,420	129,842	3,672,342
Richmond	2,782,858	707,147	232,898	3,722,903
Robeson	2,087,115	1,116,073	292,879	3,496,067
Rockingham	3,469,616	1,244,738	606,332	5,320,686
Rowan	1,389,505	1,235,735	474,847	3,100,087
Rutherford	1,603,117	1,247,898	71,745	2,922,760
Sampson	1,601,250	1,250,896	200,503	3,052,649
Scotland	1,660,781	856,550	225,619	2,742,950
Stanly	361,742	658,361	365,940	1,386,043
Stokes	286,857	1,045,595	6,370	1,338,822
Surry	3,463,442	1,210,476	249,562	4,923,480
Swain	197,407	556,690	8,240	762,337
Transylvania	613,436	469,894	166,816	1,250,146
Tyrrell	124,891	154,629	18,511	298,031
Union	932,833	1,041,100	151,786	2,125,719
Vance	2,093,287	409,143	134,185	2,636,615
Wake	3,202,258	1,613,134	669,399	5,484,791
Warren	649,906	534,923	52,187	1,237,016
Washington	113,296	607,163	75,469	795,928
Watauga	426,920	667,112	168,993	1,263,025
Wayne	1,929,080	871,998	396,406	3,197,484
Wilkes	1,140,679	1,219,817	186,581	2,547,077
Wilson	1,876,725	535,270	1,109,041	3,521,036
Yadkin	202,080	620,774	57,809	880,663
Yancey	288,504	392,972	31,976	713,452
Undistributed	1,818,753	153,872	68,528	2,041,153
Total	$151,582,044	$79,014,781	$28,785,120	$259,381,945

Source: North Carolina State Highway Commission.

[a] Expenditures are composed of State funds for maintenance and construction, State funds to match Federal-Aid construction, and State bond program.

Table I.3

ESTIMATES OF AUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTY YEARS 1960, '65, '69

County	1960		1965		1969	
	Autos	Trucks	Autos	Trucks	Autos	Trucks
Alamance	32,334	5,740	37,866	7,459	48,682	9,107
Alexander	5,226	1,592	6,465	2,194	8,060	2,733
Alleghany	2,278	1,077	2,677	1,240	3,272	1,479
Anson	5,978	1,715	6,747	2,085	7,840	2,459
Ashe	3,512	1,964	5,576	2,344	6,846	2,786
Avery	2,344	1,251	3,231	1,532	4,100	1,935
Beaufort	9,122	3,100	11,032	3,989	13,663	4,531
Bertie	5,393	2,021	5,982	2,474	7,099	2,705
Bladen	6,019	1,906	7,085	2,472	8,762	2,708
Brunswick	4,515	1,664	5,858	2,068	8,441	2,780
Buncombe	43,550	8,658	53,874	11,742	63,103	13,855
Burke	15,056	3,375	19,523	4,745	24,238	6,472
Cabarrus	28,437	4,960	33,615	6,106	39,699	7,295
Caldwell	15,256	3,505	19,635	4,735	24,468	6,441
Camden	1,475	431	1,640	515	1,875	602
Carteret	8,113	1,602	10,014	1,923	12,564	2,402
Caswell	3,866	1,200	4,302	1,431	5,408	1,660
Catawba	28,532	6,099	36,074	8,613	45,554	11,447
Chatham	7,319	2,533	8,729	3,191	10,610	3,766
Cherokee	3,259	1,455	4,090	1,862	5,634	2,487
Chowan	2,922	1,035	3,326	1,175	4,092	1,325
Clay	1,096	642	1,345	745	1,801	799
Cleveland	20,638	4,333	25,583	5,676	30,948	7,359
Columbus	8,987	3,844	13,794	4,888	17,126	5,563
Craven	15,650	3,512	19,350	4,448	23,374	5,221
Cumberland	36,554	5,217	54,564	7,977	72,092	9,913
Currituck	2,022	631	2,332	756	2,756	892
Dare	2,081	560	2,635	671	3,023	950
Davidson	27,066	6,030	33,351	7,806	41,063	9,926
Davie	5,962	1,661	7,188	2,307	8,758	2,752
Duplin	9,666	3,227	11,429	4,268	13,689	4,855
Durham	37,122	6,524	46,589	8,076	59,671	9,945
Edgecombe	22,245	5,328	24,879	6,451	31,200	7,399
Forsyth	69,265	12,341	84,561	17,234	107,923	20,068
Franklin	6,172	1,853	7,066	2,245	8,184	2,493
Gaston	40,565	6,720	51,108	8,944	63,487	11,436
Gates	2,340	927	2,626	984	3,035	1,094
Graham	1,386	631	1,632	798	2,046	1,003
Granville	7,707	1,767	8,923	2,328	10,419	2,734
Greene	3,219	1,094	3,654	1,396	4,319	1,584
Guilford	94,088	15,712	117,530	21,248	146,947	25,553
Halifax	14,104	3,888	16,027	4,541	17,283	4,447
Harnett	13,104	3,325	15,550	4,333	18,192	4,729
Haywood	12,635	3,848	14,945	4,974	17,011	5,808
Henderson	13,124	3,810	16,187	4,861	19,792	6,047
Hertford	5,314	1,488	6,124	1,851	7,295	2,189
Hoke	2,647	614	3,277	765	3,938	886
Hyde	1,162	428	1,381	525	1,570	617

Table I.3-Continued

AUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK REGISTRATIONS - CONTINUED

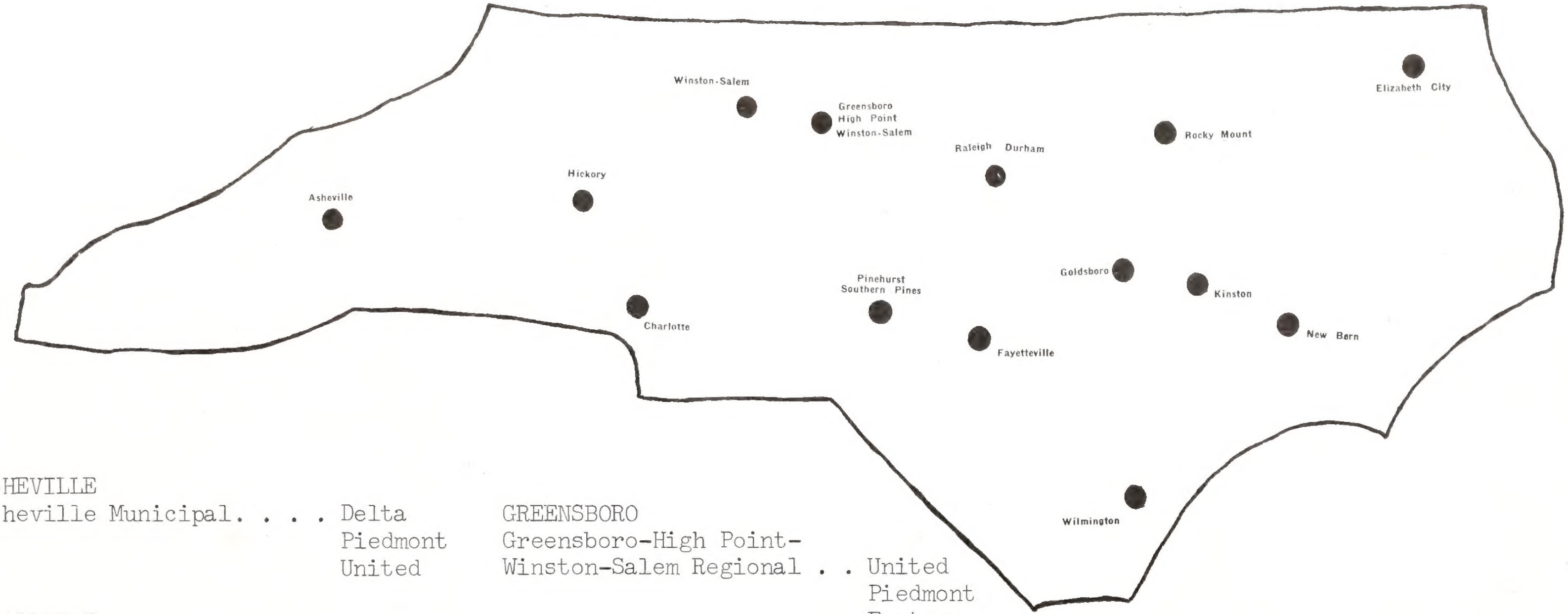
County	1960		1965		1969	
	Autos	Trucks	Autos	Trucks	Autos	Trucks
Iredell	21,944	4,672	26,725	6,313	32,573	7,572
Jackson	3,895	1,787	5,045	2,184	6,334	2,678
Johnston	17,035	4,430	20,645	6,160	25,153	7,179
Jones	2,416	812	2,831	1,092	3,262	1,249
Lee	9,874	2,463	12,003	3,263	14,991	3,783
Lenoir	15,738	3,824	18,801	5,042	22,634	5,404
Lincoln	9,999	2,339	11,972	3,116	14,626	4,059
McDowell	7,807	1,939	9,467	2,409	11,673	3,132
Macon	3,501	1,650	4,280	1,978	5,327	2,474
Madison	3,557	1,608	4,163	2,028	4,862	2,468
Martin	6,188	2,008	7,333	2,570	8,527	2,787
Mecklenburg	102,124	17,757	135,385	23,563	173,304	30,065
Mitchell	3,693	1,514	4,294	1,649	5,237	1,988
Montgomery	5,283	1,740	6,277	2,002	7,681	2,370
Moore	11,684	2,950	14,307	3,888	17,654	4,665
Nash	7,549	2,481	9,776	3,502	11,753	3,930
New Hanover	23,635	3,935	28,054	4,834	37,905	5,822
Northampton	5,228	1,727	5,962	2,279	6,694	2,291
Onslow	16,952	2,308	23,477	3,229	27,791	4,110
Orange	11,083	1,850	15,021	2,381	20,758	3,151
Pamlico	2,071	581	2,371	747	2,907	926
Pasquotank	7,199	1,751	8,537	2,152	9,679	2,360
Pender	4,032	1,401	4,876	1,789	6,137	2,132
Perquimans	2,436	854	2,647	1,018	3,153	1,132
Person	6,746	1,790	7,901	2,450	9,938	2,764
Pitt	18,699	4,949	23,324	6,380	28,592	6,935
Polk	3,385	840	4,038	1,016	4,839	1,314
Randolph	22,012	5,534	24,835	6,771	31,870	8,588
Richmond	11,283	2,387	13,346	2,874	15,862	3,563
Robeson	19,791	5,199	23,874	6,848	30,197	7,759
Rockingham	22,734	4,876	26,804	6,239	32,273	7,399
Rowan	26,026	5,162	29,986	6,383	37,137	7,339
Rutherford	14,085	2,671	16,636	3,341	20,085	4,375
Sampson	11,972	2,997	13,674	4,125	16,456	4,624
Scotland	5,866	1,211	7,257	1,501	9,338	1,753
Stanley	14,570	3,658	17,331	4,781	20,551	5,809
Stokes	6,296	2,039	7,584	2,659	9,550	3,268
Surry	17,561	4,752	21,068	6,171	25,271	7,478
Swain	2,147	788	2,754	1,083	3,238	1,274
Transylvania	4,732	1,366	6,107	1,898	7,742	2,392
Tyrrell	827	358	1,000	370	1,129	439
Union	13,239	3,379	16,293	4,524	20,439	6,068
Vance	8,840	1,979	10,598	2,458	12,742	3,035
Wake	63,177	21,659	85,014	31,446	110,136	35,321
Warren	3,589	1,287	3,906	1,489	6,374	2,307
Washington	3,334	1,013	4,007	1,298	4,883	1,626
Watauga	4,297	1,753	5,706	2,218	7,468	2,779
Wayne	21,685	5,140	26,930	6,910	33,216	7,620
Wilkes	11,784	4,233	14,971	5,290	18,604	6,563
Wilson	15,674	3,935	18,237	5,063	22,401	5,332
Yadkin	7,836	2,358	9,498	3,297	11,330	3,825
Yancey	2,924	1,210	3,470	1,568	4,135	1,872
TOTAL	1,380,461	323,742	1,711,369	424,630	2,127,363	508,385

Source: North Carolina Department of Motor Vehicles

Chart I.2

LOCATION OF NORTH CAROLINA COMMERCIAL AIRPORTS AND THE AIRLINES SERVING THEM

1969



ASHEVILLE Asheville Municipal. . . .	Delta Piedmont United
CHARLOTTE Douglas Municipal.	Piedmont United Eastern Delta Southern
ELIZABETH CITY Elizabeth City Coast Guard Air Station.	Piedmont
FAYETTEVILLE Fayetteville Municipal . .	Piedmont
GOLDSBORO Seymour Johnson AFB. . . .	Piedmont
GREENSBORO Greensboro-High Point- Winston-Salem Regional . .	United Piedmont Eastern
HICKORY Hickory Municipal.	Piedmont
KINSTON Stallings Field.	Piedmont
NEW BERN Simmons-Nott Airport . . .	Piedmont
PINEHURST Pinehurst-Southern Pines Airport. . . . . (Seasonal, 8 months service)	Piedmont
RALEIGH Raleigh-Durham Airport	Piedmont Eastern United
ROCKY MOUNT Rocky Mount Municipal.	Piedmont
WILMINGTON New Hanover County Airport . .	Piedmont
WINSTON-SALEM Smith-Reynolds Airport	Piedmont

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Commerce and Industry, TRANSPORTATION DIRECTORY.

Table I.4

TOTAL TONNAGES AND REVENUES FOR NORTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS
YEARS 1965, '67, '68, '69

Port	1965	1967	1968	1969
Wilmington, N. C.				
Number of Ships and Barges	417	521	638	641
Total Tonnage:				
Import (Foreign)	226,453	341,038	491,444	431,037
Export (Foreign)	163,039	209,809	214,815	145,440
Coastwise Inbound	58,770	60,266	100,627	180,423
Coastwise Outbound	30,982	10,629	50,412	128,330
Totals	479,244	621,742	857,298	885,230
Total Revenue	$1,120,640	$1,591,709	$2,130,287	$2,159,866
Morehead City, N. C.				
Number of Ships or Barges	332	225	306	443
Total Tonnage				
Import (Foreign)	271,247	208,637	197,332	164,127
Export (Foreign)	149,028	118,545	199,066	437,749
Military	63,195	38,559	31,226	29,035
Coastwise Inbound	-	-	119,838	416,263
Coastwise Outbound	-	-	29,683	25,521
Totals	483,470	365,741	577,145	1,072,695
Total Revenue	$ 577,820	$ 556,893	$ 716,262	$ 807,782
Grand Totals				
Number of Ships	749	746	944	1,084
Total Tonnage	962,714	987,483	1,434,443	1,957,925
Total Revenue	$1,698,460	$2,148,602	$2,846,549	$2,967,648

SOURCE: North Carolina State Ports Authority

Table I.5

TONS (2,000 LBS.) OF REVENUE FREIGHT BY COMMODITY TYPE ORIGINATING WITHIN THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA ON THE CLASS I AND II RAILROADS UNDER REGULATION YEARS 1960, '63, '66, '69

GROUP AND COMMODITY		Tons of Revenue Freight Originating in State			
		1960	1963	1966	1969
GROUP I	Products of Agriculture	766,183	740,529	1,372,058	1,789,477
GROUP II	Animals and Products	36,318	28,697	139 a/	26,566
GROUP III	Products of Mines	4,903,639	5,066,696	5,092,901	5,801,669
GROUP IV	Products of Forests	3,646,664	3,616,897	5,234,662	5,872,607
GROUP V	Manufacturers & Misc.	4,294,405	5,139,607	6,836,695	8,320,997
GROUP VIII	All Less than Carload Freight (LCL)	91,761	49,685	23,757	7,879
Total for all Groups		13,738,970	14,642,111	18,560,212	21,819,195

SOURCE: North Carolina Utilities Commission.

a/ Large packing plant closed in 1966.

Table I.6

RAILROADS OPERATING IN NORTH CAROLINA AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1968

Name	Class[a]	Mileage		
		North Carolina	Total System	% in N. C.
Aberdeen and Rockfish Railroad Company	II	46.92	46.92	100.0
Alexander Railroad Company	II	18.59	18.59	100.0
Atlantic and East Carolina Railway Company	II	95.25	95.25	100.0
Atlantic and Western Railway Company	II	3.38	3.38	100.0
Beaufort and Morehead Railway Company A. T. Leary, Lessee	II	3.30	3.30	100.0
Camp Lejeune Railroad Company	II	29.64	29.64	100.0
Cape Fear Railways, Incorporated	II	10.00	10.00	100.0
Carolina and Northwestern Railway Company	II	157.03	283.87	55.3
Cliffside Railroad Company	II	3.70	3.70	100.0
Clinchfield Railroad Company	I	117.40	306.05	38.0
Durham and Southern Railway Company	II	59.10	59.10	100.0
Graham County Railroad Company	II	12.13	12.13	100.0
High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad Company	II	33.78	33.78	100.0
Laurinburg and Southern Railroad Company	II	27.93	27.93	100.0
Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company	I	12.94	5,569.56	0.2
Norfolk and Western Railway Company	I	115.30	7,484.78	1.
Norfolk, Franklin and Danville Railway Company	II	22.04	204.51	10.8
Norfolk Southern Railway Company	I	575.31	624.10	92.2
Piedmont and Northern Railway Company	I	50.10	150.16	33.4
Seaboard Coast Line Railroad Company	I	1,540.99	9,130.16	16.9
Southern Railway Company	I	1,283.22	6,074.57	21.1
State University Railroad Company	II	10.15	10.15	100.0
Virginia - Carolina Southern Railroad Company[b]	II	27.00	27.00	100.0
Warrenton Rail Road Company	II	3.00	3.00	100.0
Winston-Salem Southbound Railway Company	II	98.03	98.03	100.0
Yancey Railroad Company	II	12.83	12.83	100.0
Total		4,369.06	30,422.49	14.36%

SOURCE: North Carolina Utilities Commission

[a] Class I - Railroads having annual revenues of $5,000,000 or more.
Class II - Railroads having annual revenues of less than $5,000,000.

[b] Final report for Virginia and Carolina Southern; now absorbed by Seaboard Coastline.

Table I.7

MOTOR FREIGHT CARRIERS SELECTED INCOME ITEMS AND OPERATIONAL STATISTICS
BY CLASS[a]
YEARS 1967 AND 1969

Item	Class I		Class II		Total	
	1967	1969	1967	1969	1967	1969
No. of Companies Regulated	63	72	59	53	123	125
No. Included in this Data	70	71	59	50	121	121
Operating Revenues (N. C.)	$ 129,932,718	$ 170,266,841	$14,161,876	$17,950,305	$ 144,094,594	$ 188,217,146
Income Items (Systemwide)						
Operating Revenues	897,696,063	1,121,335,585	26,171,791	32,530,113	923,867,854	1,153,865,698
Operating Expenses	854,521,189	1,075,885,733	24,528,151	30,024,459	879,049,340	1,105,910,192
Net Operating Revenue	43,174,874	45,449,852	1,643,640	2,505,654	44,818,514	47,955,506
Operating Ratio	95.2	95.9	93.7	92.3	95.1	95.8
Other Income (Deductions):						
Net-Including Income Taxes	(18,679,669)	(259,910,272)	(163,433)	(982,529)	(18,843,102)	(26,892,801)
Net Income (after Income Taxes)	24,495,205	19,539,580	1,480,207	1,523,125	25,975,412	21,062,705
Statistics (N. C. Data Only)						
Total Vehicle Miles Operated	189,611,893	233,608,674	28,453,960	31,001,054	228,065,853	264,609,728
Total Gallons Gasoline Purchased or Consumed	13,242,132	10,708,690	1,440,432	1,092,782	14,682,564	11,801,472
Total Gallons Diesel Fuel Purchased or Consumed	60,134,760	41,683,237	3,067,879	5,027,665	63,202,639	46,710,902
Gasoline, Other Fuel & Oil Taxes	2,738,106	3,870,014	404,785	356,380	3,142,891	4,226,394
N. C. Vehicle & Registration Fees	5,043,236	6,101,057	674,699	617,503	5,717,935	6,718,560
Real Estate & Personal Property Taxes	860,028	1,274,366	128,666	130,463	988,694	1,404,829
Total Operating Taxes, Other Taxes, License, Registration Fees Paid to N.C.	9,170,628	11,873,240	1,367,323	1,282,423	10,537,951	13,155,663

Item	Class I		Class II		Total	
	1967	1969	1967	1969	1967	1969
Statistics (Systemwide)						
Total Vehicle Miles Operated	1,075,131,283	1,338,145,617	60,339,203	48,941,254	1,135,470,486	1,387,086,871
Tons of Revenue Hauled	52,798,664	68,808,518	4,405,089	3,285,712	57,203,751	72,094,230
Average Freight Revenue Per Ton-High-Low Range	308.34-1.33	216.96-1.69	357.79-1.25	306.97-1.52	NAP	NAP
Average Freight Revenue Per Ton Mean	32.84	27.69	30.95	37.42	NAP	NAP
Average Freight Revenue Per Ton Median	22.43	21.89	8.14	9.84	NAP	NAP
Average No. Vehicles Operated Daily	16,860	21,248	1,386	1,259	18,246	22,507

SOURCE: North Carolina Utilities Commission

a / Class I - $1,000,000 or more operating revenues.
Class II - $200,000 to $1,000,000 operating revenues.

NA not available.

NAP not applicable.

Table I.8

INTERCITY MOTOR PASSENGER CARRIERS SELECTED INCOME ITEMS AND OPERATIONAL STATISTICS BY CLASS[a]/
YEARS 1967 and 1969

Item	Class I	
	1967	1969
No. of Companies Included in this Data:		
Interstate Operator(s)	8	8
Intrastate Operator(s)	0	0
Operating Revenues (N. C. Portion)	$ 19,225,000	$ 20,224,000
Income Items (Systemwide):		
Operating Revenues	$128,881,000	$452,805,000
Operating Expenses	107,430,000	389,756,000
Net Operating Revenue	21,451,000	63,052,000
Operating Ratio	83.4	86.1
Other Income or (Deduction) - Net	(8,978,000)	(29,716,000)
Net Income	$ 12,473,000	$ 33,336,000
Statistics (N. C. Data Only):		
Total Bus Miles Operated	33,707,090	30,629,916
Length of Bus Route Miles - One Way	7,499	7,123
Total Gallons Gasoline Purchased or Used	113,513	112,530
Total Gallons Diesel Fuel Purchased	7,112,657	5,186,671
Number of Tickets Sold Originating in N. C.[b]/	4,164,048	4,075,962
Revenue for Tickets Originating in N. C.[b]/	$ 13,483,304	$ 13,958,013
Average Revenue Per Ticket Originating in N. C.[b]/	$ 3.24	$ 2.69
Other Revenues Originating in N. C. by Charter & Express	$ 4,082,468	$ 5,145,877
Statistics (Systemwide):		
Number of Revenue Passengers Carried	38,688,532	104,278,103
Average Fare Per Passenger Carried	$ 2.75	$ 3.68
Average Number of Buses Owned	2,008	5,805
Average Number of Buses Operated	2,004	5,396
Average Number of Employees	6,656	21,766

SOURCE: North Carolina Utilities Commission

[a]/Class I - $200,000 or more operating revenues.
Class II - $50,000 to $200,000 operating revenues.
Class III - Under $50,000 operating revenues

[b]/Excludes charter.

NA - Not available.

Class II		Class III		Total	
1967	1969	1967	1969	1967	1969
4	4	9	9	21	21
6	6	17	17	23	23
$1,099,685	$1,249,496	$428,955	$520,282	$ 20,753,640	$ 21,993,778
$1,250,216	$1,421,803	$517,657	$630,779	$130,648,873	$454,860,582
1,086,393	1,236,233	461,535	581,054	108,977,928	391,573,287
163,823	185,570	56,122	49,725	21,670,945	63,287,295
86.9	86.9	89.2	92.1	83.4	86.1
(73,494)	(123,404)	19,728	21,820	(9,031,766)	(29,817,584)
$ 90,329	$ 62,166	$ 75,850	$ 71,545	$ 12,639,179	$ 33,469,711
2,858,048	2,407,807	NA	NA	36,565,138	33,037,723
1,503	1,482	NA	NA	9,002	8,605
290,133	213,006	NA	NA	403,646	325,536
161,366	208,136	NA	NA	7,274,023	5,394,807
2,715,274	1,935,049	NA	NA	6,879,322	6,011,011
$ 545,138	$ 547,528	NA	NA	$ 14,028,442	$ 14,505,541
$ .20	$ .28	NA	NA	$ 2.04	$ 2.41
$ 625,975	$ 673,777	NA	NA	$ 4,708,443	$ 5,819,654
2,920,021	2,314,032	NA	NA	41,608,553	106,592,135
$ .24	$ .49	NA	NA	$ 2.58	$ 3.60
1.23	107	NA	NA	2,131	5,912
49	55	NA	NA	2,053	5,651
141	105	NA	NA	6,797	21,871

Table I.9

INTRACITY MOTOR PASSENGER CARRIERS SELECTED INCOME ITEMS AND OPERATIONAL STATISTICS BY CLASS[a]/
YEARS 1967 AND 1969

Item	Class I	
	1967	1969
Intracity Carriers - Regulated to Fares Only	5	5
Carriers Fully Regulated Included in this Data	1	1
Income Items		
Operating Revenues	$ 4,630,269	$ 5,258,095
Operating Expenses	4,649,013	5,541,112
Net Operating Revenues	$ (18,745)	$ (283,017)
Operating Ratio	101.1	105.4
Other Incomes or (Deductions) - Net	(34,539)	26,735
Net Income After Taxes	$ (53,284)	$ (309,752)
Statistics:		
Length of Bus Route Miles - One Way	446	531
Total Number of Buses Owned	285	299
Average Number of Buses Operated Daily	198	273
Total Bus Miles Operated During Year	7,946,752	8,274,896
Total Passengers Hauled During Year	27,726,685	26,495,434
Total School Passengers Hauled During Year[b]/	3,427,573	3,228,662
Average Passenger Fare	$ .17	$ .20
School Passenger Fare Range-High-Low	$ .10-.08	.10-.09
Average Number of Bus Drivers	347	401
Average Number of Full-Time N. C. Employees	522	580

SOURCE: North Carolina Utilities Commission

[a]/Class I - $200,000 or more operating revenues.
Class II - $50,000 to $200,000 operating revenues.
Class III - Under $50,000 operating revenues.

[b]/Included in total passengers hauled during year.

NA - Not available.

Class II		Class III		Total	
1967	1969	1967	1969	1967	1969
3	3	1	1	9	9
6	6	2	2	9	9
$1,378,393	$1,396,552	$ 75,661	$150,742	$ 6,084,323	$ 6,805,389
1,337,697	1,400,603	73,811	141,780	6,060,521	7,083,495
$ 40,696	$ (4,051)	$ 1,850	$ 8,962	$ 23,802	$ (278,106)
97.0	100.3	97.6	94.1	99.6	104.1
(1,194)	13,846	(1,067)	(2,394)	(36,800)	38,187
$ 39,502	$ 9,795	$ 783	$ 6,568	$ (12,998)	$ (293,389)
473	520	49	60	968	1,111
140	142	14	17	439	458
98	97	8	11	304	381
3,202,635	3,113,765	253,427	344,389	11,402,814	11,733,050
6,514,137	5,804,374	451,553	576,657	34,692,375	32,876,465
$ .21	$ .22	$ .18	$ .26	$ .19	$ .20
$ .12-.10	$ .15-.10	$.15-.10	$.15-.10	$ .15-.08	$ .20-.10
100	101	9	10	456	512
162	161	11	14	695	755
1,023,294	1,058,862	149,441	189,836	4,600,308	4,477,360

Table I.10

IMPACT OF REGULATED UTILITIES ON THE ECONOMY OF NORTH CAROLINA EMPLOYMENT, WAGES, AND CERTAIN TAXES PAID OR LEVIED YEARS 1964, '66, '68

Utility Group	Number of Full-Time Employees (N. C. Portion Only)		
	1964	1966	1968
Electric[a]	7,462	7,767	8,191
Gas	1,328	1,559	1,828
Telephone	11,563	13,530	15,219
Motor Freight Carriers	25,072[c]	29,329[c]	31,851[c]
Motor Passenger Carriers	2,619[c]	2,679[d]	2,686[c]
Railroads[b]	8,370[b]	7,967[b]	7,098[b]
Western Union	274	326	298
Total Utilities	56,688	63,157	67,171
Total for State	1,026,708[c]	1,174,724[c]	1,271,382[c]
Utilities Percent of State Total	5.5%	5.4%	5.3%

Utility Group	State Franchise Taxes		
	1964	1966	1968
Electric[a]	$15,551,009	$18,328,571	$22,167,674
Gas	2,868,058	3,523,990	4,427,115
Telephone	8,402,736	10,141,543	12,278,330
Motor Freight Carriers	-	-	-
Motor Passenger Carriers	-	-	-
Railroads[b]	1,076,205[d]	1,158,845[d]	1,232,488[d]
Western Union	22,578[d]	20,391[d]	23,461[d]
Total Utilities	27,920,586	33,173,340	40,129,068
Total for State	37,976,467[d]	45,725,033[d]	56,927,222[d]
Utilities Percent of State Total	73.5%	72.5%	70.5%

Utility Group	State Income Taxes		
	1964	1966	1968
Electric[a]	$ 4,643,170	$ 5,220,300	$5,568,261
Gas	419,086	466,743	543,630
Telephone	3,243,988	3,832,940	4,362,215
Motor Freight Carriers	615,325[e]	569,927[f]	530,689[f]
Motor Passenger Carriers	169,362[e]	239,994	152,980
Railroads [b]	546,000[f]	531,574[f]	633,948[f]
Western Union	-	-	-
Total Utilities	9,636,931	10,861,478	11,791,723
Total for State	76,915,701[d]	96,245,781	110,500,829
Utilities Percent of State Total	12.5%	11.3%	10.7%

Salaries and Wages Paid To N. C. Employees			Average Annual Compensation		
1964	1966	1968	1964	1966	1968
$ 46,296,384	$ 51,575,314	$ 61,591,242	$ 6,204	$ 6,640	$ 7,519
6,973,137	8,579,917	11,789,424	5,250	5,503	6,449
62,613,645	74,645,061	93,946,245	5,415	5,517	6,173
150,116,460[c]	190,642,117[c]	229,339,053	5,987	6,500	7,200
12,972,080[c]	14,685,262[d]	15,612,516	4,953	5,488	5,813
52,323,483[b]	54,748,545	59,326,875	6,251	6,872	8,358
1,411,000	1,833,183	1,855,156	5,145	5,623	6,225
332,706,189	396,709,399	473,460,571	5,869	6,281	7,049
$4,280,588,046[c]	5,406,396,620[c]	6,617,384,935	4,169	4,603	5,205
7.8%	7.3%	7.2%	140.8%	136.5%	135.4%

Bus, Truck, Franchise Fees[g]			Local Property Taxes		
1964	1966	1968	1964	1966	1968
$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 8,191,796	$ 9,181,745	$11,643,370
-	-	-	1,179,818	1,470,063	1,843,416
-	-	-	5,282,222	6,559,704	8,704,782
5,977,852	7,422,488	8,537,605	682,401	853,098	1,251,894
277,334	298,699	314,703	-	-	-
-	-	-	3,532,996	2,782,223[f]	2,226,913
-	-	-	28,939[h]	35,460[h]	37,538[h]
6,255,186	7,721,187	8,852,308	18,898,172	20,882,293	25,707,913
24,462,835	26,482,308	30,178,494	220,010,140[h]	256,899,477[h]	312,130,641[h]
25.6%	29.2%	29.3%	8.6%	8.1%	8.2%

SOURCE: North Carolina Utilities Commission

[a] Class A only.

[b] Class T only.

[c] "Insured Employment & Wage Payments," North Carolina Employment Security Commission.

[d] Statement of Revenues of the General Fund - Department of Administration, Budget Division.

[e] Estimate based on Total Net Collection for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1965.

[f] From Utility Reports: 55 Class I - 70 Class II - 54 Class III Motor Carriers.

[g] From North Carolina Department of Motor Vehicles.

[h] "Statistics of Taxation" - 1966 Edition - North Carolina Department of Tax Research.

Table I.11

TELEPHONE COMPANIES OPERATING, TELEPHONES IN SERVICE, AND EXCHANGES
YEARS 1964, '66, '68

Companies Class A and B[a/]	Telephones in Service			Exchanges		
	1964	1966	1968	1964	1966	1968
Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Company	283,031	332,331	394,854	113	114	114
Central Telephone Company	76,455	99,146	114,222	25	35	36
Citizens Telephone Company	5,300	6,690	7,667	2	3	3
Concord Telephone Company	41,923	47,023	51,953	9	9	9
Eastern Rowan Telephone Company	2,675	3,054	3,460	1	1	1
General Telephone Company of North Carolina	8,952	9,961	11,660	1	3	3
General Telephone Company of Southeast	52,389	61,816	74,011	2	2	2
Heins Telephone Company	10,601	12,123	13,751	3	3	3
Lee Telephone Company	8,570	9,486	10,537	5	5	7
Lexington Telephone Company	11,144	12,737	14,870	3	3	3
Mebane Home Telephone Company	2,392	2,749	3,146	1	1	1
Mooresville Telephone Company	5,053	5,758	6,590	1	1	1
Morris Telephone Company	10,177	b/	b/	7	b/	b/
Norfolk & Carolina Telephone & Telegraph Company	17,778	20,194	23,119	11	15	16
North Carolina Telephone Company	11,054	13,240	16,488	11	13	13
North State Telephone Company	45,513	50,777	57,150	3	3	3
Oldtown Telephone System, Inc.	7,800	9,734	11,208	5	5	5
Sandhill Telephone Company	1,684	1,917	2,202	2	2	2
Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Company	825,531	948,871	1,088,104	90	92	92
Thermal Belt Telephone Company	3,525	3,932	4,341	3	3	3
United Telephone Company of the Carolinas, Inc.	21,020	24,868	29,139	13	13	12
Western Carolina Telephone Company	14,675	17,239	22,579	11	11	12
Westco Telephone Company	8,122	9,828	13,255	13	14	15
Total - Class A and B	1,475,364	1,703,474	1,974,306	335	351	356

Companies Class C and D[a]	Telephones in Service			Exchanges		
	1964	1966	1968	1964	1966	1968
Barnardsville Telephone Company	280	300	320	1	1	1
Cooleemee Telephone Company	715	823	[c]	1	1	[c]
Denton Telephone Company	841	1,156	1,513	1	1	1
Ellerbe Telephone Company	713	802	934	1	1	1
First Colony Telephone Company	47	106	129	1	1	1
Lilesville Telephone Company	427	477	565	1	1	1
Randolph Telephone Company	1,339	1,532	1,855	1	1	1
Saluda Mountain Telephone Company	358	370	409	1	1	1
Service Telephone Company	454	501	552	1	1	1
Total - Class C and D	5,174	6,067	6,277	9	9	8
Grand Total	1,480,538[d]	1,709,541[d]	1,980,583[d]	344	360	364

Source: North Carolina Utilities Commission

[a] Class A and B--Having an annual operating revenue of at least $100,000.
Class C and D--Having an annual operating revenue of less than $100,000.

[b] Morris Telephone Company merged with Central Telephone Company November, 1965.

[c] Cooleemee Telephone Company merged with Western Carolina Telephone Company January, 1967.

[d] Includes special service telephones.

Table I.12

SUMMARY OF ASSESSED VALUATION OF PROPERTY OF PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1950, '60, '66, '69

Type of Corporation	1949-1950			1959-1960		
	Total Valuation	Local Assessment	Additional Valuation by State Board of Assessment	Total Valuation	Local Assessment	Additional Valuation by State Board of Assessment
Railroads	$153,148,660	$ 5,983,787	$147,164,872	$155,291,271	$ 7,411,896	$147,879,375
Electric, Gas, Power, Etc.	53,644,318	4,192,207	49,452,111	350,056,027	346,145,050	3,910,977
Telephone	136,645,780	55,700,587	80,945,193	149,202,937	12,835,904	136,367,033
Telegraph	1,018,685	2,250	1,016,435	994,970	1,800	993,170
Pipe Lines	905,260	215,725	689,535	18,065,951	2,740,850	15,325,101
Pullman	680,000	19,249	660,751	346,892	19,966	326,926
Railway Express	363,860	363,860	-	361,746	361,746	-
Water Companies	142,645	131,780	10,865	898,588	679,737	218,851
TOTAL	$346,549,208	$66,609,445	$279,939,762	$675,218,382	$370,196,949	$305,021,433

Type of Corporation	1965-1966			1968-1969		
	Total Valuation	Local Assessment	Additional Valuation by State Board of Assessment	Total Valuation	Local Assessment	Additional Valuation by State Board of Assessment
Railroads	$ 150,541,003	$ 8,973,958	$141,567,045	$ 168,055,665	$ 9,393,988	$158,661,677
Electric Power	550,521,244	550,434,734	86,510	789,708,637 [a]	770,997,032 [a]	18,711,605 [a]
Gas	63,810,762	51,764,675	12,046,087	83,176,814	70,058,499	13,118,315
Telephone	287,922,209	19,479,117	268,443,092	423,270,656	31,015,548	392,255,108
Telegraph	1,741,651	1,910	1,739,741	3,654,846	1,789,495	1,865,351
Pipe Lines	30,387,631	24,038,419	6,349,212	36,366,017	34,035,644	2,330,373
Pullman	150,058	37,661	112,397	124,330	32,415	91,915
Railway Express	573,743	573,743	-	570,032	570,032	-
Water Companies	1,447,314	978,297	469,017	1,458,605	1,184,514	274,091
TOTAL	$1,087,095,615	$656,282,514	$430,813,101	$1,506,385,602	$919,077,167	$587,308,435

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Tax Research

[a] Includes electric membership corporations effective January 1, 1967.

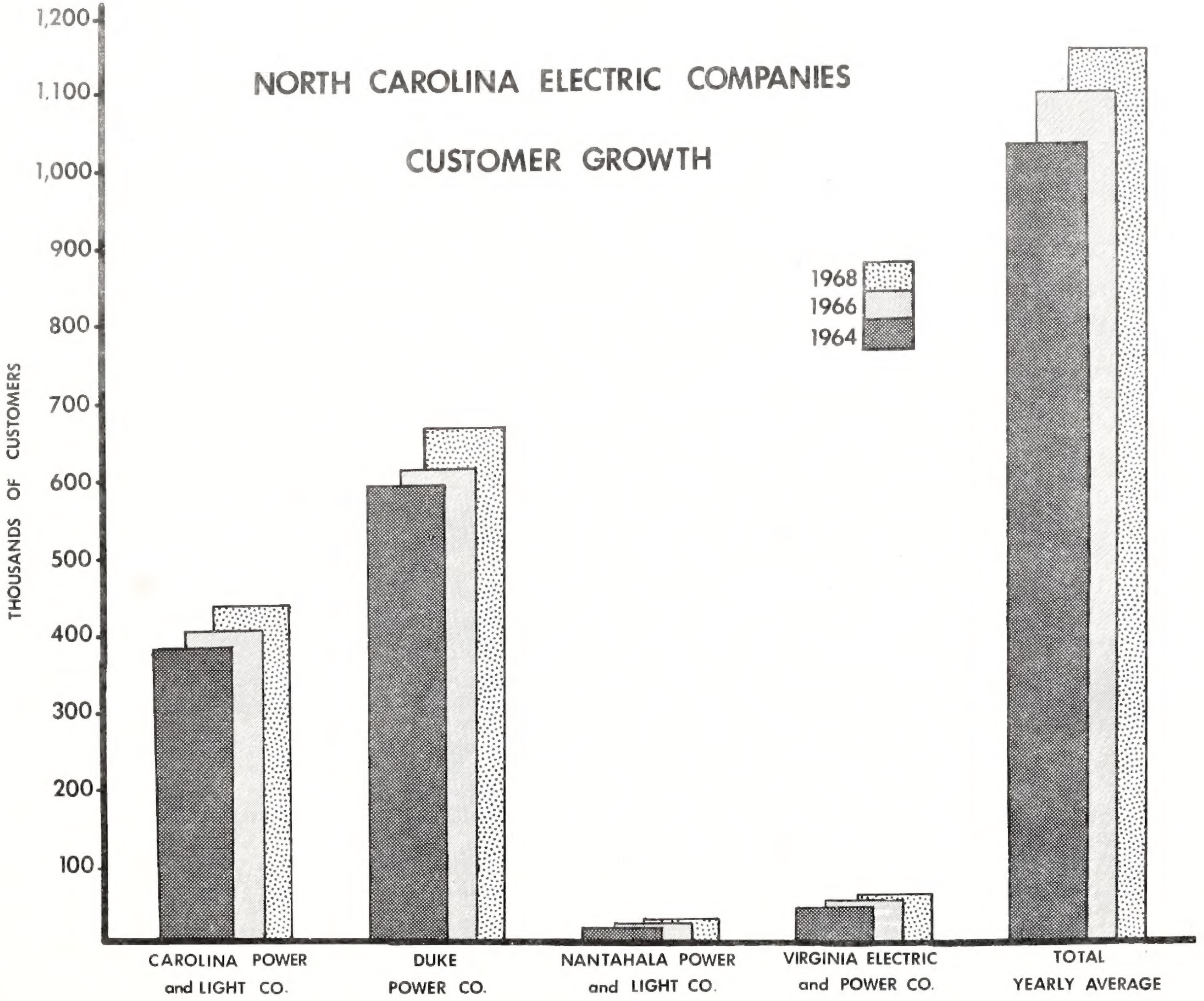
Table I.13

AVERAGE MONTHLY ELECTRICAL BILLS FOR RESIDENTIAL SERVICE FOR SELECTED STATES
(CITIES OF 2,500 POPULATION AND OVER)
AS OF JANUARY 1, 1964, '66, '68

State	250 KWH Assumed Consumption			500 KWH Assumed Consumption			750 KWH Assumed Consumption		
	1964	1966	1968	1964	1966	1968	1964	1966	1968
NORTH CAROLINA	$6.69	$6.65	$6.58	$ 9.63	$ 9.51	$ 9.42	$13.08	$12.88	$12.79
Alabama	5.37	5.36	5.36	8.33	8.33	8.35	11.00	11.01	11.02
California	6.86	6.58	6.58	9.64	9.32	9.32	12.72	12.32	12.33
Florida	7.95	7.53	7.40	12.05	11.60	11.42	16.17	15.66	15.43
Indiana	7.54	7.55	7.52	10.26	10.33	10.31	14.26	14.02	13.98
Maine	8.91	9.03	8.59	12.17	12.45	11.84	16.45	16.84	15.96
Michigan	7.42	7.40	7.39	10.74	8.12	7.59	14.51	13.68	12.24
Ohio	7.23	7.07	7.16	10.64	10.37	10.40	14.96	14.32	14.25
South Carolina	6.75	6.73	6.72	10.12	10.04	10.02	13.49	13.39	13.33
Virginia	7.62	7.34	7.32	10.46	10.09	10.11	13.97	13.58	13.57
United States	7.43	7.34	7.38	10.61	10.34	10.37	14.51	14.19	14.16
North Carolina Rank	10th Lowest	10th Lowest	11th Lowest	13th Lowest	16th Lowest	15th Lowest	12th Lowest	15th Lowest	13th Lowest
Percent that North Carolina is below the U.S. Average	9.96%	9.41%	10.80%	9.23%	8.13%	9.16%	9.86%	9.34%	9.68%

Source: North Carolina Utilities Commission.

Chart I.3



SOURCE: North Carolina Utilities Commission.

RECREATION

AND

CULTURAL

OPPORTUNITIES

Table J.1

STATE PARKS LOCATION, PRIMARY VALUES AND SUMMARY OF PUBLIC USAGE AND FACILITIES
YEAR 1969

Name of State Park	Location	Primary Values			
		Scenic	Recreation	Historic	Picnicking
Cliffs of the Neuse	14 Miles S E of Goldsboro Wayne County	X	X		X
Duke Power	10 Miles S of Statesville Iredell County	X	X		X
Fort Macon	2 Miles E of Atlantic Beach Carteret County	X	X	X	X
Hammocks Beach	5 Miles S E of Swansboro Onslow County	X	X		X
Hanging Rock	32 Miles N of Winston-Salem Stokes County	X	X		X
Jones Lake	4 Miles N of Elizabethtown Bladen County	X	X		X
Masonboro[a]	1 Mile N of Carolina Beach New Hanover County				
Morrow Mountain	7 Miles E of Albemarle Stanly County	X	X		X
Mount Jefferson	1 Mile S W of Jefferson Ashe County	X	X		X
Mount Mitchell	33 Miles N E of Asheville Yancey County	X	X		X
Pettigrew	9 Miles S of Creswell Washington & Tyrrell Counties	X	X	X	X
Pilot Mountain	24 Miles N of Winston-Salem Surry County	X	X		X
Singletary Lake	10 Miles S E of Elizabethtown Bladen County	X	X		
Stone Mountain[b]	3 Miles S W of Roaring Gap Alleghany & Wilkes Counties				
Weymouth Woods--Sandhills Nature Preserve	1 Mile S E of Southern Pines Moore County	X	X		
William B. Umstead (Crabtree Creek Sec.)	12 Miles N W of Raleigh Wake County	X	X		X
William B. Umstead (Reedy Creek Sec.)	10 Miles N W of Raleigh Wake County	X	X		X

Source: North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development, Division of State Parks

[a] Now under development.
[b] Undeveloped.

Public Use and Facilities																
Refreshment Stand	Swimming	Vacation Cabins	Tent Camping	Trailer Camping	Organized Campers	Restaurant	Boating	Fishing	Hiking	Nature Study	Museum	Recreation Lodge	Lookout Tower	Historic Structure	Acres	Established
X	X		X	X			X	X	X	X	X				521	1945
X	X		X	X			X	X	X	X					1,328	1962
X	X							X	X	X	X			X	385	1924
X	X							X	X	X				X	894	1961
X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X			X		4,030	1935
X	X		X	X			X	X	X	X					1,893	1939
															292	1969
X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X		X	4,135	1935
								X	X						540	1956
X			X			X			X	X	X	X	X		1,469	1915
			X	X			X	X	X	X				X	17,368	1939
X	X								X	X					2,146	1968
					X		X	X	X						1,221	1939
															1,938	1969
									X	X	X				413	1963
			X	X	X		X	X	X	X					3,891	1943
					X			X	X	X					1,323	1943

Table J.2

STATE PARKS ATTENDANCE RECORDS
YEARS 1950, '60, '65, '69

State Park	Total Attendance				
	1950	1960	1965	1969	Picnickers
Cliffs of the Neuse	71,485	119,617	161,033	139,199	52,196
Duke Power	-	-	59,222	92,655	23,216
Fort Macon	193,364[a]	443,624[a]	578,961[a]	712,361[a]	30,756
Hammocks Beach	-	-	6,829	10,159	2,007
Hanging Rock	138,416	201,720	193,697	164,804	56,377
Hiwassee Lake[b]	80,499	-	-	-	-
Jones Lake	12,839	62,861	69,754	75,237	56,596
Morrow Mountain	295,244	234,998	332,744	397,562	144,555
Mount Jefferson	-	9,154	35,593	42,842	12,792
Mount Mitchell	193,311	379,547	304,875	346,165	86,934
Pettigrew	10,793	23,417	18,993	30,639	5,014
Pilot Mountain	-	-	-	115,512	39,251
Singletary Lake	5,577	10,890	6,267	4,762	-
Stone Mountain	-	-	-	8,184	-
Weymouth Woods	-	-	508	1,279	-
William B. Umstead	115,213	172,939	324,043	357,994	124,068
Total	1,116,741	1,658,767	2,092,519	2,499,354	633,762

Source: North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development, Division of State Parks.

[a] Includes visitors to Fort area.

[b] Closed

1969 Public Use Record						
Camper Days Tent and Trailer	Camper Days Organized	Swimmers	Hikers	Cabin Days	Fishing	Boaters
6,974	-	21,750	14,177	-	314	3,021
-	-	15,614	3,853	-	9,831	1,815
-	-	158,401	7,454	-	44,029	-
-	-	2,094	2,707	-	2,726	-
24,300	-	37,334	22,037	3,424	-	4,504
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,160	-	13,938	-	-	196	1,080
19,195	-	19,294	51,776	3,286	8,706	2,630
-	-	-	16,004	-	-	-
3,750	-	-	40,202	-	-	-
713	-	-	-	-	3,785	3,424
-	-	-	42,431	-	-	-
-	2,241	-	-	-	13	4
-	-	-	3,270	-	-	-
-	-	-	1,115	-	-	-
11,336	25,069	-	40,699	-	6,832	11,747
67,428	27,310	268,425	245,725	6,710	76,432	28,225

Table J.3

COMPARISON OF GAME KILL AND HUNTERS' EFFORT
HUNTING SEASON ENDING 1955, '65, '68

Game	Total State-wide Kill			Total Number of Trips			Average Kill Per Trip		
	1954-1955	1964-1965	1967-1968	1954-1955	1964-1965	1967-1968	1954-1955	1964-1965	1967-1968
Bear	1,200	627	1,654	15,073	38,098	57,193	.08	.02	.03
Deer	20,084	39,792	38,688	286,227	894,034	953,844	.07	.05	.04
Dove	484,248	3,002,221	2,977,288	145,634	968,661	866,837	3.33	3.10	3.43
Duck	148,527	142,371	NA	120,712	186,939	NA	1.23	.76	NA
Geese	46,776	28,074	NA	65,781	74,817	NA	.71	.38	NA
Grouse	17,181	63,264	NA	32,482	89,680	NA	.53	.71	NA
Quail	1,147,242	2,826,640	2,159,718	589,792	1,626,897	1,220,808	1.95	1.74	1.77
Rabbit	1,666,766	3,078,019	2,078,719	1,143,158	2,384,947	1,886,581	1.46	1.29	1.10
Squirrel	2,439,837	3,544,329	2,995,229	1,295,512	2,504,822	2,236,665	1.88	1.42	1.34
Turkey	3,294	-	-	36,916	-	-	.09	-	-

Source: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission

Table J.4

NUMBER OF DEER KILLED AND DEER HUNTERS ON WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
YEARS 1950, '60, '65, '69

Area	Type of Hunt	1950		1960		1965		1969	
		Deer Killed	Deer Hunters	Deer Killed	Deer Hunters	Deer Killed	Deer Hunters	Deer Killed	Deer Hunters
Pisgah	Bucks with gun	138	951	222	7,709	257	5,162	231	5,546
	Either sex	-	-	164	1,289	208	2,352	-	-
	Bow and arrow	-	23	15	718	5	386	12	735
Sherwood	Bucks with gun	36	341	112	1,942	122	1,985	121	2,947
	Either sex	-	-	-	-	69	1,240	-	-
	Bow and arrow	-	-	-	-	-	53	2	197
Mt. Mitchell	Bucks with gun	29	175	85	2,237	59	1,281	62	1,896
	Either sex	-	-	44	350	85	1,124	-	-
	Bow and arrow	-	-	36	742	20	608	6	518
Daniel Boone	Bucks with gun	44	265	115	4,229	107	2,927	81	2,824
	Either sex	-	-	69	664	103	1,430	-	-
	Bow and arrow	-	-	28	546	17	537	22	844
Standing Indian	Bucks with gun	21	147	45	866	95	1,655	81	1,477
	Either sex	-	-	76	363	43	683	-	-
	Bow and arrow	-	-	17	432	3	198	3	317
Fires Creek	Bucks with gun	11	65	64	1,051	79	1,050	89	1,527
	Either sex	-	-	72	303	36	432	-	-
	Bow and arrow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rich Laurel	Bucks with gun	20	83	16	594	25	504	22	643
	Either sex	-	-	3	96	25	251	-	-
	Bow and arrow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wayah	Bucks with gun	12	62	13	244	60	866	33	738
	Either sex	-	-	-	-	54	540	-	-
	Bow and arrow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Santeetlah	Bucks with gun	-	-	6	356	49	669	64	1,391
	Either sex	-	-	-	-	23	302	-	-
	Bow and arrow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uwharrie	Bucks with gun	-	-	122	2,356	94	2,164	56	1,815
	Either sex	-	-	145	521	-	-	-	-
	Bow and arrow	-	-	53	1,675	25	1,182	28	2,084
Flat Top	Bucks with gun	-	-	39	813	50	1,188	42	1,526
	Either sex	-	-	-	-	43	891	-	-
	Bow and arrow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table J.5

DEER KILLED AND DEER HUNTERS - CONTINUED

Area	Type of Hunt	1950		1960		1965		1969	
		Deer Killed	Deer Hunters	Deer Killed	Deer Hunters	Deer Killed	Deer Hunters	Deer Killed	Deer Hunters
Thurmond Chatham	Bucks with gun	-	-	33	989	41	1,289	27	1,013
	Either sex	-	-	-	-	71	1,590	-	-
	Bow and arrow	-	-	-	-	2	177	6	368
Sandhills[a]	Bucks with gun	-	-	24	675	47	1,264	91	3,604
	Either sex	-	-	132	1,077	-	-	-	-
	Bow and arrow	-	-	-	-	1	49	-	547
Holly Shelter[a]	Bucks with gun	-	-	21	484	58	1,040	22	1,064
	Either sex	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Bow and arrow	-	-	-	43	-	48	-	86
South Mountains	Bucks with gun	-	-	1	215	30	583	38	1,150
	Either sex	-	-	-	-	25	720	-	-
	Bow and arrow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harmon Den	Bucks with gun	-	-	24	546	22	371	55	471
	Either sex	-	-	12	98	11	141	-	-
	Bow and arrow	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Croatan[a]	Bucks with gun	-	-	12	239	16	269	-	-
	Either sex	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Bow and arrow	-	-	-	-	2	66	-	-
TOTAL	Bucks with gun	261	2,089	954	25,545	1,211	24,267	1,115	29,632
	Either sex	-	-	717	4,761	796	11,696	-	-
	Bow and arrow	-	23	149	4,156	75	3,306	79	5,696
TOTAL		261	2,112	1,820	34,462	2,082	39,269	1,194	35,328

Source: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission

[a] Sandhills, Holly Shelter and Croatan Figures expanded May, 1967 to include dog hunts.

Table J.6

NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY CONCERT AND ATTENDANCE RECORD SEASON 1950, '60, '65, '66, FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1967 - 70				
Season	Number of Children's Concerts	Number of Adult Concerts	Children's Attendance	Number of Communities Visited
1950	67	57	no record	65
1960	64	43	113,227	49
1965	86	45	171,753	58
1966	72	42	153,900	55
1966-67	76	44	160,000	55
1967-68	94	61	189,829	67
1968-69	87	57	204,800	60
1969-70	85	55	219,644	69

SOURCE: North Carolina Symphony Society, Inc.

Table J.7

THE NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF ART ATTENDANCE RECORD YEAR 1960 AND 1965 - 70		
Year	Total	School Groups
1960	55,390	12,730
1965	74,879	23,182
1966	73,124	24,719
1967	86,266	35,589
1968	88,098	42,550
1969	87,342	41,563
1970	81,505	35,628

SOURCE: The North Carolina Museum of Art

Table J.8

NUMBER OF VISITORS TO NORTH CAROLINA'S HISTORIC SITES AND MUSEUMS
YEARS 1950, '60, 1965 - 1970

Year	Number of Visitors		
	Museum of History	Historic Sites[a/]	Tryon Palace Restoration
1950	97,500	Not Available	Not Available
1960	102,458	142,348	27,336
1965	124,989	510,020	30,464
1966	124,989	344,711	30,464
1967	109,433	401,431	31,797
1968	109,434	490,545	31,798
1969	Closed	441,373	37,130
1970	161,177	Not Available	37,131

SOURCE: North Carolina Department of Archives and History

[a/] Year shown is beginning of fiscal year.

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
3 3091 00748 5022